

F.O.I.A.

JULIUS ROSENBERG ET AL.

FILE DESCRIPTION

HQ FILE

SUBJECT SILVERMASTER

FILE NO. 65-56402

VOLUME NO. 82

SERIALS

1862-
1865

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

TO : ~~THE DIRECTOR~~ *D.M. Ladd*

FROM : ~~_____~~ *J.C. Strickland*

SUBJECT: *0* GREGORY
ESPIONAGE - R

DATE: 10-21-46

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Tele. Room
Miss Gandy

There is attached hereto for your approval an up-to-date summary entitled, ~~UNDERGROUND SOVIET INFLUENCE ORGANIZATION (KNOX) IN AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT~~, concerning the allegations furnished by informant Gregory and the activities of the individuals who are presently government employees or former government employees.

For your information, the following compilation has been made concerning the subjects of this investigation:

1. Number of government employees named originally by informant Gregory -- 27.
2. Number of non-government employees named originally by informant Gregory -- 31.
3. Number of originally named government employees who have left the government -- 15.
4. Number of new subjects developed through investigation -- 9.
5. Number of new subjects developed through investigation who are presently employed by government -- 1.

If you approve, this summary will be multi-lithed and copies will be furnished to Mr. George Allen for the attention of the President, Secretary of State Byrnes, Mr. Fred Lyon of the State Department, and Major General Stephen J. Chamberlin of C-2, as well as any other government officials whom you feel should be furnished copies of this summary.

Attachment

ENCLOSURE

Multilithed first per Mr. Ladd's instructions
zhj

RECORDED
INDEXED

65-56402
65-30420-161
30420-161
CAP 77 CIV 99 (CIB)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-81 BY 10827ED
100c marked by [unclear]
1862

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

16494

~~SECRET~~

UNDERGROUND SOVIET ESPIONAGE ORGANIZATION (NKVD)
IN AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

(U)

CLASSIFIED BY *36/11/74/nc*
DECLASSIFY ON *DATE*
Release to [unclear]
4-27-83

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

APPROPRIATE MEMBERS
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP (S) OF *CLASS*
DATE *5-16-78*

(S)

CLASSIFIED BY *19/3 ad/nc*
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY *3*
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

5-16-78

SECRET

October 21, 1946

Classified by *19/3 ad/nc*
Declassify on: OADR

CLASS. & EXT. BY *4-7-81*
REASON *1.1.2.3*
DATE OF REVIEW *4/9/83*

See memo to [unclear]
Cover sheet with
Review Release [unclear]
(Chicoma)

+

65-56402-1862

ENCLOSURE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	16495	1
<u>Predication</u>		
Background of Current Presentations		1
Background of Gregory		1
Method of Operation of Soviet Espionage System		7
<u>The Silvermaster Group</u>		11
Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, was		12
Helen Witte Silvermaster, was		12
Schlomer Adler, was		13
Norman Chandler Bursler		15
Virginius Frank Coe		18
Lauchlin Bernard Curtis		52
Bela Gold, was		55
Sonia Steinsman Gold, was		58
Irving Kaplan		61
Abraham George Silverman, was		65
William Henry Taylor		69
William Ludwig Ullmann, was		71
Anatole Boris Volkov		76
Harry Dexter White		78
<u>The Perlo Group</u>		97
Victor Perlo, was		98
Edward Joseph Fitzgerald		101
Harold Glasser		105
Alger Hiss		108
Charles Kramer, was		111
Solomon Aaron Lischinsky, was		118
Harry Samuel Magdoff, was		121
George W. Parasich		126
Allan Robert Rosenberg		129
Donald Niven Wheeler		132
<u>Miscellaneous Individuals in Washington D. C.</u>		139
Michael Greenberg, was		140
Joseph B. Gregg, wa		143
Maurice Halperin		153
Julius Joseph Joseph		160
Duncan Chaplin Lee		163
Robert Talbott Miller, III		166
Willard L. Park		174
Mary Wolfe Price		176
Bernard Sidney Redmont		181
William Walter Remington		185
Peter Christopher Rhodes		188

Erth Rifkin, was
 Haven Edward Sisco
 Bowen Smith
 Helen B. Tenny

SECRET

16496

191
 192
 194
 196

Miscellaneous Individuals in New York City and Vicinity

199

John J. Abt
 Cedric Manning Balfrage
 Abraham Brothman, was
 Ray Wilson, wa
 Michael Edelman, was
 Mildred Price
 Lt. Col. John Hazard Reynolds
 Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein

200
 209
 218
 221
 233
 235
 239
 246

Miscellaneous Individuals in New York and Washington D. C.
 Developed Through Investigation

255

Joseph Geer
 Mary Jane Keeney
 P. Bernard Norbert
 Leon Pressman
 Elisabeth Semuly
 Ursula Irene Wasserman

276
 259
 265
 267
 270
 278

Soviet Representatives

284

Fedor Alexeevich Gerasimov (u)
 Anatoli Borisovich Groslov, was
 Olga Borisovna Fregdina

285
 288
 295

~~SECRET~~

UNDERGROUND SOVIET ESPIONAGE ORGANIZATION (NKVD)
IN AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

PREDICATION

BACKGROUND OF CURRENT PRESENTATION

The purpose of this memorandum is to set forth certain charges against officials and employees of the Federal Government. These charges will be dealt with in detail and information arising from other sources and investigation will be coordinated in an effort to give an over-all view of the situation concerning underground Soviet espionage activities in the United States Government at the present time.

A time element exists in making a factual approach to the material set forth. Although the majority of the basic charges against the individuals mentioned herein concern activities dating back several years, these charges must be viewed from the fact that they only became available in November of 1945. Consequently the reader must consider the difficulty of actually proving these activities by investigation at this late date. The facts are strong in many instances and circumstantial in others primarily because of the disparity in time between the date of the activities and the actual report of these activities to the authorities. A determined effort has been made to produce as much actual and circumstantial evidence as possible, either to prove or disprove the basic charges. At the outset it is considered proper to make a statement concerning the source of the basic charges which will be outlined hereinafter. This source who became available and cooperative in November, 1945, for protective purposes in view of continued assistance being received therefrom, is being given the cover name of Gregory. All material originating with Gregory will be so designated and will be set forth as nearly as possible in the very words used by Gregory in reporting the material submitted.

Background of Gregory

Gregory is an individual of American origin and descent, and was educated in both American and foreign educational institutions. Gregory possesses far above the average of academic learning. As far as political affiliations are concerned Gregory first came in contact indirectly with the Communist Party while attending one of the leading educational institutions of New York City. Gregory's first activity was as a speaker for the American

~~SECRET~~

League Against War and Fascism in late 1934 or early 1935. The American League Against War and Fascism was succeeded by the American League for Peace and Democracy, both of which have been reported from numerous sources to be and generally accepted as Communist front organizations. From contacts made while appearing as a speaker for the American League Against War and Fascism, Gregory was introduced to and became a member of the Communist Party in 1935 in New York City. Following this affiliation Gregory held numerous temporary positions having no relationship to Communist Party activities but at the same time in an extra-curricular manner participated in many of the activities of the Party and its fringe groups. As an example, Gregory, during the summer of 1936, served as an assistant at the Amtorg Camp in Napanoch, New York, a summer camp for the Children of Soviet Nationals, attended by children ranging in age from 2 to 15. In June of 1938 through an employment bureau of the educational institution attended by Gregory, contact was made with the Italian Library of Information, an adjunct of the Italian Propaganda Ministry situated at 595 Madison Avenue, New York City. Gregory there came in contact with information which was thought of interest to the Communist Party. In a then sincere effort to assist the Communist Party, Gregory approached Ferruccio Marini and offered to make available to him what information was learned as a result of employment with the Italian Library of Information. Marini is a former member of the Communist Party of Italy, a former student of the Lenin School, Moscow, USSR; and an individual who since his arrival in the United States in 1928 has been active in the National Administration of the Communist Party. Gregory remained with the Italian Library of Information until March, 1939. In the meanwhile Marini had introduced Gregory to an individual originally known only as "Tim." "Tim" was later identified by Gregory as Jacob M. Golos of World Tourist, Inc. After the introduction to Golos, Gregory delivered all information which was gathered dealing with the Italian Library of Information to him rather than to Marini. The activities of Golos will be set forth in detail hereinafter.

In September, 1939, at the instigation of Golos, Gregory secured a position as secretary to Richard H. Waldo, the President and owner of McClure's Syndicate which published and distributed the "Whirligig." Golos explained to Gregory that Waldo was suspected of being affiliated in some way with the Germans and the Communist Party was seeking information concerning his activities. Gregory, in fact, was successful in securing considerable information regarding Waldo between September, 1939 and February, 1940, but no facts significant in proving what the Communist Party desired were forthcoming. In April, 1941, the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, 212 - 5th Avenue, New York City, was organized, and Gregory became an official of this organization. This company was established with money belonging to the Communist Party - USA, or to the Soviet Union, made available by Earl Browder, then National Chairman of the Communist Party. According to Gregory, Browder made available \$15,000 and John Hazard Reynolds, the original President, who was personally selected by Browder for this position, submitted another \$5,000 to augment the capital. While it has been claimed by Communist Party functionaries that the funds supplied by Browder in this connection were funds of the Party, Gregory's superiors in the Soviet Intelligence Service described the funds as "Russian Funds." The United States Service and Shipping Corporation, Gregory states, is a cover firm for Soviet espionage, in the same category with World Tourist, Inc., with which Golos

was associated up to the time of his death on November 27, 1943. The ostensible business purpose of United States Service and Shipping Corporation is to engage in the shipping of parcels and merchandise to Soviet Russia.

Synopsis of Gregory's Courier Activities

As outlined above, Gregory's first contact with the Soviet Intelligence Service was with an individual known only as "Tim" who, in view of definite identification at a later date will hereinafter be referred to as Jacob M. Golos, Secretary of World Tourist, Inc. World Tourist, Inc., was a New York corporation chartered on June 10, 1927. It is interesting to note that Golos pleaded guilty to an indictment along with World Tourist, Inc., charging failure to register as agents of the Soviet Government in March, 1940. He received a fine of \$500 and a jail sentence of four months to one year which was later changed to probation.

After the passage of an initial probationary period, when Gregory was supplying Golos with material secured from the Italian Library of Information, Golos began to use Gregory as a courier for the collection of information from various individuals in Washington, D. C., and New York City. The majority of these persons were employed in the United States Government or had sources therein. During early activities as a courier, Gregory became definitely aware of the connection of Golos with the Soviet Intelligence Service, namely the NKVD as distinguished from the Red Army Intelligence. Regular service as a courier began during the summer of 1941 when Gregory came in contact with a parallel of Soviet espionage headed by Nathan Gregory Silvermaster who has held several positions in the United States Government in past years and is now Chief of the Division of Economic Analysis of the War Assets Administration. Silvermaster and his wife, Helen Witte Silvermaster, according to Gregory, were in turn in contact with many other individuals in the United States Government from whom they secured material and made it available to Gregory for transmittal to Golos. This material was delivered to Gregory in the form of written reports, actual documents, exposed but undeveloped film and verbally requiring its recording in shorthand which Gregory later transcribed. Gregory was eventually placed in contact with another parallel of Soviet espionage, headed by Victor Perlo, who was formerly employed with the War Production Board and later by the Foreign Economic Administration. Gregory met Perlo with others at the apartment of John Abt in New York City who was then and is now General Counsel for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, CIO. Abt is married to Jessica Smith, the President of the S.R.T. Publications, Incorporated, and editor of its magazine "Soviet Russia Today," Communist and pre-Soviet propaganda organ. Gregory acted as a courier for the collection of information of interest to the Soviet Government from this group and delivered it in the same manner to Golos. Gregory's activities as a courier for both the Silvermaster and Perlo groups continued for Golos until his death on November 27, 1943. Collaterally, while serving Golos, Gregory also served others in a small way. Gregory mentioned specifically that while working with Golos,

~~SECRET~~

certain material was delivered to one "John" who has not been further identified to date. "John" was introduced to Gregory by Golos and after having made several contacts he introduced Gregory to an individual known only as "Margaret." Gregory's meeting with Margaret occurred in the latter part of 1941 or the early part of 1942. Subsequent to the introduction Gregory met Margaret five or six times over a period of approximately four months. Margaret did not receive material collected by Gregory. It merely arranged for contacts between Golos and "Charlie" who Gregory never saw but is convinced was Golos' superior, to whom the material which Golos received was delivered. Just prior to the death of Golos he instructed Gregory to meet Margaret who would make an introduction to a new person who was to receive the material obtained from the Silvermaster group. This contact was made and Margaret introduced Gregory to an individual known only as "Catherine." Material from the Silvermaster group was only delivered to "Catherine" on one or two occasions when these arrangements were apparently upset by the death of Golos. Taking stock for the moment, the only individual who has been definitely identified in this "John," "Margaret" and "Catherine" series of contacts is "Margaret," who is Olga Borisovna Pravdina, a former employee of Amtorg Trading Corporation, a Soviet purchasing agency. Her husband, Vladimir Sergeevich Pravdin, was the head of TASS News Agency, the official news organ of Russia, in New York City. They both returned to Russia in March, 1946.

Immediately following the death of Golos, "Catherine" introduced Gregory to "Bill" who has not been further identified. "Bill" received all of the material collected by Gregory from November, 1943, until September, 1944. In October, 1944, "Bill" turned the operation of Gregory as a courier over to an individual known only as "Jack." Cooperation with Jack continued until December, 1944, when Gregory was removed from duties as a courier for this espionage group. However, during the period of service with "Jack" he introduced Gregory to an individual known only as "Al." Through ordinary investigative procedures it was learned that "Al" contacted Gregory in November, 1945. As a result of this contact he was identified as Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, then First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C. Gromov had been under suspicion for a considerable period as a successor to Vassili Zubilin, reported head of the NKVD in North America until the late summer of 1944 when he returned to Moscow, USSR, following the inspection of espionage facilities of the Soviet Government in North America by representatives of the NKVD and the Red Army Intelligence. Gromov departed from the United States for Moscow, USSR, on December 7, 1945. It is suspected that his position has been assumed by Fedor Alexeevich Garunia, an official of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C. (R.L.U.)

Gregory is unable to state specifically in any instance to whom Golos, "Bill," "Jack," or "Al" (Gromov) delivered the material which was collected for them. However, Gregory does state that during the period of associations with Golos he selected those items of a political, economic or social intelligence character and made them available to Earl Browder,

~~SECRET~~

then National Chairman of the Communist Party. Browder, in no instance kept this information for delivery to a third person since he did not wish to become compromised in the collection of material of this type. It is significant to note, however, that Gregory is definite in stating that Browder was cognizant of the activities of Golos and his use of Gregory as a courier. It is Gregory's opinion that Golos violated his directives in making information available to Browder. This presumably was done on a personal friendship basis. From information submitted by Gregory, "Charlie" whom Gregory never personally observed has been tentatively identified as Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, a practicing dentist at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City. During the course of instant inquiries, Dr. Weinstein has been in contact with several of the individuals prominent in this case and dealt with in full detail hereinafter in addition to other individuals known to be Soviet agents.

It is significant to observe that while working with Golos and his successors, Gregory had specific instructions to have no associations whatsoever with the Communist Party or any of its fringe groups. Gregory's true name had never figured prominently in any of the activities of the Party or its fringe groups until the advent of the current inquiries. It was through Golos that Gregory became associated with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, New York City, mentioned hereinbefore, and he assisted Gregory from time to time with grants of money plus all traveling and incidental expenses.

As will be seen hereinafter, through the groups previously mentioned as headed by Silvermaster and Browder, as well as various miscellaneous individuals, it is apparent that the Soviet Intelligence Service was successful in securing material from the Department of State, Office of Strategic Services, the Treasury Department, the War Department, the Department of Justice, the Foreign Economic Administration and numerous other agencies of the Federal Government. In numerous instances the documents themselves were made available from these agencies for copying verbatim or for photographing in the basement of the Silvermaster home where investigation has determined a fully equipped photographic laboratory was located.

As pointed out hereinbefore investigation in this case has only extended over the period November 8, 1945, to the present time. Consequently it has not been possible to show that each and every one of the individuals mentioned by Gregory is interrelated in their activity. The normal practice of espionage would not permit contacts between each and every individual during that period. However, it will be observed numerous contacts between the subjects of instant inquiries have transpired and in some instances under very suspicious circumstances. A studied attempt has been made to establish the basic truth or falsity of Gregory's information and certain observations are apropos in this connection. Gregory has mentioned over 150 names and in no instance has investigation indicated that a non-existent person was mentioned.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Only in those instances where only a first name was given and no identifying data was available has it been impossible to identify the person to whom Gregory was referring. In addition, the methods by which the passage of information was effected are those which by experience have been tried, tested and used by all effective intelligence services, including particularly the Russian. It is also significant that Gregory, by actual observation, has identified Olga Borisovna Pravdina of Amtorg as "Margaret" and Anatoli Borisovich Gromov of the Soviet Embassy as "Al." Gregory has reported with a high degree of accuracy situations of the United States Government policy which were only known within the Government itself as examples of material which was passed through Gregory to Golos and his successors for use of the Soviet Government. Also reported by Gregory was the existence of a photographic laboratory in the basement of the Silvermaster home during the time Gregory was acting as a courier. This laboratory was used for the reproduction of documents brought to the Silvermaster home by various component elements of that particular espionage group. Investigation determined that such a photographic laboratory sufficiently well equipped for the copying of documents was located in the basement of the Silvermaster home. In few instances has Gregory reported information which could not either directly or circumstantially be verified. A high degree of accuracy has prevailed throughout the revelations made by Gregory. In conclusion, it should be carefully borne in mind that in no instance has the information furnished by Gregory proved false, unfounded, or materially inaccurate despite intensive and searching investigation thereof.

Set out hereinafter is a summary of the information submitted by Gregory, gathered from other sources and established by investigation concerning the Russians identified to date in this espionage group, the Soviet system of espionage, the espionage agents comprising the Silvermaster and Perlo groups and the miscellaneous personalities serving the Soviet espionage system independent of association with any organized group as far as is known.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

METHOD OF OPERATION OF SOVIET ESPIONAGE SYSTEM

As a result of the revelations made by Gregory, considerable information concerning the modus operandi of the present Soviet underground espionage organization was obtained. Although these methods are related as pertaining to espionage activities of the USSR, it should be noted they differ little from the method used by any country engaged in effective secret intelligence. As an example, their clandestine activities are cloaked with cover companies such as World Tourist, Inc., and the United States Service and Shipping Corporation in this instance. Pertinent material from numerous sources is collected by the use of couriers and cover addresses. Intermediaries of a primary, secondary and tertiary character are apparent. There is a certain but not necessarily significant absence of advanced technical methods, either in the transmittal of communications or the gathering of information itself. The only technical device apparent in the operations of these espionage parallels was the use of the copying camera. (S) (u)

Soviet espionage has one clear cut advantage over that practiced by any other country within the borders of the United States. This advantage centers in the existence of an open and active Communist Party whose members are available for recruitment for any phase of activity desired. As will be seen hereinafter, in almost every instance Soviet espionage agents, particularly sub-agents, are recruited from among individuals closely associated with the Communist Party, or at least strongly pro-Communist and pro-Soviet, who in the main are native born Americans or individuals not native born but sufficiently familiar with the American way of life to avoid detection. Even the Germans with the large German minority in the United States were not so advantageously placed nor does the fanaticism of the most ardent National Socialist exceed that of the militant members of the Communist Party selected for cooperation directly with the USSR. (S) (u)

Briefly, Soviet intelligence is broken into three branches, namely Military-Naval, Political and General. The first, namely Military-Naval, is handled by Red Army Intelligence. The gathering of political and general information is left in the main to the NKVD, now the MVD, or Ministry of State Security, with which this case deals. (S) (u)

Gregory has described what is referred to as the "pole" method of establishing a ring of individuals for the gathering of information. The term "pole" in reality is the designation of the individual at the apex of the organization which is a self-contained unit. For example, six individuals would be active in the obtaining of information for the Russians. No one of these six individuals would know the identity of the other five. Each individual would have a courier whose identity he did not know and/or a mail drop by which he would dispose of the material which he gathered. None of the six individuals in this self-contained unit would know the identity of their

~~SECRET~~

courier or the identity of the person collecting the material from the mail drop. The next step up the ladder would be an individual responsible for receiving the information from three couriers and/or mail drops. He would correlate this material and in turn would have a courier and/or mail drop to which he delivered the edited information. The other three in the unit would operate similarly. The two individuals each handling three sources of information in turn would not know the identity of their courier or the person collecting their edited material from a mail drop if this was used. In this manner a single individual unknown to anyone else in the group would eventually come in the possession of all the information obtained by the original six sources. This individual or "pole" at the apex of the triangle usually knows all the original sources of information, couriers, mail drops and editors in the unit. According to Gregory, the individual designated the "pole" would normally be a Russian who in turn would pass the information on to the proper authorities for transmittal to Moscow by diplomatic coded cable or diplomatic pouch. [As will be seen, this system has as its purpose the security of the espionage organization. Any one member of the group with the exception of the "pole" who becomes compromised will be able to directly compromise the minimum of other individuals in the unit. This in intelligence parlance is generally known as the double cutout system. It is possible to vary it, however, by extensions to a triple or quadruple cutout system with little difficulty.] (S) (4)

As will be seen hereinafter, the NKVD was interested in securing all types of information including economic, political, social, industrial, technical and military. Instructions were often given to the courier to relate to the Silvermaster or Perlo group directing them to attempt to secure information on specific matters. Requests for specific material, however, were comparatively limited, resulting in the conclusion that this particular parallel of Soviet espionage was operating more or less as a sponge accepting any type of material that might become available from any source that could be recruited. To gain the full benefit of this type of operation, it is absolutely necessary that effective correlation be made on a higher level. It is not possible to learn whether this actually occurred. It is quite obvious, however, that Gregory's handlers were well schooled in the operation of a secret intelligence service. In this regard some of the cautions expressed to Gregory to avoid detection or compromise are of interest. (S) (4)

Gregory was issued repeated warnings to take every precaution possible to detect a surveillance. This included a tour of New York City in order that a prior knowledge would be available of the location of drug stores with two exits, rest rooms with two exits, movie theaters and other establishments that could be entered and left quickly eluding a surveillance.

~~SECRET~~

Gregory never departed from any premises at the same time with any individual with whom contact was made for Soviet intelligence. Further, with respect to surveillances the instructions were issued to observe automobiles, and their occupants. When on foot, crossing and recrossing the street was recommended and walking the opposite direction on one-way streets when an automobile surveillance was suspected. All contacts were made very cautiously and multiple appointments were the order of the day. For example a rendezvous would be set for 4:00, 6:00 and 8:00 o'clock on a certain date and the contact ultimately consummated at any one of these three times. (u)

Precautionary measures were taken concerning the maintenance of incriminating material on the premises of the courier and other units in the system. Methods were described whereby subsequent detection of the entrance of these premises clandestinely by outsiders could be determined. All incriminating material following its use was to be burned or flushed down the toilet. Couriers traveled with no marks of identification in their persons or on their clothing. Meeting places in general were such public establishments as restaurants and theaters. Hotels, private homes and bars were avoided. When bulky material was transported it was left in a locker in a railroad or bus terminal and the key delivered to the individual who was ultimately to receive it. Repeated cautions were given to all participants in this group to avoid discussing anything pertinent over the telephone. (u)

Another interesting factor is the manner in which finances were handled. Couriers and persons serving in other capacities requiring reimbursement did not receive a regular salary but did receive payment for traveling expenses and other incidentals. At least until the fall of 1943 the whole service was operated on a very frugal basis. At least during the probationary period reimbursement for traveling and incidental expenses had to be supported in detail by receipts or sales slips. It is estimated by Gregory that Golos received between \$2,000 and \$3,000 every two months for the operation of his particular parallel. When considering that he only paid traveling expenses and incidentals, it is quite obvious that he was operating other parallels than the one with which Gregory is familiar. Money in some instances came to Golos through Gregory who received it from unidentified individuals believed to have been officially connected with the Soviet Consulate in New York City. Denominations of money were never in larger amounts than \$20 and Gregory's own expenses did not exceed \$100 per month. After the death of Golos, finances seemed to be more readily available and requirements concerning receipts and sales slips were somewhat relaxed. Delays in payments were infrequent and one of Golos' successors commented to Gregory that money was no object as long as it was being used for a worthwhile purpose. (u)

It is interesting to note that one of the duties exercised by Gregory was to buy Christmas presents for the individuals supplying information, as well as for the members of their family each year. These presents, for

SECRET

which Gregory received reimbursement, bore a direct relationship to the usefulness the particular individual had demonstrated to the Russians, and some were of a substantial value, costing approximately \$100. With the exception of one instance, Gregory did not pay for any of the information gathered from Golos' contacts. In this instance payment was made on a regular basis to an individual temporarily in financial straits. While Gregory was dealing with other than Golos, substantial sums of money were received personally as remuneration for services rendered. This may be attributable, at least in some instances, to the fact that Gregory was dealing directly with the Russians rather than with an intermediary such as Golos.

As can be seen from the above methods and instructions and handling of finances, the Soviets are not in any sense of the word novices at conducting secret intelligence. The modus operandi, however, is not novel or different from that of any other country where diplomatic relations exist. It is obvious that all of the information gathered eventually filters into the Soviet Embassy or one of its Consulates where it in turn can be forwarded to Moscow by coded cable or diplomatic bag. It is logical to assume that other parallels of Soviet espionage are in operation whereby material can be forwarded to Moscow outside the above indicated methods of transmittal. The present methods of filtering this material through diplomatic establishment is the most efficient during the existence of diplomatic relations and the other systems, although they may be dormant now, will only be used as an alternate means of communication in the event of the breaking of these relations. (S) (U)

The Soviet organization mentioned by Gregory based upon the "pole" principal was stated to have been the type of organization being put into effect by the Soviets at the time Gregory ceased active handling of the groups discussed in detail in this memorandum. During the period that Gregory was active as a courier and intermediary the personnel of the Silvermaster Group, the Perle group and the miscellaneous group in Washington, D. C., mentioned by Gregory and discussed hereinafter, operated on a fairly informal basis, channelling the material to Gregory through the leaders of the groups and occasionally holding group meetings. The gradual elimination of Gregory from active participation as a courier was indicated to have been a part of the Soviet design to place espionage activities in the departments of the United States Government on a more businesslike basis under direct Soviet control.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

THE SILVERMASTER GROUP

~~SECRET~~

THE SILVERMASTER GROUP

~~SECRET~~

NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, with aliases
E. Silvermaster, Nathan Gregory Masters,
Nathan Masters and Serge Komov

HELEN WITTE SILVERMASTER, with aliases
Ilen Petrovna Silvermaster, Mrs. Nathan
Gregory Silvermaster, Helen Witte, Helen
Volkoff and Helen Volkov

Allegations of Gregory

To insure clarity in dealing with Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Helen Witte Silvermaster, his wife, they are both being included in the same subsection of this memorandum.

Sometime in August, 1941, Jacob Golos, known Soviet agent, informed Gregory that he had had several meetings with a representative of a Russian group in Washington, D. C. Due to his health, he was desirous of having Gregory proceed to Washington, D. C. and meet Mrs. Helen Witte Silvermaster of this group at her home. Gregory executed the desire of Golos after arrangements for this meeting had been made by Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Golos, while the former was in New York conferring with Golos. Silvermaster subsequently told Gregory that upon Germany's invasion of Russia he was desirous of landing active aid to Russia and for this purpose made a trip to New York City, conferred with Earl Browder, then National Chairman of the Communist Party - USA, and requested the latter to place him in contact with someone who might transmit information he obtained to Russia.

On Gregory's first visit to the Silvermaster home, Mrs. Silvermaster was very circumspect and exhibited what appeared to be a certain distrust of her visitor. The conversation was almost wholly of a personal and social nature and included no remarks by her of contemplated activities on behalf of Russia. However, she did mention to Gregory that she and her husband had known Earl Browder for some time. No definite arrangements were made for subsequent meetings, and it is the recollection of Gregory that subsequent contacts were to be arranged between Silvermaster and Golos. After the contact with Mrs. Silvermaster, Gregory returned to New York City and conferred with Golos. After approximately two weeks Gregory made another trip to Washington for the purpose of visiting the Silvermasters. Golos indicated to Gregory that certain material was to be received from the Silvermasters and brought to Golos in New York. Gregory recollects that Silvermaster was

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

employed at that time in the Farm Security Administration, United States Department of Agriculture. His wife was unemployed and William Ludwig Ullmann, another prominent subject in this investigation, was then and is now employed in the United States Treasury Department. Ullmann was residing with the Silvermasters and it was through them that contact was had with him. Gregory did not know of the exact nature of the material being received from the Silvermasters other than it came from United States Government sources.

With reference to background information which Gregory obtained as a result of contacts in the Silvermaster home, it was recollected that Ullmann originally came from the State of Missouri, later worked in New York City and finally secured a clerical position in a Government agency in Washington, D.C. During the latter period he made the acquaintance of the Silvermaster family who recognized his potentialities and facilitated his obtaining a position in the United States Treasury Department.

Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, according to Gregory, is of Russian-Jewish extraction, born in the Ukraine. At an early age his family migrated to China where he remained until he was about twenty years of age. He then came to the United States and settled in California, attending one of the larger universities and receiving a Ph.D. degree. After graduation he taught for a period of about ten years for a Catholic College in California, and was employed with the State of California in connection with their Division of Labor on the California State Labor Relations Board. Further, Gregory advised during Silvermaster's early years in China he received education at British schools and now speaks English perfectly with a British accent. As a young boy he became involved with certain Russian revolutionaries then in China and his services were utilized in smuggling literature in their behalf. During the longshoremen's strike on the West Coast in 1934 when Earl Browder was being sought by the Vigilantes, he was given haven in the Silvermasters' home. Gregory does not know whether the Silvermasters were previously acquainted with Browder but after this they became close friends.

In 1935 Silvermaster and his wife moved from California to Washington, D. C., where he took the position in the Farm Security Administration and remained, according to Gregory, until 1942 when he transferred to the Board of Economic Warfare. Silvermaster was only with the Board of Economic Warfare for a few months when he returned to the Department of Agriculture and then shifted in the summer of 1944 to the Surplus Property Division of the United States Treasury Department. The last named position, according to Gregory, was secured for Silvermaster by Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and a prominent subject of inquiry in this investigation. It is the impression of Gregory that Laughlin Currie, who also appears elsewhere in this memorandum, probably had something to do with Silvermaster's securing his position with the Board of Economic Warfare.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Gregory advised Helen Silvermaster was born in White Russia, the daughter of a Baltic Baron. Shortly after the Russian Revolution she went to China where she married a White Russian. Anatole Volkov, who also figures

~~SECRET~~
13

SECRET

in the present inquiries, was the son of this union. Helen Silvermaster came to the United States with her previous husband and established residence in California, where shortly thereafter she separated from him. She then became acquainted with Silvermaster, with whom she subsequently lived as man and wife. He was desirous of marrying her, and after she secured a divorce, a matter of three or four years, they were formally married.

In connection with the disposition of material Gregory received from the Silvermasters and delivered to Golos, the latter indicated it was delivered to a Russian contact. Previous to Gregory's association with the Silvermaster group, Golos, according to his own statement, had been meeting a Russian. He informed Gregory that he had observed an individual's photograph in a newspaper, and Gregory recalled that the name ended in "ian." Gregory added the photograph of this individual had appeared in the press in connection with a story of his apprehension on a charge of bribing a Standard Oil Company official. Golos informed Gregory this was the individual he had been meeting, but whose identity he had not known until observing the newspaper photograph. The individual referred to by Golos as his former Russian contact is Gaik Badalovich Ovakinian, an important NKVD agent, who was arrested on May 5, 1941, and charged with being an unregistered agent of the Soviet Government. Following the German invasion of Russia and by agreement of the Department of State, these charges were dismissed and Ovakinian was permitted to return to the USSR, on an exchange agreement for six individuals, all of whom were alleged by the Soviet Government to be citizens of the United States. In this regard, only one American citizen arrived in the United States under the terms of this exchange. However, Pelagya Habicht and Neonila Magidoff, both Soviet nationals, entered the United States pursuant to the exchange. Both of these women are strongly suspected of being Soviet agents, and have been in contact with numerous figures in this investigation. During the investigation of Ovakinian, later leading to his arrest, he was observed meeting Golos on numerous occasions in public places and exchanging correspondence with him in a furtive manner. Obviously the material collected by Gregory in Washington and delivered to Golos did not pass into the hands of Ovakinian since he had already departed from the United States prior to Gregory's first contact with the Silvermasters in August, 1941.

Gregory advised that Golos paid all traveling expenses necessary for the collection of the material from the Silvermasters in Washington, and its delivery to him in New York City merely by the execution of a simple receipt. Gregory also collected Communist Party dues from persons, both in the New York area and Washington, D. C., and remitted these collections to Golos, who indicated they were delivered to Communist Party headquarters where receipts were received. Gregory eventually received these receipts from Golos and delivered them to the interested parties. [This procedure is in accordance with the current policy of the Communist Party - USA and the Soviet Union to have any Party members involved in the collection of information for the USSR ~~discuss~~ active or apparent affiliations with the Party, with the exception of high Party functionaries.] (u)

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

Gregory states that for a period of approximately six months subsequent to August, 1941, the only individuals known to be actually engaged in securing data for Golos were the Silvermasters and Ullmann. Sometime in early 1942,

~~SECRET~~

Gregory realized from remarks made by Silvermaster and Ullmann, that other individuals were involved in a similar manner. The volume of material delivered to Gregory continued to increase. As a result of the illness of Golos he requested Gregory to begin reading this material. It was Gregory's recollection that during this period the material submitted was in the form of typewritten notations made by Ullmann and Helen Silvermaster. The data collected was of an extremely varied nature and appeared to be secured by these individuals, both from discussions with other Government officials, and direct from documents of an official character. As an example, material indicating the policy of the United States, both domestic and foreign, and other information representing a hodgepodge of intelligence was being collected. Golos characterized this information to Gregory as "political." Gregory learned from Silvermaster that at the outset of his service for Golos he secured some information on his own initiative and Golos attempted to guide him in collecting material that would be of the most interest to the Soviet Government. At no time was it apparent, according to Gregory, that either Silvermaster or Ullmann were receiving any compensation for their services.

Sometime in 1942 Golos began to give Gregory verbal instructions for the guidance of the Silvermaster group as to the nature of the information desired. It was not, however, until late 1942 that Golos delivered to Gregory typewritten instructions furnished him by "Charlie" to be delivered to Silvermaster. Gregory's knowledge of the Russian language was insufficient to gain an accurate evaluation of the type of information requested. It will be noted that both Golos and Silvermaster spoke Russian fluently. In the fall of 1942 Silvermaster and Ullmann began to bring to the Silvermaster residence documents which they apparently had secured from Government files to which they had access. Gregory advised that Ullmann provided himself with a camera of the 35 mm. type and became proficient in document photography. Silvermaster, at this time, also began to dictate to Gregory various types of information. This dictation was made by Silvermaster after refreshing his recollection from small pieces of paper which he had on his person. Ullmann photographed the documents brought to the Silvermaster home and Gregory delivered the developed negatives to Golos. On one occasion only, sometime in 1944, did Gregory personally witness the photographing of documents at the Silvermaster residence. From conversations, however, on many previous occasions, it was apparent that this photographic work was carried on in the basement of the Silvermaster residence where a more or less permanent photographic laboratory had been established.

After securing the developed negatives of Governmental documents from Silvermaster, they were taken to New York City in lots of two or three rolls and Golos would make an appointment to collect them from Gregory. The negative would be passed through a viewer at Gregory's residence before they were taken by Golos for delivery to his Russian contact. Golos apparently did this in order to keep himself currently apprised of the information being gathered by the Silvermaster group.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

In addition Gregory also delivered to Golos from Silvermaster carbon copies of documents consisting usually of letters from Governmental employees, usually Treasury employees outside the United States reporting on conditions where they were stationed. The dictation given to Gregory by Ullmann and Silvermaster was subsequently transcribed in New York City and delivered to Golos.

Gregory recalls specifically that during Silvermaster's employment with the Board of Economic Warfare he occasionally brought to his residence what appeared to be complete files where they were reviewed and a decision made by him and Ullmann as to the exact correspondence to be photographed.

Sometime in the fall of 1942 Ullmann's induction to the United States Army seemed imminent. According to Gregory, a discussion was had between Silvermaster and Ullmann at that time as to which branch of the service would be most advantageous. It was finally concluded that it would be most desirable for Ullmann to wait for induction in the usual course and then attempt to be assigned to the Air Corps. Gregory recalls that Ullmann did enter the Army as a private, was subsequently promoted to a sergeant and then recommended for Officers Candidate School, ultimately receiving a commission as second lieutenant in the United States Army Air Force. He received certain promotions subsequent thereto. In view of Silvermaster's desire that he be assigned to the Pentagon Building this was ultimately effected through the influence of George Silverman, another prominent figure in this investigation. After Ullmann's assignment in the Pentagon Building he resumed his residence with the Silvermaster family.

Briefly, with respect to George Silverman, Gregory advised he is approximately 45 years of age, Jewish, a graduate of Harvard University and an acknowledged brilliant mathematician and statistician. He came to Washington in the early 1930's and was employed with the Railroad Retirement Board. Gregory is unable to state how he became acquainted with the Silvermasters and Ullmann except that they met later as the result of being members of the same Communist Party unit there. Gregory recalls specifically that Silverman became friendly with the Silvermasters, was at their home often and after being assigned to the Pentagon Building as a civilian specialist began to bring documents to the Silvermaster home for copying. Gregory states that Silverman did not know these documents were photographed but was under the impression that Silvermaster simply read the documents and from memory later transmitted their contents verbally to Karl Browder.

During the latter part of 1942 or early 1943, Gregory became aware of remarks made by Silvermaster, his wife and Ullmann, that Harry Dexter White, employed in the United States Treasury Department as Assistant Secretary, was supplying them with information consisting of documents obtained during the course of his employment. Gregory definitely recalls

seeing some documents at the Silvermaster residence delivered there by Ullmann or Silverman, both of whom were receiving material from White for this specific purpose. As regards the nature of this written material supplied by White, Gregory states it consisted of reports of a varied nature concerning the financial activities of the United States Government, particularly as they related to foreign commitment. Also various memoranda and reports from other Governmental Departments and agencies were made available through this same source. These documents were usually reduced to photographs by the time they were observed by Gregory. On occasions the original documents themselves were seen. According to Gregory, Harry White was considered by the Silvermasters as one of the most valuable assets to their group in view of his ability to place in the Treasury Department those individuals whom the group was anxious to assign there. Among individuals in this category Gregory mentions specifically Ullmann, William Taylor and Sonia Gold. Gregory never actually observed White, but gained all of the above information from conversations with the Silvermasters and Ullmann. White was also considered valuable because of his close relationship with former Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., and was in a position to secure favorable consideration for the USSR in financial matters, according to Gregory.

During this same period Gregory became aware of the fact that Lauchlin Currie was friendly with the Silvermasters and particularly George Silverman. Currie, according to Gregory, did not supply Silverman or the Silvermasters with any documents, but did inform Silverman orally on various matters. As an example Currie, on one occasion informed Silverman the United States was on the verge of breaking the Soviet code. Currie is also known by Gregory to have visited the Silvermaster home as a social guest. After the death of Golos on November 27, 1943, there was a discussion between Silvermaster and "Bill" who is yet unidentified, as to the advisability of introducing Currie and White directly to the Russian contact. Silvermaster was not in favor of this and it is not known if the meeting was ever arranged.

Also during the same period Gregory became aware of the activities of Sol Adler (Schleser Adler), a United States Treasury representative in Chungking, China. Gregory observed in the Silvermaster home official letters written by Adler from Chungking to the Treasury Department in Washington, D. C. It is Gregory's opinion these letters found their way to the Silvermasters through Harry White. Adler, according to Gregory, was a member of the Communist Party whose dues were collected by Silvermaster and delivered to Gregory.

Another individual mentioned by Gregory during this period was William Taylor who secured his employment in the United States Treasury Department through Harry White. Gregory recalls that Taylor was sent by the Treasury Department to China and later to Lisbon, Portugal, for the Foreign Economic Administration. He was described as a member of the Communist Party who paid his dues to the Silvermasters. During the interim

9 between his return from China and his departure for Portugal, he worked in the Treasury Department and supplied Silvermaster with written and oral information secured by him in that Department. He also made available to Silverman or possibly Silvermaster a report on conditions in China, which was passed on through Silvermaster and Gregory to the Russians.

Further, it was learned by Gregory that through Silverman, Silvermaster was receiving information from the War Production Board made available by Irving Kaplan. Kaplan, according to Gregory, is a dues paying member of the Communist Party.

During the late summer of 1943 Gregory states a steadily increasing volume of material was obtained by the Silvermaster group which was subsequently photographed for delivery to Golos in New York City. At about this time Ullmann ceased developing the photographs he took and supplied to Gregory the undeveloped negatives which were delivered to Golos. The apparent reason for this was the increased volume of productivity of this particular parallel of Soviet espionage. In fact, the volume was so large that Ullmann did not have the time to both photograph and develop the material. Although Gregory could not actually observe the completed photographs, from conversations with Ullmann and Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster, it was learned that Ullmann and Silverman, both of whom were stationed in the Pentagon Building and assigned to the United States Army Air Force, were obtaining data of the following nature: Aircraft production figures, allocation and deployment of aircraft, results of testing of aircraft, reports on the efficiency of particular types of airplanes, technological developments in aircraft manufacture, statistics regarding high octane aviation gasoline, personal data concerning important Air Force officers, opinions of aircraft personnel on other nations, Army gossip, all pertinent developments concerning the planning, construction and actual completion of the B-29, and proposed movements of these planes when they were completed, data concerning the approximate scheduled date of D-Day, copies of directives issued by General Marshall, and information concerning the production, allocation and development of tanks, guns and motorized equipment. Gregory states a considerable volume of this material was brought to the Silvermaster home in its original form, namely official United States Army Air Force documents. On some matters, however, Ullmann would copy figures and make notations necessary to record the desired data. Gregory is unable to segregate the information supplied by Ullmann and Silverman. The above situation prevails from the time of Ullmann's original assignment to the Pentagon Building until Gregory ceased contacts with the Silvermaster group in September, 1944, the volume consistently increasing throughout this period.

Sometime in the fall of 1943 the Silvermasters believed it desirable to have someone placed as a secretary to Harry White in order to facilitate the obtaining of information from his Office. At that time Gregory advised that Helen Silvermaster approached one of the Communist functionaries in

~~SECRET~~

Washington and was supplied with the name of Sonia Gold. Eventually Sonia Gold, through arrangements with White, obtained a position as one of the secretaries in the Treasury Department. As a result thereof, Sonia Gold obtained documents from White's office which she copied and delivered the notes thereof to Helen Silvermaster. It is Gregory's general recollection that the information secured by Sonia Gold consisted principally of United States Treasury Department opinions and recommendations, and particularly recommendations concerning applications for loans from the United States made by the Chinese and French Governments. Some of the material that came through Gold concerned political information regarding General DeGaulle, which apparently found its way into White's office. In the spring of 1944 Gregory alleges that Bill Gold (Bela Gold), the husband of Sonia Gold, entered into the Silvermaster group. He had obtained a position in the Foreign Economic Administration and from conversations with the Silvermasters and Ullmann, Gregory determined that he was supplying excellent material concerning the internal workings of the FBI. During one of the conversations overheard in the Silvermaster home, Silvermaster or Ullmann made the remark that "Bill" had done such a good job that they were thinking of supplying him with a camera so that he could do his own photography.

With reference to Anatole Volkov, the son of Mrs. Silvermaster by her first marriage, Gregory advised that he was reared as a good Communist. On occasions he would proceed to New York City from Washington and deliver Gregory material originating with the Silvermasters. Anatole was drafted into the United States Navy sometime in 1944, and it is Gregory's recollection that he was assigned to a Naval Training Station near Chicago, Illinois.

During the period of Gregory's association with Golos, many occasions arose when contacts were had with Barney Schuster (Bernard Schuster). At that time Schuster was associated with the Finance Division of the National Organization of the Communist Party - USA, using the Party name "Chester." He was a social acquaintance of Golos. Late in the spring of 1944 Gregory came into casual contact with Schuster, when the latter inquired concerning the health of Gregory Silvermaster. When Gregory evidenced ignorance of acquaintanceship with Silvermaster, Schuster indicated he was familiar with Silvermaster and other persons engaged in the same type of work. As a matter of fact, Schuster told Gregory that he was irritated over the manner in which some of the Communist Party members have been taken away from the Party and subsequently returned in an extremely nervous state. [It is interesting to note that Bernard Schuster, from other sources, was reported in 1938 as Membership Director of the Communist Party for New York State and in 1939 was President of the Fifth Assembly District Club of the Communist Party, Bronx, New York City. In 1943 Schuster was stated to be a member of the Communist Party and Treasurer of the New York State Committee of the Party. Under the name of "Chester" he was employed at Communist Party headquarters in the same office as Charles Krunbein, National Treasurer of the Communist Political Association, the name used by the Communist Party - USA during 1944-1945.] (X) (4)

~~SECRET~~

Gregory mentioned a number of individuals whose activities were apparent from conversations with Silvermaster. These individuals will be dealt with specifically under other sub-captions in this memorandum.

Approximately six months prior to the death of Golos he indicated to Gregory that pressure was being placed on him by the Russians to turn over certain of his American contacts directly to them. Specific requests had been made in this regard to make available Mary Price, the Silvermasters and Gregory. This Golos refused to do up to the time of his death. Gregory states the only concession Golos made in this regard was the delivery of material collected from the Silvermaster group, which was delivered directly to "Catherine" who has not been otherwise identified, thereby theoretically circumventing Golos. Gregory, however, surreptitiously allowed Golos to inspect this material before passing it to "Catherine."

In June, 1944 Gregory met Karl Browder who indicated that it would be agreeable if "Bill", Gregory's contact at that time, met Silvermaster not oftener than once a month with the condition that this meeting be held in New York City and not Washington, D. C. At a later meeting with Gregory in June, 1944, Browder agreed that the entire Silvermaster group was to be turned over to the Russians without restrictions of any kind. At one time it came to Gregory's attention from Silvermaster prior to the death of Golos that J. Peters (Alexander Stevens, a known Soviet agent, at one time in charge of the Communist underground in New York City, and Washington, D. C.), had been in Washington attempting to infiltrate into the Silvermaster group. This was brought to the attention of Golos by Gregory and the former made a protest to the New York headquarters of the Communist Party.

In September, 1944, at the time that "Bill", one of Gregory's handlers, subsequent to Golos' death, indicated that he was moving from New York City to Baltimore, Maryland, or Washington, D. C., he told Gregory that he intended to handle the Silvermaster group personally, and Gregory was no longer to come in contact with any member of the group. These instructions were abided by and Gregory did not see "Bill" subsequent to that time. Gregory's only farther knowledge of "Bill" came from questions asked by "Al" (Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, First Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C. until December 7, 1945), who in the fall of 1945 asked Gregory if any contact had been made with "Bill." In addition, Gregory, on one occasion came in casual contact with Silvermaster in New York City during August, 1945, when Silvermaster was asked whether he had seen "Bill" lately. Silvermaster indicated that he had not seen "Bill" for about two weeks, but that he was still around.

Background of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster

Nathan Gregory Silvermaster was born in Odessa, Russia on November 27, 1898. He became a naturalized United States citizen at San Francisco, California in 1926. He attended various educational institutions in Seattle,

SECRET

Washington, and Berkeley, California, receiving a Ph.D. Degree in 1932. He then became Associate Economist with the California State Unemployment Commission and later worked for the California State Department of Labor. His first employment with the Federal Government was as Senior Labor Economist with the Resettlement Administration in August, 1935. Subsequently, he worked with the Maritime Labor Board; the Farm Security Administration; United States Treasury Department Procurement Division; and the Board of Economic Warfare. He was Director of the Economic and Market Analysis Division, War Assets Administration until his resignation on December 1, 1946.

An investigation of Silvermaster was made in January, 1942, under the provisions of the Hatch Act predicated upon reports that he was a member of the American League for Peace and Democracy and the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, both organizations having been declared subversive by the Attorney General. The reports of the completed investigation were made available to the United States Department of Agriculture in November, 1942, where Silvermaster was then employed. On July 14, 1943, the Director of Personnel of the Department of Agriculture suggested certain additional interviews, including Lauchlin Currie, then Administrative Assistant to the President. This request was complied with and a final decision made by the Director of Personnel of the United States Agricultural Department, that the record in the Silvermaster investigation did not contain evidence sufficient to warrant charges that Silvermaster was a member of an organization which advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

Information is available to the effect that Nathan Silvermaster, a young Communist of the University District, Seattle, Washington, had departed with one Perline and one Gundlach, students at the University of Washington on April 9, 1922, for San Francisco. Silvermaster was stated to be a known Communist and an intimate contact of Anna Falkoff, Seattle. It may be significant to note that Silvermaster received a Bachelor of Arts Degree from the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, in 1920. In October, 1925, Nathan Silvermaster, 2314 Dwight Way, Berkeley, California, was a reference of an individual then in Russia, desiring a visa to the United States. Inquiries determined that Silvermaster did not reside at the recited address.

The files of the Department of Agriculture contain the report which reflects that Silvermaster, in 1935, was in contact with Sam Daroy, Head of the Communist Party in California. This report states "By virtue of his associations, his affiliations and particularly by virtue of his thesis, it can be easily concluded that Silvermaster is an active radical."

[REDACTED] refer

[redacted] /who was described by a *ref*
confidential informant as a member of the Communist Party from 1932 to 1937. Silvermaster was further reported as an underground member of the Communist Party in Seattle, Washington in the early 1920's and editor of the Seattle Union Record. Through a confidential source it is alleged that Silvermaster became friendly with Louis Bloch in California in about 1930 when he reentered the Communist Party, and another source had heard that Silvermaster was a representative of the CPUSA which has now been succeeded by the NCP in the United States. Although Silvermaster, when interviewed under the provisions of the Hatch Act, during the investigation in 1942, denied membership in the Communist Party, it was developed that while a student at the University of Washington, in Seattle, from 1918 to 1920 he was associated with Garrard Ethel who, from 1935 to 1938 was a member of the Communist Party Professional Unit. He also associated with Herbert J. Phillips, also a member of the Communist Party Professional Unit, and Dr. David Hersh, whose home in Seattle, Washington in 1936 was a meeting place of the Young Communist League. In 1932 Garrard Ethel, mentioned above, in discussing the number of Communist Party members securing employment in the United States Government, mentioned Silvermaster who had formerly been at the University of Washington in Seattle.

According to [redacted]

[redacted], Silvermaster was enrolled in the Professional Section of the Party in that city during the year 1936. Also in 1936 Silvermaster is reported to have attended a meeting of a women's group at which he spoke as an avowed member of the Communist Party in San Francisco. During the course of his speech Silvermaster made reference to the overthrow of the United States Government and supported Communism. Further, Silvermaster has been reported to be an acquaintance of Lauren W. Casaday an alleged member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, one of the organizations declared subversive by the Attorney General under the provisions of the Hatch Act. Casaday, according to a fellow employee of Silvermaster, with the United States Maritime Labor Board, was a protege of Gregory Silvermaster and Louis Bloch of California. Bloch is known to have been associated with the Professional Section of the Communist Party in San Francisco as early as 1936. Casaday was formerly an analyst in the Division of Monetary Research, United States Treasury Department, which Division was headed by Harry White. In 1942 he was assigned to the United States Embassy, London, England. The Silvermasters are also closely associated with Professor Robert Alexander Brady, mentioned heretofore, Head, Social Economist of the Office of Price Administration, a reported member of the Communist Party. Brady allegedly consulted with Silvermaster when the latter was preparing his thesis for his M.A. Degree entitled "Lenin's Economic Thought Prior to the October Revolution." Brady was also given as a reference when Silvermaster applied for his position with the Department of Agriculture. Silvermaster has appeared as an acquaintance of several individuals investigated under the provisions of the Hatch Act. In each instance these

b7c
b7D

Brady

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Individuals have been charged with being closely associated with Communist front groups, Communists or otherwise active in various phases of the Communist Party program. As an example, during the course of an investigation of the activities of Edwin S. Smith, now national head of the National Council of American Soviet Friendship, it was ascertained that Mary Van Kleeck, a member of numerous alleged Communist front groups, and reported leader in the Communist Party, regularly came to Washington and conferred with Smith and others, including Silvermaster. Silvermaster, in September, 1939, was reported in the "Federal Record," the publication of the United Federal Workers of America, CIO, as a teacher in the Federal Workers School. Both Silvermaster and his wife are believed known to Haakon Chevalier, a suspected Soviet espionage agent of Berkeley, California, who recently acted as a translator at the War Crimes Trials in Nuremberg, Germany. In January, 1944, Louise Bransten of San Francisco, California, [redacted] NK7D agent, formerly attached to the Soviet Consulate, San Francisco, while in Washington, got in contact with Silvermaster at his office in the Department of Agriculture Building. In connection with inquiries being made concerning Dr. Louis Bloch, b7c

[redacted] stated that during the Maritime difficulties in that port city, b7c during 1934, he met Dr. Bloch at a meeting including other Communists, namely Sam Darcy, Silvermaster and Joseph Gaer. Darcy, at that time, was District Director of District 13, Communist Party - USA. During the investigation of Richard Bransten, estranged husband of Louise Bransten mentioned hereinbefore, and a member of the Communist Party, it was determined that he was a friend of Gregory Silvermaster. Silvermaster transferred December 29, 1944, from the Farm Security Administration to a position at the Treasury Department at a salary of \$8,000 per annum. [redacted] refer

Background of Helen Witte Silvermaster

Helen Witte Silvermaster was born in White Russia, the daughter of Baron Peter Witte. She is approximately 43 years of age at the present time. Her father was counsellor to the Czar and acted as an adviser to the Mongolian Government. After the October Revolution he was released and later became the head of the Rice Institute in the Southern Ukraine. Following the Revolution, Helen Silvermaster traveled to China where she married a Russian named Volkov and in about 1923, emigrated with her husband to California. There are some allegations, rather nebulous, that Volkov eventually became an OSS agent in the United States. Her only son, Anatole Boris Volkov is the only child of this union. He was born in San Francisco on October 29, 1924. Shortly thereafter Helen Silvermaster separated from her husband and lived with Silvermaster whom she married three or four years later after securing

~~SECRET~~

a divorce. This marriage was consummated in 1928 or 1929. She came to Washington with her husband and since 1939 has been residing at 5515 - 30th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Silvermaster is known to be acquainted with Louise Bransten, Haskon Chevalier and Dr. Robert A. Brady, all mentioned hereinbefore. David Sapos, Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs stated that Helen Silvermaster was one of the leaders in the Washington Book Shop, the American League for Peace and Democracy, the Washington Committee for Aid to China and probably the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties; all these organizations are reported from numerous sources not without reason as Communist front organizations. Both Mrs. Silvermaster and her husband appeared in the indices of the United American Spanish Aid Committee, making a donation of \$45 to this organization on one occasion. They also, on March 18, 1938, attended a reception in honor of Dr. Gustav Regler given by the Women's Committee of the Friends of Spanish Democracy. Both of these Spanish groups are described by many sources as being Communist controlled.

Results of Investigation

Investigation to date has verified the fact that Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, his wife and William Ludwig Ullmann reside as a family unit at 5515 - 30th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

It has also been positively determined that a laundry room approximately 12 by 15 feet in the basement of the Silvermaster home has been converted into a photographic dark room. This room contained all of the necessary equipment for document photography with the exception of the camera, which could be easily supplied. This includes light reflectors, standard enlarger, photographic time clock, cutting boards, and photographic chemicals and supplies. This would seem to bear out the allegations of Gregory that documents purloined from the official files of various United States Government Departments were photographed here.

Through a highly confidential source it was determined on November 27, 1945, that Marjorie and Charlotte Young were in contact with Helen Silvermaster in such a manner as to indicate they were all mutual friends. Previously it had been determined that Edward Young was a friend of Helen Silvermaster and had stayed at their residence in the past. Charlotte Young, through other inquiries, has been determined to be closely associated with the Communist Party, having been director of the White Collar or undercover group of the Communist Political Association (Communist Party - USA) in Washington, D. C. until January 16, 1945. At or about that time she was elected to the City Executive Committee of the Communist Party, Washington, D. C. Edward Sidney Young, husband of Charlotte Young, has also reportedly been active in the Communist Party. Through a physical surveillance it was determined that

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Silvermaster, on December 1, 1945, met Alexander Koral in a rather clandestine manner. Silvermaster, at the time, was accompanied by his wife. After the Silvermasters had picked up Koral, in a busy shopping district, the three individuals took an extended ride in the Silvermaster automobile and Koral was finally dropped on a public thoroughfare where he proceeded on his way by streetcar. This ride did not have any apparent purpose or destination. After this contact, Koral returned to New York City where he is employed with the Board of Education. Although inquiries have continued, no specific questionable activities of merit have been developed on Koral to the present time. Also, according to a highly confidential source, Helen Silvermaster, on December 1, 1945, attempted to contact Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly, an alleged member of the undercover white collar group of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C., who has also reportedly assisted in many of the alleged Communist front activities. On the same day this source advised that Helen Silvermaster contacted Anne White who indicated that her husband, Harry White, was working on that day on the British loan matter. Anne White is the wife of Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury Department, named by Gregory as one of the primary elements of this particular Soviet espionage parallel.

On December 4, 1945, a highly confidential source reported that Rose Gregg, wife of Joseph Gregg, who was also named by Gregory as being engaged in Russian espionage, was in contact with Helen Silvermaster, and made a luncheon engagement which was subsequently kept. Investigation determined on December 6, 1945, that Phillip O. Keeney, then employed in the Library of Congress, was a visitor at the Silvermaster residence.

On December 10, 1945, a highly confidential source advised that Ruth Gruber contacted Helen Silvermaster and invited her and her husband and the "star boarder" (William Ludwig Ullmann) to her home for the evening. Gruber commented that a friend of hers then in Washington from Chicago was doing some interesting work on Democracy in Education. On December 13, 1945, Mrs. Jeannie Steinberg, wife of Morton Haskell Steinberg, an attorney in the Anti-Trust Division of the Department of Justice, was reported by a highly confidential source to have contacted Helen Silvermaster, with reference to a concert at Constitution Hall. Mrs. Silvermaster gratuitously commented that she had some clothes to send to the Russian War Relief, winter clothes that her brother had on an expedition into China and Tibet. This may very well have some subsequent significance, in view of information also received from this same source on December 15, 1945, when Helen Silvermaster furnished the address of her brother as Box 2366, Anchorage, Alaska.

On December 14, 1945, the Silvermasters were invited to the home of Harry Dexter White for the evening. This and other contacts of similar nature show a close personal relationship existing between the Silvermasters and the Whites.

SECRET

SECRET

On December 17, 1945, a highly confidential source reported that Helen Silvermaster was in contact with an individual known only as "Issy." "Issy" indicated that his father-in-law, identity unknown, was proceeding to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend a dinner given by American Soviet Friends. Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that she was familiar with this organization and a good friend of hers runs the organization. She added that she receives communications from this group which has as its purpose "the fostering of cultural relations between these two great countries." On December 20, 1945, it was also ascertained confidentially that Helen Silvermaster attempted to contact Sonia Gregory, was placed in the office of Harry Dexter White during the time he was an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, for the purpose of facilitating the purchase of documents from that source.

Silvermaster and his wife, according to a physical surveillance on December 23, 1945, drove to the home of Harry Dexter White where they spent the evening. Information was received that Joseph Gregg and his wife were invited to come to the Silvermaster home for Christmas dinner. However, for reasons unknown, they did not proceed thereto that day. Gregg was one of those prominently mentioned by Gregory as one of the sources of information for Soviet Intelligence. Just before Christmas in 1945, a highly confidential source referred to contacts between Roger Lewis and Helen Silvermaster. In discussing Anatole Volkov, Mrs. Silvermaster's son by a prior marriage, Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that he was in school in North Carolina, commenting that he is always in trouble about the racial question, Franco and the atomic bomb. In a contact with Barbara Lichtenstein, who is not otherwise identified, Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that her son, ANATOLE, was returning home for Christmas. Barbara Lichtenstein had invited Anatole to a party to raise money for the Veterans Citizens Committee to oust Senator Bilbo.

On December 22, 1945, a highly confidential source reported that a Mrs. Funares (phonetic) was in contact with Anatole Volkov, then residing at the Silvermasters' residence. She advised that her son, Allen, who had over fifty points, and who had only recently had his furlough, which he intended to use to go to Switzerland, cancelled, could not get out of the Army. She requested Anatole to intercede with William Ludwig Ullmann to determine if the latter could assist Allen in being demobilized. Anatole indicated he would do the best he could. On December 28, 1945, this same source reported that an individual known only as Angus, subsequently identified as Mr. Phillip O. Keeney, contacted Helen Silvermaster to bid her goodbye, stating that he was leaving the following day by air. Angus gave her Mary Jane's address, which was given as Mary Jane Keeney, civilian, Angel, Michigan, Office of Political Affairs, Office of Military Government, United States APO 742, c/o Postmaster, New York City. Angus stated he would write and expressed appreciation for having had the Silvermaster home as a rendezvous. He added that his secretary, a Negro girl, had given him a beautiful farewell present and at Christmas time he had had a telephone call from Mary Jane from Switzerland.

SECRET


~~SECRET~~

On January 8, 1946, Richard Sasuly was reported by a highly confidential source as having contacted Helen Silvermaster and advised that he was then out of the Army and free. Sasuly then contacted Gregory Silvermaster advising that he would be in to see him at his office the following day. Silvermaster indicated that he had recently seen Elizabeth Sasuly, Richard's wife. Elizabeth Sasuly has been mentioned hereinbefore as a prominent functionary of the Communist Party for the District of Columbia. On the same date an individual known only as Margaret contacted Helen Silvermaster and inquired about Boris. Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that she had not heard from him, even though they had all sent him Christmas presents. Helen Silvermaster then advised that Ruth Gruber, Yokes' (Harold L. Yokes, then Secretary of the Interior) Assistant in Charge of Alaska, had been there, saw Boris and brought back some very fine pictures. Boris apparently intended to establish a furniture factory in Alaska. This contact apparently refers to the brother of Helen Silvermaster, Boris Witte, who made an expedition into China and Tibet and who until recently resided in Anchorage, Alaska. At the same time Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that Ullmann was proceeding to Germany for the War and Treasury Departments. On the following day Elizabeth Sasuly, mentioned hereinbefore, contacted Silvermaster and referred to a conference which he had with her husband, Richard. Elizabeth then indicated that they were not going to California, since Richard was remaining with the Treasury Department at the present moment to work on some current matter.

On January 14, 1946, this source again reported that Helen Silvermaster had been contacted by Reba Lewis who advised that she was leaving for Boston and New York. Her husband, Roger, intended to find an apartment in Boston while she, Reba, remained in New York. Reba mentioned that Roger gave her a set of Russian Linguaphone records for Christmas, that she would communicate with Mrs. Silvermaster as soon as she was permanently located. On January 15, 1946, Helen Silvermaster received an invitation from the Washington Committee for Russian War Relief, inviting her to attend a dinner at the Mayflower Hotel on February 4, 1946. This dinner was given in honor of Mrs. Harriman, wife of the American Ambassador to Moscow. Speakers included Joseph E. Davies, former American Ambassador to Moscow; Senator Claude Pepper; Secretary of Commerce, Henry A. Wallace and Edward G. Carter. The physical surveillance on the Silvermasters determined that on the evening of February 4, 1946, he and his wife attended the Harriman dinner for Russian Relief. Silvermaster and his wife left their home and proceeded to the residence of Dr. Edward U. Condon and there picked up Mrs. Emily Condon who accompanied them to this dinner. Dr. Edward U. Condon is Technical Adviser to the Senate's Special Committee established October 22, 1945, to study the developments, use and control of atomic energy under the Chairmanship of Senator Brian McMahon, Democrat of Connecticut. He was appointed Director

~~SECRET~~

of the National Bureau of Standards in November, 1945. He is a native born American, former professor at Columbia, Princeton, and the University of Minnesota and later in charge of Research of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Research Laboratories, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He served as a consultant at the Atomic Bomb Project at the Manhattan Engineer District. His wife since 1943 has been the Correspondence Secretary to the Pittsburgh Council of American Soviet Friendship, and Dr. Condon himself has been a member of the Board of the Pittsburgh Council of American Soviet Friendship.

 b1

(S) (S) (S)

Through investigation it has been determined that an individual named V. Witte, Detroit, Michigan, was in correspondence with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster. This individual has been identified as Vera Ivonovna Witte, nee Vera Lavrov, who sought the issuance of a United States passport on June 21, 1940. Vera Witte was born on April 20, 1898, at Ekaterineslav, Russia, and emigrated to the United States in June, 1927. Her husband was stated to be Boris Witte, born in Russia on June 19, 1899, emigrated to the United States in 1927 and was naturalized in Detroit, Michigan, on January 9, 1933. This marriage was consummated on June 17, 1921. In making application for this passport, the Silvermaster residence was given as the permanent address of Vera Witte and the identifying witness was listed as William L. Ullmann. The purpose for which the passport was requested was to visit her father in China. It would appear that Vera Witte is the sister-in-law of Mrs. Silvermaster and that Boris Witte is the brother of Mrs. Silvermaster, who is mentioned hereinbefore as the individual who is apparently contemplating the establishment of a furniture factory in Anchorage, Alaska. Boris Witte and wife have left Alaska and are presently residing at Center Sandwich New Hampshire. On January 24, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that Seth Gaer, previously referred to hereinbefore as Joseph Gaer, contacted Silvermaster, stating he had just arrived in town and requesting that Silvermaster lodge him for the night. Silvermaster indicated that this would be satisfactory but that they, the Silvermasters, were going to the Lee Pressmans that evening and wanted to know if Gaer could come with them. Gaer indicated that if it would not inconvenience the Silvermasters he would accept. Subsequently Lee Pressman was contacted and told that Gaer was in town and wanted to know if it would be satisfactory for Gaer to accompany them in

order that they would not have to postpone "it" again. Pressman agreed to the acceptance of the additional guest. Lee Pressman is General Counsel of the CIO, Washington, D. C. Joseph Gaer is presently working with the CIO Political Action Committee in New York City and is connected with the publishing house Boni and Gaer, Inc. In 1944 he was a subject of an investigation for employment in the Office of Emergency Management, which disclosed he was reported as a Communist or a former Communist by several individuals contacted. (u)

Joseph Gaer was born on March 16, 1897 in Bessarabia, Rumania, (now USSR). He emigrated to the United States at an early age and was educated in American collegiate institutions. He was finally naturalized in 1926 or 1927. He has been variously reported as a registered member of the Socialist Party in 1930 and 1932 in California, member of the Hammer and Sickle Club, Chairman of the John Reed Club and allegedly a member of the Communist Party in the State of California. He was described by one individual as being adept in "covering up" his membership in the Communist Party. When making an application for employment in the Treasury Department, prior to May, 1942, that Department developed information to the effect that Gaer was a Communist, propaganda chief for the Communist Party, while employed in the Federal Writers Project in New York City. Gaer was actually employed by the United States Treasury Department for a considerable period preceding May 17, 1944, when his resignation took effect. He had attempted a transfer to the Office of War Information which was cancelled for reasons not apparent. It is also interesting to note that while Gaer was staying with the Silvermasters, Richard and Elizabeth Sasuly and "Izzy" Salkind visited the Silvermasters. (u)

On January 25, Otto Saul contacted Mrs. Silvermaster, according to a highly confidential source, stating that he had been in Moscow, USSR and Potsdam, Germany, where he had made some nice connections. Saul indicated that he had received a request from the War Department inquiring for a Public Relations Man to be assigned to the Civil Affairs Committee in Germany. It was required that he speak Russian. Saul indicated he had in mind Jack Marsalka, and they then discussed difficulties Marsalka had previously had, agreeing he was a victim of a miscarriage of justice. (u)

John Paul Milan Marsalka was born on June 23, 1906 in Washington County, Pennsylvania. He was educated in the United States and at the University of Prague, Prague, Czechoslovakia in the early 1930's. From May, 1934 to August 1939 he was a clerk in the American Embassy in Moscow, USSR. He was finally discharged for inefficiency, and because his associates had suspected Communistic tendencies he could not be trusted with confidential matters. He is married to Milada Friedel who was born in Brunn, Czechoslovakia on October 7, 1904. Their marriage was consummated on March 3, 1930, and in her naturalization record Milada Friedel indicated that her last residence abroad was Moscow, Russia. Marsalka's father, George Marsalka, was also born in Czechoslovakia. Information from many sources reflects strong pro-Soviet tendencies and possible affiliations with the Communist Party. (u)

refer

[REDACTED] refer
(u)

On January 26, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly was again in contact with Mrs. Silvermaster, at which time she advised that she had had a party the previous night for Congressmen which was strictly business. She indicated that Congressmen John M. Coffee, Democrat of Washington; Charles R. Savage, Democrat of Washington; and James P. Geelan, Democrat of Connecticut, as well as Bowen of Chicago, Land of Ohio and Webb of Michigan, not otherwise identified who were in Washington with R. J. Thomas, President of the UAW, CIO, were present. Both Sasuly and Mrs. Silvermaster agreed Coffee was "nice." (u)

On January 30, 1946, the Silvermasters were invited to the home of Elizabeth Sasuly for dinner on the following evening. A physical surveillance on January 31, determined that the Silvermasters proceeded to the Sasuly apartment, 436 Alban Towers, Washington, D. C., and at 12:35 a.m., on February 1, 1946, left this apartment in the company with Congressman Vito Marcantonio and an unidentified woman. Congressman Marcantonio was taken to the Ambassador Hotel where he left the group. A highly confidential source advised on February 2, 1946, that Elizabeth Sasuly was again in contact with Helen Silvermaster, at which time the latter indicated that her husband had not proceeded to New York since he could not get reservations. Mrs. Silvermaster stated that the Joseph Gaers were out of New York City and her husband preferred the hotels in any event. She also mentioned that when Louise Bransten, mentioned hereinbefore, had her big house in New York they used to stay with her when visiting that city. Louise Bransten, as previously indicated, has been closely associated with official representatives of the Soviet Government and in contact with suspected Soviet Agents and numerous individuals prominent in national and local Communist Party activities. It was determined through investigation that Silvermaster received a communication on or about January 30, 1946, from the National Citizens Political Action Committee, 205 East 42nd Street, New York City. Mrs. Silvermaster received a communication at about the same time from the American Society for Russian Relief, Incorporated, Washington, D. C. (u)

A highly reliable source advised that on or about February 11, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster received a communication from Boris P. Witte, Box 2366, Anchorage, Alaska, in which it was indicated that the Wittes had decided to return to the United States. It will be recalled that Boris P. Witte is a brother of Mrs. Silvermaster. Mrs. Witte advised that Alaska was all right in many respects, but that nothing much could be gained by their remaining there. They stated that the main opposition to Alaska is the terrible reactionary people and that they both feel that they are almost suffocating in that atmosphere. They stated that they would explain in great detail their reaction to this situation when they next would see the Silvermasters. They indicated that they would return to the United States after selling all of their possessions in Alaska. (u)

~~SECRET~~

On February 20, 1946, a confidential source advised that an individual identified as Bob, who is believed to be identical with Robert A. Brady, was in contact with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and he advised that he had arrived in town the previous night. He stated that since he had not been in Washington for a long time he was very anxious to see the Sasulys. This individual stated that he intended to leave Washington shortly for Knoxville, Tennessee. He stated that he was looking for material for some of his writings and was also discussing politics while in Washington. Bob stated that he is going to take his sabbatical year of leave in 1947 and 1948 and intends to take his family to England.

Robert A. Brady mentioned above is believed to be identical with an individual of the same name who is employed as an Associate Professor of Economics at the University of California at Berkeley. Brady is a member of various organizations that have been described as Communist front organizations. On the basis of charges made by the Dies Committee on December 30, 1941, Leon Henderson, then Administrator of the Office of Price Administration, requested Dr. Robert A. Brady's immediate resignation from his position in the Consumers Digest in the Office of Price Administration.

A physical surveillance on February 23, 1946, in the vicinity of the Silvermaster residence at 5515 Thirtieth Street, Northwest, revealed that a Chevrolet coupe bearing diplomatic license plates, #375, was observed parked in front of their residence. This car was identified as being registered to Charles A. Luguet. Major General Charles A. Luguet was attached to the French Embassy and died in the District of Columbia on December 17, 1945. Madame Luguet, the General's widow, was observed leaving the Silvermaster residence at 10:45 P.M. on that date. Later in the evening a 1941 Buick sedan bearing Maryland license plates 548-944 issued to Milton C. Lachenbruch was observed leaving the Silvermaster residence. The occupants were a young unidentified couple who drove this car to 2711 Rosedale, Bethesda, Maryland, which was subsequently identified as the residence of Milton C. Lachenbruch.

On February 28, 1946, a reliable source advised that one Louis Block, whose identity is unknown, was in contact with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and he advised that he had heard a rumor in San Francisco that Bruce Minton had issued a statement recently saying that he has abandoned his former ideas. Mrs. Silvermaster stated that she had not heard of this. Block advised that there is an indication that Minton's family difficulties have been settled out of court; that he now has custody of the children and is living in the East. Louis then suggested that Mrs. Silvermaster tell her husband of the rumor he had heard concerning Minton and that the statement Minton allegedly made was similar to Earl Browder's statements.

Bruce Minton is the pen name used by Richard Bransten, the divorced husband of Louise Rosenberg Bransten of New York City, who is a strongly suspected Soviet espionage agent who formerly resided on the West Coast.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

On March 1, 1946, a highly reliable source informed that Norman Chandler Bursler was at the Silvermaster residence on that date and contacted the Railway Express Agency indicating that he would like a trunk shipped to Chicago, Illinois, and that the trunk could be picked up from the rear porch of the Silvermaster home. It was subsequently learned that this trunk was the property of Bursler and it was shipped under his name to the law school at Chicago University, Chicago, Illinois. Bursler is a principal subject in this matter and he will be dealt with in more detail in another portion of this memorandum.

On the same date, according to a reliable informant, information was received that an individual identified as Herbert Resner was in contact with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and advised that he was leaving for New York on the following morning. He invited the Silvermasters to come to room #1441 at the Statler Hotel and mentioned that he had just completed a case in the Supreme Court here. Apparently the Resners and the Silvermasters had been in contact with one another for the past five years. It was subsequently determined that Herbert Resner is an attorney from San Francisco, California, and is active in Communist endeavors in that locality.

This same reliable informant advised that on March 3, 1946, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., former Secretary of the Treasury, who was in New York City, was in contact with Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Morgenthau indicated that he is about to produce or edit a weekly radio program and is endeavoring to secure some Washington contacts. Morgenthau stated that Charles Malcolmson is now working for him in Washington. Malcolmson was recommended to Morgenthau by one Bob Allen. Morgenthau regards Malcolmson as an excellent man and thoroughly reliable. Morgenthau had previously asked Malcolmson to check with Silvermaster if he wants any information concerning what is going on regarding the sale of surplus property, particularly if the property affects the veterans. Silvermaster agreed to assist Morgenthau on this matter.

Mr. Morgenthau also advised that he needed a little scandal in order to make his program interesting. Morgenthau also asked Silvermaster to tell Ullmann what he is interested in and stated that they would like to think of him as an outlet and a crusader for them. Morgenthau requested Silvermaster and Ullmann to keep him advised if there is any indication of something going wrong and where a little publicity might straighten things out. Morgenthau said the only individual who has access to his mail is an old friend of Silvermaster, Henrietta Klotz, who was the one who suggested that Morgenthau recontact Silvermaster and Ullmann.

Henrietta Klotz is a close contact of Silvermaster and was Morgenthau's personal secretary while he was Secretary of the Treasury.

Mr. Morgenthau advised that he received figures from Anna Rosenberg that 600,000 veterans have applied for loans and that only 3,000 were successful.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Silvermaster and Morgenthau discussed prices of farms for veterans at some length and Morgenthau stated that the Government could purchase large tracts of property in the Central Dairies and Poultry Houses such as the one in operation in Florence, Arizona. Silvermaster had worked on that project and in fact initiated it, and Morgenthau indicated that they would call it Communistic but he believes it to be the right answer.

Morgenthau advised that he would be visiting Washington several times a month and that he wants to keep in contact with Silvermaster. Silvermaster assured Morgenthau that he should consider him as an outlet and a crusader. He also said that he would be glad to use any of the information that Ullmann brought back with him from Germany.

page 145 states that Erna Rosenberg is Allan's wife
Anna Rosenberg, mentioned in a preceding paragraph, is the wife of Allan Rosenberg, who is a main subject in this case and he will be dealt with more fully in another portion of this memorandum.

On March 9, 1946, a confidential source advised that Morgenthau again was in contact with Mr. Silvermaster, and Morgenthau stated that his experience in farm credits leads him to believe that he has a good solution to the wheat problem suggesting that the Government tell the farmers how much wheat to plant and the Government would take it all at a fixed good price, that is, all over the average consumption of wheat in the United States in the next five years. A source regarded as highly reliable informed that on March 11, 1946, an individual identified as Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney was in contact with Mrs. Silvermaster and they discussed Mary Jane's recent return from abroad and Mrs. Keeney had seen Lud over there, referring to William Ludwig Ullmann who had just recently returned from Frankfurt, Germany, and they agreed to visit each other the following week.

Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney is the wife of Phillip Elin Keeney, who is presently in Japan on a mission for the United States Government. He is on loan from the Library of Congress. Mrs. Keeney until July, 1946, was employed by the State Department. Both Mr. and Mrs. Keeney are strongly suspected Soviet espionage agents.

On March 15, 1946, it was determined through a reliable source that Mrs. Silvermaster received a communication which bore the return address 908 Clifton Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, which is the known residence of Alexander Portnoff, the Philadelphia representative of the American-Russian Institute, a propaganda channel of the Soviet Government. As will be set out hereinafter the Silvermasters are close friends of the Portnoffs and have rented their summer cottage at Harvey Cedars, New Jersey.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

A highly reliable source stated that on March 17, 1946, Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney contacted Mr. Silvermaster and indicated that she would like to see the Silvermasters sometime that day. A dinner invitation was extended to her and it was arranged that they would dine at about four o'clock that evening. Mrs. Keeney accepted the invitation but advised that it would be necessary for her to leave at about 7:00 P.M.

This source advised that on the same date an individual identified only as Mrs. Condon, believed to be identical with the wife of Dr. Edward U. Condon, Director of the Bureau of Standards and adviser to the Senate Committee on Atomic Energy, attempted to contact Mr. Silvermaster with negative results. Ludwig Ullmann subsequently advised her that the Silvermasters were expected to return at about 9:30 P.M. that evening and that Mrs. Condon would be able to reach them at that time.

A source regarded as highly reliable has advised that on March 21, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly contacted Helen Silvermaster and inquired if her husband, Richard Sasuly, was at the Silvermaster residence. Mrs. Silvermaster stated that he was and thereafter Mrs. Sasuly stated that Slim Connolly was in town and referred to himself as "Young Tom Mooney." He was sentenced to three years for being in a picket line and now considers himself a labor martyr, according to Sasuly. Richard Sasuly stated that he was developing pictures with Ludwig Ullmann and he would return home as soon as he had completed them.

Through a source regarded as completely reliable it was learned that on March 26, 1946, Mr. Silvermaster received an announcement from Bernard Bernstein to the effect that he was recently the financial adviser to General Eisenhower for Civil Affairs and Military Government, Caribbean and Mediterranean Theaters, and Director of the Division of Investigation of Cartels and External Assets, Office of Military Government, Germany, and formerly Assistant General Counsel of the United States Treasury Department; that he announced his resumption of the general practice of law, specializing in matters before the United States Government and in international property and financial problems, with offices at 165 Broadway, New York City. He further announced that he had a Washington Office which would be maintained in the Tower Building.

It should be noted that Bernard Bernstein is a known contact of Harry Dexter White, Jr., former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, and worked under White while they were both employed at the Treasury Department. This same source revealed that on March 31, 1946, Helen Silvermaster contacted Henrietta Klots and they agreed to meet at nine o'clock that evening.

According to a source regarded as completely reliable on April 1, 1946, Mrs. Jenny Miller, wife of Robert Talbott Miller, another subject in this case,

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

contacted Helen Silvermaster and extended an invitation to the Silvermasters to attend a birthday dinner for her husband on Friday, April 5, 1946. Mrs. Silvermaster accepted on behalf of herself and her husband.

The informant stated that on the same date Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney was in contact with Helen Silvermaster and she indicated that she is making plans for a "gathering of the clan" and extended an invitation to the Silvermasters to attend this gathering on Saturday, April 6, 1946 at her apartment, however, the date at this time was indefinite and subsequent arrangements would be made. On the following day Mrs. Keeney told Mrs. Silvermaster that the party would be held on Sunday evening, April 7, 1946.

On April 7, 1946, Mr. Robert T. Miller contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and inquired as to how he could reach Mr. Lud Ullmann. He was advised that Lud was at home and Miller indicated that he would call upon him shortly.

A physical surveillance reflected that Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann left their residence at approximately 7:15 P.M. and arrived at the apartment of Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney at 215 B Street, Northeast, at approximately 7:35 P.M. on the night of April 7, 1946.

Information has been received from a reliable informant that on April 17, 1946, Mrs. Helga Wolaki Dudman, who has recently returned from an assignment in Germany, contacted Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and advised that she was still living at her same apartment at 2001 Second Street, Northeast. She mentioned that she had enjoyed her visit to the West Coast from which she recently returned. Helga stated that she was seriously thinking of going back to Germany inasmuch as she could now take her husband with her and stated that she had enjoyed her last visit to Germany very much. Helga stated that her office is now in the Dupont Central Building of URRRA where she is afforded the opportunity of seeing lots of interesting cables and memoranda from abroad, but she doesn't like it nearly as much as being in Germany where she felt she was accomplishing something.

A surveillance at the residence of Robert Talbot Miller, III, on the night of April 23, 1946, reflected that Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen, and William Ludwig Ullmann were all guests of the Millers on that evening. A reliable source stated that on May 1, 1946, Mrs. Cynthia Dierkes discussed with Helen Silvermaster the latter's trip to Chapel Hill, North Carolina, where Mrs. Silvermaster visited her son Anatole Volkov, a student at the University of North Carolina. There was some indication that Cynthia and John Dierkes together with Ludwig Ullmann and the Silvermasters would arrange to meet sometime the following week.

Concerning Cynthia and John Dierkes it is of interest to note that their names appeared in an address book located among the personal effects of

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Ursula Wasserman, a strongly suspected Soviet espionage agent upon her departure from the United States for Buenos Aires in March, 1946. Cynthia Dierkes until recently was employed by the National Committee for Atomic Information in Washington, D. C. John Dierkes is presently employed by the Treasury Department, Foreign Funds Division, as a commercial specialist.

Also, according to the informant, on the evening of May 1, 1946, an individual named Joseph Gaer contacted Helen Silvermaster from the airport and advised that he had just arrived in town and thereafter he was invited to come to the Silvermasters to have dinner with them.

On the same evening an individual believed to be William Green contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and indicated that he would like to visit with William Ludwig Ullmann that evening for the purpose of using some of Ullmann's equipment to prepare a look for his automobile. It was not indicated to Green that Joseph Gaer was at the Silvermasters.

A reliable informant advised that on May 6, 1946, an unidentified woman contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and they had a lengthy discussion of the place in New Jersey that the Silvermasters were interested in buying about forty miles above Atlantic City. Mrs. Silvermaster is trying to interest her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Boris P. Witte, in buying a neighboring home in that vicinity and thought it would be a splendid financial investment for him. On the same evening Boris P. Witte contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann and they discussed the advisability of his purchasing this home. Witte stated that he would be in New Hampshire for some time as he had some individuals to visit there, but he might consider coming down to New Jersey and might be interested in the property that they had mentioned.

This same reliable source related that on May 8, 1946, Mrs. Edna Friedman was in contact with Mrs. Silvermaster and advised that she and her husband, Irving, may be interested in a summer place for a while and they discussed the possibility of visiting Helen Silvermaster in the event the Silvermasters kept their arrangements for obtaining a summer home. Irving Friedman is a known acquaintance of Harry Dexter White having worked under White in the Division of Monetary Research while White was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.

This same source stated that on May 11, 1946, Helen Silvermaster was in contact with Mrs. Polya Habicht and the informant advised that they spoke in Russian and discussed the inability of the Silvermasters to attend the Habicht party on the following Saturday night.

SECRET

SECRET

b1

[REDACTED]

A highly reliable source of information stated that on May 12, 1946, Mrs. Dorothy Taylor, the wife of William H. Taylor who is an employee of the Treasury Department, was in contact with Helen Silvermaster and Mrs. Taylor advised that she and her husband and their children had arrived in Washington and were stopping at the Washington Hotel. They had been in England and they hoped to enjoy a brief vacation in the United States, if possible, travelling to California and probably returning to Washington shortly thereafter. They discussed their mutual friends, the Robert Bradys, mentioned hereinbefore and Mrs. Silvermaster advised that the Bradys had recently been in Washington. Subsequently, William Taylor contacted Ludwig Ullmann and they arranged to meet on the following day in Ullmann's office at the Treasury Department.

The same informant advised that on the same date Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney contacted Helen Silvermaster and advised that she was in New York City the preceding week and that she had driven up there with two friends from the Red Cross. Mrs. Keeney requested Mrs. Silvermaster to advise William Ludwig Ullmann that she had a letter from Herman Zapp, who is in Paris at the present time, but who expects to return to Germany shortly.

On May 13, 1946, the informant stated that Mrs. Cynthia Dierkes and her husband, John, were visitors at the Silvermaster residence where they were guests for dinner.

The same source advised that on that date one Oliver Kissock advised Gregory Silvermaster that Lauchlin Currie had told him to be sure and get in touch with Silvermaster when he came to Washington, he regretted that he had been unable to contact Silvermaster at his office and further indicated that he had some information on activities in Mexico which might be of interest to him and also one or two other items. Kissock stated that Currie is enjoying better health now, but he was very ill while he was in Switzerland. Lauchlin Currie is a subject in this case who will be mentioned more fully in another portion of this memorandum.

A highly reliable informant stated that on May 15, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster received a confirmation for a reservation that had been made for her for a dinner sponsored by the Southern Conference for Human Welfare on Saturday, May 22, 1946, at the Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C. The Southern Conference for Human Welfare is an organization subject to a considerable amount of Communist control. On May 20, 1946, according to a reliable source of information, Mrs. Cynthia Dierkes contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and accepted an invitation for herself and her husband to dine at the Silvermasters that evening, but mentioned that her husband would have to leave early in order to catch a plane at 10:30 P.M.

SECRET

The informant stated that on the same date an individual identified as Larry News told Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster that he had been in New York but had come east from Seattle, Washington. He stated that he was staying in Room 643 at the Burlington Hotel. This individual was subsequently determined to be Lawrence I. News, Jr. from Palo Alto, California. He is believed to be connected with a Russian relief project.

On May 21, 1946, a reliable informant advised that Mrs. Dorothy Taylor, wife of William M. Taylor, advised Mrs. Silvermaster that they were leaving Washington on the following Thursday night and regretted that they had not been able to see each other again. Mrs. Taylor said that they were going to Vancouver, British Columbia, and expected to be back in Washington later on in the summer.

A physical surveillance reflects that the Silvermasters visited the home of Alexander Portnoff at Harvey Cedars, New Jersey, on May 24, 1946.

The informant stated that on May 26, 1946, he had learned that Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Miller had contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and later it was learned that Miller was at the Silvermaster home on that date assisting Silvermaster in painting a portion of the interior of their house.

An individual identified by the same informant as Anna Berenson on May 29, 1946, contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and desired to reach Gregory Silvermaster as soon as possible. She was advised that he would not be back in Washington until the following Sunday night. Anna Berenson desired to discuss the housing situation with Mr. Silvermaster as she had occasion to talk to Wilson Wyatt, the National Housing Administrator, on that date and she was very anxious to discuss the matter with Mr. Silvermaster. She said she was going away for a few days and was afraid that Wyatt might do some checking around to talk to some people, so she wished to advise Silvermaster and also ask his advice on some other matters. She said she was proceeding on the premises that she did not know Silvermaster very well because she did not want him to be identified with the CIO since in that group one has to work with the AFI so much. She said she just told Mr. Wyatt that she had only met Silvermaster on one or two occasions, but that she knew several people who worked with him and could recommend him for the type of work he does. Anna Berenson mentioned Harry Dexter White's name to Wyatt as well as an individual named Beary Baldwin and Jack Bryan. Mrs. Silvermaster mentioned that her husband had very good contacts in the AFI and his relations there were very friendly particularly with the building trades.

This conversation apparently pertained to a job which was open at the National Housing Administration and which Anna Berenson was attempting to

SECRET

38/

SECRET

obtain for Mr. Silvermaster. Anna Berenson insisted that the job was still open.

Anna Berenson is a suspected Communist who has been interested in housing matters having formerly been employed by the National Housing Administration. She is presently employed by the United Automobile Workers in Washington, D. C., and is a representative of the Washington Housing Committee for the United Automobile Workers. She is also a known contact of Jules Korchien, an intimate of Ursula Wasserman, a suspected Soviet espionage agent in New York City. She is also a close contact of Richard and Elizabeth Sasuly, friends of the Silvermasters in Washington.

On June 2, 1946, according to a reliable source of information, Bernie Foneroff contacted Helen Silvermaster and advised her that the Foneroffs had just returned to Washington from New Jersey. Mr. Foneroff invited the Silvermasters to dinner on the following Friday night at their residence. He described the dinner as a Russian dinner that his mother wanted to prepare for them. Subsequently, the Silvermasters accepted this invitation. It was indicated that Ludwig Ullmann and the Silvermasters' son, Anatole Volkov, would also attend. The Foneroffs reside at 1427 West Virginia Avenue, Northwest.

Bernard Foneroff was born March 26, 1919, in Washington, D. C. He was at one time on the Executive Committee of the Washington Youth Congress and his name appeared on the active indices of the American Peace Mobilization, an organization which has been declared subversive by the Attorney General. Foneroff when interviewed under the provisions of the Hatch Act refused to answer questions propounded to him regarding the Washington Committee for Democratic Action and declined to sign a transcribed statement of the interview made in connection with the Hatch Act investigation. Foneroff's name was also included on a list of active members of the Washington Cooperative Book Shop Association, which has among its members many known and suspected Communist Party members.

A reliable source of information stated that on June 4, 1946, William Ludwig Ullmann contacted Helen Silvermaster and Mrs. Silvermaster advised that she had invited Isadore Salkind, Bruce Waybur, and his wife, and Richard and Elizabeth Sasuly out to the Silvermaster's house that night. Later she also invited Helga Wolaki Dudman. When Helga was advised that Isadore Salkind would be there she indicated that she would be glad to see him as she hadn't seen him for some time.

Concerning Isadore Salkind, it has been reported that he has been affiliated with and has been a member of various Communist front organizations in Washington, D. C., while employed by the Government prior to his entrance

SECRET

into the Armed Forces of the United States. He has recently been released from the Army and has resumed his frequent contacts with the Silvermasters whenever in Washington, D. C.

A reliable source stated that on June 5, 1946, an individual referred to as Seth Gaer, who is probably identical with Joseph Gaer, was in contact with Helen Silvermaster and he stated that he would be at the family residence at about 9:00 P.M. on that date. He was advised that Mr. Silvermaster was out of town and that he would be gone about a month. Gaer expressed his regrets at not being able to see Mr. Silvermaster because there was so much he wanted to tell him, but he would make a point to contact him at the first available opportunity.

Joseph Gaer is a suspected Communist Party member who is connected with a firm known as Boni and Gaer, a publishing house in New York City. Further detail concerning Gaer is set out elsewhere in this memorandum.

On June 6, 1946, Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney told Mrs. Helen Silvermaster that she had spent the preceding weekend at Cape Cod and indicated that her trip to Japan was still indefinite it being recalled that her husband Phillip Olin Keeney is presently in Japan on a mission for the United States Government. She stated that her husband will remain in Japan until the end of September, but that he feels that he is not accomplishing enough there and that there is much more to be done in the United States.

On June 7, 1946, Henrietta Klots, mentioned hereinbefore, contacted Helen Silvermaster and Mrs. Silvermaster extended an invitation to Henrietta to spend the following weekend at the beach with them. Mrs. Silvermaster told Henrietta that she hoped that Ludwig Ullmann would be able to spend some time with them at the beach, but at the present time there are changes being made in his place, probably referring to the Treasury Department.

According to a highly reliable source of information, it was learned that in a letter of recommendation to the Commanding General, Third Service Command, Baltimore, Maryland, dated February 9, 1943, signed by Lauchlin Currie, Administrative Assistant to the President, recommending Anatole Volkov for aviation cadet training at the School of Meteorology, Currie indicated that he had known Volkov for the preceding five years and recommended him highly in all respects. It is recalled that Anatole Volkov was in the United States Navy during World War II. On June 26, 1946, Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney again contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and said that she was unable to call upon her that evening as had been previously arranged. It was agreed that they would arrange to see each other at an early date.

On June 28, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster contacted Mrs. Cynthia Bierkes and arrangements were completed for Cynthia and her husband, John, to spend some time at the Silvermasters' beach home at Harvey Cedars, New Jersey. Subsequently on July 1, 1946, Ludwig Ullmann was in contact with Mrs. Silvermaster and told her that he talked to John and Cynthia Bierkes about their contemplated visit to the beach and it was not definitely established whether they would spend the following week end with them, but if not they would do so in the near future. It was determined later from the same source that the Bierkes did in fact spend considerable time at the Silvermaster beach home during the summer of 1946. The highly reliable source advised that on July 8, 1946, Anna Berenson, mentioned before, contacted Helen Silvermaster and advised her that she would be over to the Silvermasters' residence that evening in order to talk with Mr. Silvermaster. The nature of this appointment is not known.

A highly reliable source stated that on July 9, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster contacted Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly and discussed the number of guests that the Silvermasters had been having during the summer at their beach home in New Jersey. Mrs. Sasuly stated that she and her husband, Richard, intended to visit the Bernsteins in Connecticut and some other friends in New Hampshire later on in the summer. The Bernsteins are apparently Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Bernstein mentioned previously in this portion of the memorandum.

On July 16, 1946, according to a highly reliable source, Mrs. Helen Silvermaster was in contact with Henrietta Klots in New York City and extended an invitation to Henrietta and her husband, Herman, to spend the following week end at the Silvermasters' beach cottage. Helen at that time indicated that Alexander Portnoff is very anxious to see Henrietta inasmuch as he has not visited with her for some time.

On July 24, 1946, according to an informant, Joseph Gaer contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and said that there were several things coming up that he was doing and that he wanted to see Gregory Silvermaster about them and to let him know that he was doing them. Helen then suggested that Gaer contact Greg at his office and arrange to meet him there. Helen then told Gaer that she would welcome him at their beach cottage anytime at his convenience.

On July 30, 1946, a reliable informant stated that an individual identified only as Dotty Black Ewing contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and requested Ruth's address saying that she went to college with her and has several of her books, which Ruth autographed for her at the book shop at Nineteenth and E Street, Northwest. Dotty said that Ruth's name is Mrs. Ruth Bransten and that the last time she saw her was at the Silvermaster home. Helen said that Ruth had

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Kamarok

moved to Westport, Connecticut, three years ago and that she had not heard from her or seen her for some time. Helen said she would make some inquiries and that if she learned Ruth's present address she would advise Dotty. It was determined that Dotty Bwing resides at 212 Wilson Lane, Bethesda, Maryland.

On October 26, 1946, a highly reliable source advised that Dorothy Taylor, wife of William H. Taylor of the Treasury Department, a subject of this investigation, was in contact with Helen Silvermaster. She advised that she had just returned from Sacramento, California; that she and her husband and two children are presently staying at the Kamarok home at 6905 Beverly Road, where they are remaining for three weeks. Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that she would visit them sometime during the week. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 9/17/46, page 195)

In a pamphlet published by the New Council of American Business, Incorporated, covering their First Washington Conference - 1946, there appears a section devoted to views of various Government officials on the business outlook. Among these Government officials were the photographs and comments of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, Harry Magdoff, and Victor Perlo. Magdoff is listed as a Special Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce (Program Planning) and Victor Perlo is listed as an Economist, Division of Monetary Research, Treasury Department. Silvermaster is listed as "Chief Economist, War Assets Administration." (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/5/46, page 100)

On October 10, 1946, a reliable source of information advised that Joseph Gaer, previously mentioned, contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and advised that his plane had been grounded in Washington and he would like Mrs. Silvermaster to accommodate him for the night since he was on his way back to New York City. Mrs. Silvermaster extended an invitation to Gaer to spend the night with them. Other contacts with Gaer have been noted whenever he is in Washington. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/5/46, page 135)

The same source stated that on October 11, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly was in contact with Mrs. Silvermaster, and Sasuly mentioned that Sonia and Bela Gold had not found a place to live but they were staying temporarily with Henry H. Collins, Jr. The Golds, it will be recalled, are subjects of this memorandum and Henry H. Collins, Jr., has been mentioned previously herein as a known contact of numerous subjects of this memorandum. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/5/46, page 135)

On November 14, 1946, a reliable and confidential source advised that Helen Silvermaster stated that Nathan Gregory Silvermaster had resigned his position with the War Assets Administration; that he has no definite plans for the immediate future; however, he is conferring with some engineers from an unidentified airplane factory and these individuals are attempting to interest him in their project. She stated that William Ludwig Ullmann is extending Silvermaster moral support in the matter. On this occasion, Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that Ullmann is anxious to sever his relations with the Treasury Department and added that it was her impression that everyone is trying to get out of the Treasury Department at this time. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/6/46, page 126)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

With further respect to Silvermaster's resignation from the War Assets Administration, a highly confidential source advised that on November 25, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster stated that her husband had submitted his resignation and would leave War Assets on December 1, 1946. (Memo to Mr. Ladd from Strickland dated 11/26/46)

A physical surveillance on December 11, 1946, reflects that Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, while in New York City on that date, consummated a pre-arranged meeting with Sava H. Kosanovic, the Yugoslav Ambassador to the United States. This meeting was held in the lobby of the Hotel New Yorker at 34th Street and 8th Avenue, New York City. Another individual present during the meeting was Palmer Weber, who arranged the meeting between Silvermaster and Kosanovic. Weber is known to be active on behalf of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare which has been described as being subject to Communist influence.

[REDACTED]

12/26/46, page 63)

(C) Report of SA John T. Hilsboss, NYC, b1

KOSANOVIC

~~SECRET~~

SCHLOMER ADLER, with aliases
Solomon Adler, Sol Adler

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory related that during the latter part of 1942 and through the early part of 1943 mention was made by individuals connected with this investigation of Sol Adler, who was a United States Treasury Department representative in Chungking, China. Gregory further related that Gregory had seen at the Silvermaster home official letters written by Sol Adler from Chungking, China, to the United States Treasury Department in Washington, D. C. Gregory stated that presumably these official documents had found their way to the Silvermaster home through Harry Dexter White, an official in the Treasury Department and a prominent figure in this investigation. Gregory stated that Silvermaster had characterized Sol Adler as an opportunist but further indicated that they would like to place him in some strategic location in the United States Government. Gregory also stated that Sol Adler was a member of the Communist Party and that his dues were collected by Silvermaster and turned over to Gregory.

Background

The records of Selective Service Board No. 9, Washington, D. C., reflect that Schlomer Adler was born on August 6, 1909, at Leeds, England, and that he immigrated to the United States on February 20, 1935. It is further known that Adler was naturalized on September 3, 1940, in Federal Court, District of Columbia, and had resided continuously in the United States from 1935 to 1941. He married Dorothy Richardson on April 27, 1945, who was an employee of the United States Treasury Department. In securing his naturalization, Adler listed Lanchlin Currie as a reference. This individual is a prominent figure in this investigation. A reliable source who was a prominent member of the Communist Party stated in 1939 that Solomon Adler, an employee of the United States Treasury Department, had sent weekly reports to the Communist Party.

This same source advised that Solomon Adler was definitely known by him to be a Communist. He further advised that he knew Solomon Adler to have been in close contact with J. Peters and to have made reports of a financial nature to Peters. He stated that he suspected the Communist Party was playing the stock market and they utilized Sol Adler's financial information in this connection. It is to be noted that J. Peters is identical with Alexander Stevens, a known Comintern agent.

During the course of investigation conducted on Philip Jaffe, John Service, Andrew Roth, et al, relating to these individuals having obtained confidential documents from the State Department and other Government depart-

S

ments, Solomon Adler of the United States Treasury Department was questioned at which time he admitted that he was acquainted with John Service, having first met him in the fall of 1941 in Chungking, China. Adler stated that he was also acquainted with Andrew Roth but denied ever having furnished confidential information to him.

According to a confidential informant who is considered reliable Philip Jaffe, John Service and Andrew Roth engaged in a discussion concerning some written material and Jaffe and Roth were requested by John Service not to report what they had seen because Sol (believed to be Solomon Adler) would get his neck wrung pretty badly. Service further stated, according to this informant, that he did not believe that Gregg (believed to be Joseph Gregg, an individual connected with this investigation) had collaborated with Sol on this material. (S) (u)

Results of Investigation

From the time of the commencement of this investigation until July 14, 1946, Adler was in China where he was a representative of the United States Treasury Department in Chungking.

One of Adler's first acts upon arriving in Washington, D. C., was to contact George Silverman, one of the principal subjects of this case, to arrange for an interview which was held the same day. Adler was also a guest at Silverman's apartment for dinner on July 17, 1946, and spent the evening there. On the evenings of July 22, and July 31, 1946, Adler was with Silverman.

On July 19, 1946, Adler was observed to have visited the room of William M. Taylor at the Washington Hotel, where both Adler and Taylor were at that time staying. Taylor is a principal subject in this case.

On July 25, 1946, Adler was present at a party at the home of Harold Glasser, a subject of this investigation, at which time he is also known to have contacted Allan Rosenberg, who is a subject of this case.

Adler left Washington, D. C., on August 6, 1946, on a special mission by AIC airlines. On this flight he was accompanying Assistant Secretary of War Howard C. Peterson on a mission to Hawaii, Kwajalein, Guam, Manila, Shanghai and Tokyo. Adler was to serve as an advisor to Peterson on the trip and upon arriving at Shanghai or Tokyo was to leave for Hanking, China, where he was to resume his duties as Financial Attaché of the United States Treasury Department. It was later learned that Adler arrived in Shanghai on August 15, 1946.

NORMAN CHANDLER BURSLER

Allegations of Gregory

In February, 1946, Gregory recalled that during 1942 Helen Silvermaster mentioned that she was acquainted with Norman Bursler, an attorney in the Antitrust Division, Department of Justice, and indicated that Bursler might be a good prospect for intelligence work. Gregory then conferred with Jacob M. Golos concerning the recruitment of Bursler, but Golos indicated that he was skeptical and feared Bursler might be a "plant." At a later date Gregory instructed Helen Silvermaster to handle Bursler personally and apparently, according to Gregory, arrangements were made between Helen Silvermaster and Norman Bursler inasmuch as in the summer of 1943 Gregory saw reports on German cartels among the material turned over to Gregory by the Silvermasters. Helen Silvermaster had stated that Bursler's work was in the Antitrust Division and principally concerning investigation of German cartels and when Gregory indicated that the source of these cartel reports was known to Gregory, Helen Silvermaster admitted that they had come from Bursler. Gregory has never met nor seen Bursler and had no further information concerning him.

Background

Norman Chandler Bursler was born February 28, 1904, at Wilmington, Delaware. He was one of nine children and three of his brothers possess criminal records at Wilmington, Delaware.

[REDACTED]

He also did graduate work in economics at the University of California.

Bursler's employment background reflects that he obtained his first employment in 1918 with the E. I. Dupont de Nemours Corporation and his first Government employment was from August, 1931, to May, 1932, as Secretary to the American Commercial Attache in Shanghai, China. He has also been employed by the National Recovery Administration, the Works Progress Administration and the Departments of Labor and Agriculture.

On August 5, 1938, Bursler obtained employment as an expert in the Antitrust Division, Department of Justice, and continued that employment to March 1, 1946, with the exception of the period from October 27, 1942, to January 25, 1943, during which time he was in the United States Armed Forces.

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Belmont
- Quinn
- Nease
- W.C. Sullivan
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

SECRET

SECRET

b7D

~~SECRET~~

He is presently employed as a research associate with the rank of assistant professor, Law School, University of Chicago.

[REDACTED] (c) b1

Bursler also, on his own accord, admitted he had been in China in 1930 and while there had been a member of the Communist Party. (c) b7D

[REDACTED] (c) (u) b7D

Another confidential source revealed that Norman Bursler received Communist papers and that as late as August, 1938, these papers came to 2511 Herst Avenue, Berkeley, California, addressed to Bursler. (c) (u) b7D

[REDACTED] b7D

It is not known whether this individual is identical with Norman Bursler but it is noted that Bursler was an undergraduate student at the University of California at that time. (c) (u) b7D

In a personal history statement executed in Bursler's own handwriting for the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, Bursler set out that the person to be notified in case of emergency was Dr. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster who he identified as a "friend." Bursler also listed Dr. Gregory Silvermaster,

~~SECRET~~

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Tracy
- Harbo
- Quinn
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Gandy

Farm Security Administration, Washington, D. C., as one of his references in his application for employment with the Department of Justice.

In a memorandum to Mr. Thurman Arnold dated November 30, 1938, Norman Bursler, in giving information as to where he was on November 7 (election day) 1936, advised that he left the office and went to dinner at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Gregory Silvermaster. He also advised that others in the party were Boris Witte who was identified as a member of the Russian aristocracy, and William L. Ullmann. It is pointed out that Ullmann is one of the principal figures in this investigation and Boris Witte is Helen Silvermaster's brother.

In a letter dated December 5, 1938, from Gregory Silvermaster, Senior Economist, Maritime Labor Board, to Mr. Thurman Arnold, Silvermaster advised that he had known Mr. Bursler since 1932 and that since 1935 he had the opportunity of knowing Mr. Bursler more intimately as Bursler had been a frequent visitor at his home.

Bursler has been a member of several search teams sent to the European Theater investigating German cartels and submitted a confidential report to the Department of Justice dated September 18, 1943, on "The Iron and Steel Industry: Activities of European Cartel Members in South America."

Results of Investigation

Information concerning his affiliation with this group was not obtained until February 1, 1946. On March 2, 1946, a trunk containing personal effects of Bursler was shipped to him in Chicago from the home of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, mentioned above. The investigation has failed to reflect any contact between Bursler and other subjects of this case since he went to Chicago. (65-56402-676)

~~SECRET~~

Virginus Frank Coe

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory has recalled another individual who was associated with the Silvermaster group. This individual is Frank Coe, who at the time Gregory first became aware of his identity, was in the United States Treasury Department, although his exact title and position is not now recalled.

Coe, according to Gregory, was in South America on a mission for the Treasury Department during all but about two months of the time that he was known to be in contact with the Silvermasters. It was also recalled by Gregory that Coe was communicating directly from South America with the Silvermasters in Washington, D. C., and sending them reports and other information which he gathered while there on assignment for the Treasury Department. It is Gregory's opinion that Coe also sent information to Harry White, Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury in Washington, D. C., while he was in South America. It is also Gregory's belief that Coe made information available to White while he, Coe, was in the United States, and that the information supplied to White eventually was furnished by him to the Silvermasters. Gregory could not recall definitely having seen any material which could be identified at this late date as having definitely originated with Coe, but does state the information supplied by him in his personal communications to the Silvermasters was digested and made available for transmittal to Gregory's superiors. Gregory's recollection as to the type of information supplied by Coe is vague other than that it was economic data.

Gregory advised in conclusion that Coe was considered relatively unimportant to the Silvermaster group.

Background

Coe was born January 5, 1907 in Richmond, Virginia, the son of Joseph Lawrence Coe and Charlotte Kerr Coe. He attended Lake View High School, Chicago, Illinois from 1919 to 1923 and entered the University of Chicago in 1923. He majored in economics and obtained a Ph.D. Degree. From September, 1926 until September, 1928 he was employed at the University of Chicago as a research assistant, receiving an annual salary of \$750.00. From September, 1928 until June, 1930 he was employed at John Hopkins Institute of Law, Baltimore, Maryland as a research assistant and was again employed as a research assistant at the University of Chicago from 1930 until July, 1933. From August, 1933 until June, 1934 he was employed by the Brookings Institute in Washington, D. C. as an economist and from June to September, 1934 he was employed by the United States Treasury Department as an economic consultant. During the five-year period from

~~SECRET~~

1934 to 1939 Coe was on periodic leave from the Government and was on the teaching staff at the University of Toronto at Toronto, Canada devoting his time to lectures on money and international finance. From June to September, 1936 he was employed as a principal economist by the United States Treasury Department and held the same position from September, 1939 to July, 1940. From July to September, 1940 he was an economic consultant with the Federal Security Agency. From September, 1940 to 1942 he was employed as an Assistant Director of Monetary Research at the Treasury Department. From June, 1941 until December, 1941 he was in London, England for the purpose of assisting Ambassador Winant, charged with the duties of advising the Ambassador on financial and economic matters. He submitted a report on the method of distributing Lend Lease goods by the British authorities and on the policies to be followed in the export of Lend Lease goods.

While associated with the Treasury Department in Washington in the Division of Monetary Research Coe conducted independent research and carried out other tasks under Harry Dexter White, the Director of this Division. In addition he wrote and edited memoranda on a variety of subjects including international trade and finance, economic conditions in foreign countries, exchange control and foreign funds control.

In January, 1942 Coe was appointed as Executive Secretary with the Board of Economic Warfare which position he was to keep for the duration of the emergency. For the past two and a half years he was an Assistant to Harry Dexter White in the Division of Monetary Research of the Treasury Department and succeeded White as head of this Division when White left to become associated with the World Bank. He held this position until recently at which time he was named Secretary of the International Monetary Fund, which has headquarters at 1818 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED] b7D

Results of Investigation

Highly confidential sources have advised that Coe is closely associated and friendly with Irving Kaplan, Helen Silvermaster, Harry Dexter White, George Silverman, Harry Magdoff, Allan Rosenberg and William Ludwig Ullmann, all subjects of this investigation.

[REDACTED] b7D

SECRET
57D

[REDACTED]

On December 11, 1945, through a highly confidential source it was learned that Dorothy Kaplan received a cablegram from her husband, Irving Kaplan, who was then with the United States Army in Europe, instructing her to tell Frank Coe that no confirmatory cable had been received by him as yet. Further, an individual named Nixon, believed to be Russell Nixon, had cabled Bernard Bernstein and Harry Dexter White on December 11, 1945, requesting Kaplan's immediate recall on account of urgent matters. Irving Kaplan is the subject of a separate subtitle in this memorandum. (S) (u)

This same source also reported on December 11, 1945, that Dorothy Kaplan had contacted William Ludwig Ullmann, at which time she made reference to a discussion she had had with Frank Coe concerning the time schedule for her husband's return, and the fact that she had received a cable from Irving Kaplan indicating he had not received any cable from the War Department. Ullmann told Mrs. Kaplan there was nothing he could do; that the War Department was being requested by the Treasury Department to return Kaplan to the United States immediately. Later Dorothy Kaplan contacted Abraham George Silverman and indicated that she was emotionally upset concerning Ullmann's attitude and because a cable was not sent to have her husband return to the United States until December 7, 1945. Mrs. Kaplan blamed Frank Coe for not sending this cable sooner and then added that Coe was deeply concerned over her husband and was trying to find an important position for him at the Treasury Department. Silverman indicated to Mrs. Kaplan that he had contacted Frank Coe and tried to impress him with the urgency of effecting Kaplan's return. At or about this same time, Mrs. Kaplan also contacted Frank Coe regarding the cable to her husband to recall him from Europe, at which time Coe advised her to send a cable telling him they are doing everything possible; however, there was some red tape involved. Through the activities of this group, Irving Kaplan actually returned to the United States from Europe on or about December 21, 1945. (S) (u)

On December 18, it was determined through a highly confidential source that Lauchlin Currie conferred with Frank Coe. The latter wanted to know if Currie was coming to Washington, stated there was a gathering of old timers on the following Thursday, and that Lawler had asked Coe to contact Currie. Although Coe indicated that a number of Currie's friends would be at this gathering, Currie did not indicate he would be present. (S) (u)

A physical surveillance of Lauchlin Currie on January 8, 1946, determined that he had dinner at the Cafe Parisienne, Washington, D. C., with Virginus Frank Coe. Currie is the subject of a separate subtitle of this memorandum.

Confidential sources have stated that Coe is in frequent contact with Harry Dexter White and on numerous occasions in the past discussed Treasury Department matters with White. He has visited at the White home on several occasions. The same source has advised that Coe has been in frequent contact with George (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

Silverman, a subject of this investigation, and that Silverman has visited
in the Oee home. (S)(u)

~~SECRET~~

LAUCHLIN BERNARD CURRIE

SECRET

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Lauchlin Currie orally furnished George Silverman information on various matters. (Silverman was formerly employed as a Chief Production Specialist, Material Division, Army Air Forces, from March 26, 1942, until August 18, 1945, at which time he left to work for the French Supply Council at 1600 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He is a subject in this case.)

For example, on one occasion between the latter part of 1942 and the early part of 1943, Currie advised Silverman that the United States was on the verge of breaking the Soviet code. Gregory also advised that after Colos' death, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster discussed with "Bill," a Soviet agent whose true identity has not yet been established, the advisability of introducing Currie directly to the Russian contact. Gregory advised, however, that such a meeting was probably never arranged. Gregory also believes Currie had something to do with Silvermaster's securing the position he held with the Board of Economic Warfare in 1942.

Background

Lauchlin Currie was born in West Dublin, Nova Scotia, October 8, 1902. He attended the London School of Economics and received a B.S. degree in 1925. In 1931 he received a Ph.D degree from Harvard. He is married and has two children. Currie first came to the United States in 1925 and was naturalized in 1934. He was an instructor and a tutor at Harvard University from 1927 to 1934.

During the latter part of 1934 he was appointed an analyst for the United States Treasury Department and later was made Assistant Director of Research and Statistics for the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, which position he retained until 1939. He became Administrative Assistant to the President in July of 1939, and in 1941 was named Head of the Economic Mission to China. In 1942 he went to China as the President's personal representative on a diplomatic mission. During this trip he spent a few days in New Delhi and returned to the United States on August 20, 1942. He attended the Institute of Pacific Relations Conference held at Mont Tremblant, Canada, in December, 1942. In the early part of September, 1943, he was appointed as Acting Deputy Administrator, which position he held until the early part of 1945 after which he resumed his former White House duties.

In February, 1945, Currie went to London as Head of the American Mission conferring with British officials. At this time he was also reported as heading a mission to Switzerland for the purpose of curtailing Swiss exports to Germany. He returned to the United States on March 19, 1945.

It has been reliably reported that the International Development Company, headed by Lauchlin Currie, opened offices at 19 Rector Street, New York City,

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

in July of 1945. This company allegedly engaged in industrial, advisory, engineering and management export business with representation in various points abroad.

It is interesting to note that Lauchlin Currie was interviewed during a Hatch Act investigation of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and when asked to comment upon Silvermaster's political philosophy, Currie stated that in his mind conclusive evidence of whether or not a person is Communistically inclined was the individual's attitude up to June 22, 1941, when Germany invaded the Soviet Union. Currie stated that inasmuch as Silvermaster was an advocate of war prior to that time, he did not regard him as Communistic but stated that he was a "liberal" and a "New Dealer" in his political leanings.

It is also interesting to note that Lauchlin Currie was a sponsor on the visa application of Karl Borromaeus Josef Frank, better known as Paul Hagen. Hagen is alleged to be a secret agent of the Soviet Government. Hagen also admitted that he was a member of the Communist Party in Europe from 1919 to 1929. Currie appeared as a witness in behalf of Paul Hagen on his application for a visa on April 30, 1942. He stated that he knew Paul Hagen was a member of the Communist Party at one time. However, he did not feel that there would be any danger to the country through the admission of Paul Hagen. Currie was asked if he would advocate the policy of granting a visa to an individual who admittedly is of the opinion that if there happens to be a conflict between his decisions and the government to which he owes allegiance, he would follow his own decisions. Currie stated that he was not altogether in favor of such a policy, but indicated that it would depend upon the specific case. He stated that Paul Hagen advocated a democratic regime in Germany.

A former member of the Communist Party underground, who is known to be reliable, advised that Lauchlin Currie was a "fellow traveler" who helped various Communists but never went the whole way.

Prior to the inception of this investigation, it is known that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] b1

Results of Investigation

Since November, 1945, when an investigation was started with regard to the activities of Lauchlin Currie, it was learned that he had been primarily interested in the affairs of the International Development Company and had been making plans to travel abroad. On December 11, 1945, he was issued passport number 27181 for a business trip to the British Isles, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Spain and Portugal. The passport was later amended to

JJM:aop

~~SECRET~~

include Italy. Currie advised the State Department that his visit to Europe would be closely allied with the work of the International Development Company of which he is the president. He stated that he was particularly interested in laying a pipe line from Italy to Switzerland and constructing an oil refinery in Switzerland.

On January 14, 1946, it was ascertained that Currie departed from LaGuardia Field by way of a Pan-American Airlines plane for Hurn, England, with a business associate. It was reliably ascertained that Currie returned to the United States about May 1, 1946, and was then residing at 61 East 87th Street, New York City, at which address he is also residing at the present time. Since that time he has also continued his work with the International Development Company.

[REDACTED]

b7D

(S) (U)

SECRET

BELA GOLD, with alias
Bill Gold

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in the spring of 1944 he met Bill Gold, the husband of Sonya Gold, another subject in this case. Late in 1944 Bill Gold obtained a position with the Foreign Economic Administration. Thereafter Gregory ascertained from conversations had with Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann, who are all subjects in this case, that Bill Gold had been supplying the Silvermaster Group with what they indicated was excellent information regarding the activities of the Foreign Economic Administration. During one of these conversations Gregory advised that either Nathan Gregory Silvermaster or William Ullmann made the remark that Bill Gold had done such a good job that they were thinking of supplying him with a camera so that he could do his own photographing at home.

Background

The records of Selective Service Board No. 2, Arlington, Virginia, reflect that Bela Gold registered on October 16, 1940, giving his address as 3007 North Pershing Drive, Arlington, Virginia. He was born on January 30, 1915, at Golosvar, Hungary. He listed his employment as United States Department of Agriculture, South Building. He stated that he was married in New York City to Sonya Gold on July 5, 1938.

In a questionnaire which he filled out in June, 1942, Gold stated that his job at this time was Principal Social Science Analyst and that his duties were to direct general economic and social research for the Chief of the Bureau of Intelligence, Office of Facts and Figures, and for the Head of the Division of Program Surveys, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Selective Service file reflects further that on April 16, 1945, Form 42-A requesting deferment was submitted on behalf of Bela Gold by Kenneth O. Warner, Chairman of the Agency Deferment Committee, Foreign Economic Administration, which stated that Gold's position as Adviser (Foreign Development Policy) began on September 18, 1944. The request for deferment stated that his present position started on February 1, 1945, and it was his duty to act as an adviser on foreign economic development problems and programs. His place of employment with the Foreign Economic Administration was given as Temporary Building 7, 14th and Constitution Avenues, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

The Selective Service file also reflects that Bela Gold was rejected for Army Service because of subnormal vision.

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coffey _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Acers _____
Carson _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Mumford _____
Starks _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

JJM:IGS

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

refer

(65-56402-811)

Results of Investigation

In November, 1945, an investigation of Bela Gold was instituted. It was ascertained that he was employed by the Foreign Economic Administration, at Temporary Building T, Washington, D. C.

Through a physical surveillance it was learned that on November 26, 1945, Bela Gold, after leaving work, met Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly, who apparently had been waiting for him. He drove this woman to his residence where she remained until 11:25 p.m. the same day. Thereafter she proceeded alone to her apartment in the Alban Towers Apartments, 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest. It should be noted that Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly entertained William Z. Foster, National Chairman of the Communist Party, at her apartment during the spring of 1945 when he was visiting in Washington, D. C. It is also alleged that Elizabeth Sasuly is a member of the White Collar Unit of the Communist Party. She is also a close contact of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen.

A highly reliable confidential source advised that on December 12, 1945, Sonia Gold mentioned to her husband, Bela Gold, that Victor Perlo had just been hired for a position in the Treasury Department and further mentioned that she was not acquainted with him. It is noted that Victor Perlo is a subject in this case and an associate of the Perlo Group. Bela Gold at this time informed his wife that he was acquainted with Victor Perlo. (S) (u)

A very reliable informant has advised that on numerous occasions since November, 1945, Bela Gold has been in frequent contact with Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly and her husband, Dick. A highly confidential and reliable informant advised that on June 7, 1946, Bela Gold was in conversation with Dick (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

Sasuly, and on that date Bela told Dick to be sure and visit him and his wife, Sonia, at their new home in New Hampshire. Dick and Bela also discussed the writing of their books. The informant stated that both of these individuals were apparently writing books, the nature of which he did not, however, know. In this conversation with Dick, Bela added that in spite of the hard days of an author it was better than going to work for John Snyder as ~~she~~ she had to do every day, but he indicated that Sonia hoped to get out of the Treasury Department before Snyder came in. (S) (u)

[REDACTED]

On June 14, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable informant advised that Bela Gold and his wife, Sonia, had departed from their home in Arlington, Virginia, and intended to spend the summer months at Echo Point Cottage, Hart Center, New Hampshire. It was expected that they would remain at this new spot until October 15, 1946. The informant advised that Bela Gold had indicated that he would spend considerable time in writing a book and resting. It was later ascertained through a confidential source that the Golds remained at this vacation spot until September 10, 1946, where Bela apparently spent all of his time writing a book tentatively titled "How to Feed the World." After September 16, 1946, they returned to Washington where they took up residence with Henry Hill Collins, Jr., Crandall Road, Lanham, Maryland. Collins has been mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum. The Golds moved to apartment 2-C, 3416 10th Place, Southeast, and Sonia Gold returned to her position in the Treasury Department. (S) (u) The change of residence was made on October 25, 1946.

(65-56402, Reports of SA Lambert G. Zander dated 12-6 and 12-23-46, Washington, D. C)

SONIE STEINMAN GOLD, with aliases
Sonia Stiennan Gold, Sonya Gold

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory informed that Sonya Gold obtained a position in the United States Treasury Department through the assistance of Harry Dexter White, present Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. Gregory advised that in the fall of 1943, Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster believed it desirable to have someone placed as a secretary to Harry Dexter White in order to facilitate the obtaining of information from his office. As a result, Helen Silvermaster went to one of the Communist functionaries in Washington, D. C., and was given the name of Sonya Gold. Eventually Sonya Gold, through arrangements with Harry White, obtained a position as one of the secretaries in his department. As a result of this employment, Sonya Gold obtained documents from his office which she copied and thereafter turned her notes over to Helen Silvermaster. Gregory stated that it is his belief that the information which Sonya Gold obtained concerned principally the Treasury Department's opinions and recommendations regarding applications for loans made by the Chinese and French Governments. Gregory stated that some of the information concerned political information regarding DeGaulle which found its way into White's office.

Background

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(65-56402-811)

JJM:IGS

[Handwritten initials]

refer

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

In November, 1945, the records of the Treasury Department reflected that Sonia Gold was formerly employed as secretary or assistant secretary to Harry White of the United States Treasury Department and her address was given as 3007 North Pershing Drive, Arlington, Virginia. It was further ascertained at this time that Sonia Gold was employed by the Treasury Department in the Monetary Research Branch, Room 3449, at the Main Treasury Building, 15th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., but that she was then on maternity leave and had been on maternity leave for approximately two months.

A confidential informant has advised that one Sonia Gold was a member of the Professional Section of the Communist Party, USA, District No. 13, at San Francisco, California. It is not known whether or not this Sonia Gold is identical with the above captioned individual.

Results of Investigation

In November, 1945, it was ascertained that Sonia Gold was staying at her home, 3007 North Pershing Drive, Arlington, Virginia, where she was taking care of a young baby.

On December 23, 1945, it was ascertained as a result of a physical surveillance that Sonia Gold had lunch at Garfinckel's in Washington, D. C., with Helen Silvermaster.

A very reliable informant has advised that on numerous occasions since November, 1945, Sonia Gold has been in contact with Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly and her husband, Dick Sasuly. Information regarding Mr. and Mrs. Sasuly is set forth in the portion of this memorandum relating to Bela Gold.

Information received from an informant believed to be reliable indicated that Sonia Gold returned to her former position at the Treasury Department in January, 1946.

On June 7, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that Sonia Gold informed her husband Bela that she had spoken to Elizabeth Sasuly and had advised Elizabeth that they were going to New Hampshire and had also furnished Elizabeth with their New Hampshire address. At this time, both Sonia and her husband Bela agreed that they did not wish to see many people before they left for New Hampshire, but they certainly wanted to see Elizabeth and Dick Sasuly. (S) (U)

On June 14, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable informant advised that Sonia Gold left her home in Arlington, Virginia, with her husband, Bela, and young baby for their new home in New Hampshire, the address of which is Echo Point Cottage, Meredith Center, New Hampshire, where she expects to remain until October 15, 1946.

SECRET

[REDACTED]

Through confidential sources it was ascertained that Sonia Gold and her husband remained in New Hampshire until September 16, 1946, at which time they returned to Washington and took up residence with Henry Hill Collins, Jr., Crandall Road, Lanham, Maryland. Sonia Gold returned to her position in the Treasury Department and is presently working in the office of Mr. Morris Friedberg, Room 3437. The Golds moved on October 25, 1946, to apartment 2-C, 3416 10th Place, Southeast, Washington, D. C.

(65-56402, Reports of SA Lambert G. Zander,
dated 12-6-46 and 12-23-46.)

SECRET

IRVING KAPLAN

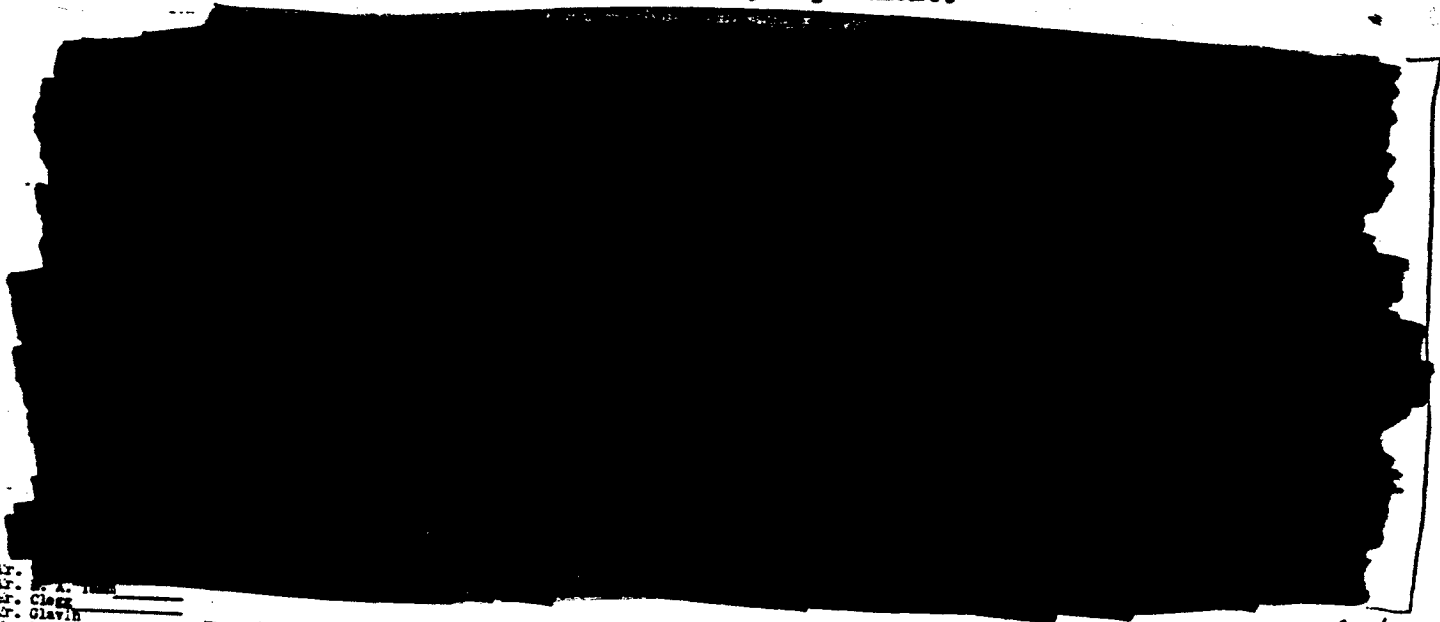
~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in the latter part of 1942 or the early part of 1943, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster stated that certain information was coming to the Silvermaster Group from the War Production Board through George Silverman. It is noted that George Silverman is identical with Abraham George Silverman, who is a subject in this case. Gregory further advised that through conversations with Mr. Silvermaster it was learned that Irving Kaplan was connected with the War Production Board at this time and was giving information which he obtained through this agency to George Silverman who in turn passed it on to the Silvermaster Group. Gregory also stated that Kaplan was a dues paying Communist Party member.

Background

Irving Kaplan was first employed by the Federal Government in 1935 when he was connected with the Works Progress Administration. In August 1938, he was named as a Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Department of Justice. In February 1940, he became a Research Economist for the Federal Works Agency. In February 1942, he was Head Program Progress Analyst for the War Production Board. He went to the Foreign Economic Administration in September 1944, where he was in charge of Reconstruction and Foreign Economic Development. In June 1946, it was ascertained that Kaplan was employed in the Office of War Mobilization. Prior to this time he had been employed in the Treasury Department. He made at least one trip to Europe on Treasury business. He was employed in the Foreign Economic Administration before going to the Treasury Department.



- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

Irving Kaplan was investigated on several occasions when being considered

refer

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

for employment by different Government agencies. During these investigations it was ascertained that he gave various dates and places of birth.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] refer

[REDACTED]

b7c

A reliable informant stated that Dorothy Friedland Kaplan, the wife of Irving Kaplan, resided in San Francisco, California, in 1935 and was at that time the Correspondence Secretary of the American League Against War and Fascism. She was also described by this informant as a "professional grafter".

The personnel files of the Work Projects Administration, formerly the Works Progress Administration, reflect that Dorothy Friedland Kaplan received a temporary appointment with that agency on September 4, 1940, and her services were terminated on January 31, 1941.

Irving Kaplan was married to Dorothy Friedland Kaplan in New York City on March 31, 1929. From 1929 to 1934 Kaplan resided at several addresses in San Francisco and Berkeley, California. Thereafter he returned to Brooklyn, New York, and in July 1935, was employed by the Works Progress Administration which on July 1, 1939, became the Work Projects Administration.

Results of Investigation

A highly reliable and confidential source advised that on December 10, 1945, Dorothy Kaplan, the wife of Irving Kaplan, contacted Helen Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann. Dorothy Kaplan was desirous of knowing if Ullmann could advise when her husband would return home from Europe. Ullmann told her that the

(u)

War Department had sent a cable to Europe at the request of the Treasury Department, asking that Kaplan be returned to this country. He also told her that he had sent a personal cable requesting Kaplan's return. On the same day, Dorothy Kaplan contacted George Silverman, who is identical with Abraham George Silverman, a subject in this case, and requested his assistance in having her husband returned to this country from Europe. George Silverman told her that he would put pressure on Ullman.

It was later ascertained that Irving Kaplan was to fly home from Europe and he arrived at New York City on December 23, 1945. On the same day Mrs. Dorothy Kaplan went to New York City to meet her husband. Prior to departing from Washington, D. C., she had lunch with George Silverman.

A highly reliable and confidential source advised that on January 24, 1946, Irving Kaplan and his wife had dinner at the home of George Perazich in Washington, D. C. It is noted that George Perazich is a subject in this case and a member of the Perlo Group.

On February 6, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that Irving Kaplan contacted George Silverman and requested that Silverman have lunch with him. Silverman was too busy at this time to have lunch with Kaplan but stated that he would try to get together with him some evening in the very near future. On the same day a reliable source advised that Kaplan had a noonday meeting with Harry Dexter White in White's office at the Treasury Department. Sarah Silverman, wife of subject George Silverman in a conversation in July 1946, with Dorothy Kaplan, wife of Irving Kaplan, stated that her husband was intervening on behalf of Murray Latimer who was seeking to become Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Frequent contacts between subject Silverman and Kaplan have been observed during the course of the investigation. The two families are on very cordial terms. (S) (U)

On February 2, 1946, a contact between Kaplan and Russell A. Nixon was observed at which time Kaplan inquired, "How do I get this stuff to you?" It was stated by Nixon that this is "on the Cartel thing". Arrangements were made for Kaplan to leave the material at Nixon's home. Nixon is a former employee of the United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers Union and also of Labor's Non-Partisan League. He was at one time a member of the Washington Book Shop Association and was a signer of an appeal for the dismissal of charges against Sam Adams Darcy, a Communist leader. He is one of the authors of the book published by the 20th Century Fund, entitled, "Labor and National Defense". He is stated to be closely associated with members of the Communist Party.

Kaplan and Virginus Frank Cee, a subject in this case, kept an engagement to meet subject George Silverman at his home on February 8, 1946.

Kaplan has been in contact, on several occasions, with George Perazich, one of the subjects of this investigation. On one of these occasions, on February 15, 1946, they were joined by Lou Goldblatt. Kaplan also contacted Goldblatt on June 3 and visited him at his home on June 15, 1946. Goldblatt

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

is known to be an associate of Harry Bridges and has, on numerous occasions, been in contact with persons of known Communistic sympathies. He is an attorney for the National Maritime Union.

Kaplan was in contact with Major Oscar Bodansky on February 25, 1946. Bodansky stated that he "wanted to have a good long talk" with Kaplan and to "see what is happening." Bodansky spent the night of February 26 at Kaplan's home and the next morning was observed to carry with him when he left, a manila envelope about 10 x 12" in dimension which had not previously been observed in his possession. Bodansky went to the Office of Scientific Research and Development at Dumbarton Oaks and 32nd Street where he indicated on the register that he was going to see "Dr. Kirner in the Medical Division." It has been ascertained that Major Oscar Bodansky is a Russian-born naturalized American citizen who appears to be well educated in the field of chemistry and medicine. He was given a temporary commission as Captain in the Medical Corps of the Army of the United States in September 1942, and received the commission of Major in April of 1944. He is presently stationed at the 9710 Technical Unit, Field Office Laboratory, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland. (u)

Several contacts have been observed between the Kaplans and Frances and Herbert Fuchs. They are also in contact with the Fitzgeralds and the Magdoffs, subjects of this case. The Kaplans are on excellent terms socially with Leonard D. Nierenberg and his wife, Peggy, who are closely associated with the Harry Magdoffs and the Edward Fitzgeralds, both subjects of this case. The Magdoffs and Fitzgeralds are in turn on friendly social terms with the Kaplans.

On July 30, 1946, Kaplan had lunch with Sol Lischinsky and Sol Adler joined them for a while. Both Lischinsky and Adler are the subjects in this case whose activities are more fully described elsewhere in this memorandum.

On August 2, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that Dorothy Kaplan, the wife of Irving Kaplan, spent most of the day contacting Senators on behalf of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare in connection with the memorial funeral services which were being held at the Lincoln Memorial for the four negroes killed the preceding week at Monroe, Georgia. She was seeking telegrams from several Senators which she wished to be read at the service. (u) (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 9/17/46, page 54)

On January 14, 1947, information was received from an official of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion that Irving Kaplan would be separated from that agency on January 31, 1947, since the agency will be discontinued on that date. He will be furloughed through June 30, 1947, unless he obtains another government job in the meantime. (u) Letter from Wash. FO dated 1-14-47, captioned "Gregory, Espionage - R")

Irving Kaplan continues his contacts with Solomon Lischinsky, Solomon Adler, George Perazich, Edward J. Fitzgerald, Abraham George Silverman, Henry H. Collins, Jr., and Harry Dexter White, all mentioned previously herein.

~~SECRET~~

**ABRAHAM GEORGE SILVERMAN, with alias
George Silverman**

SECRET

Legations of Gregory

Gregory advised that George Silverman is Jewish, is a graduate of Harvard University and is acknowledged to be a brilliant mathematician and statistician. Gregory stated that Silverman went to Washington, D. C. in the early 1930's and was employed by the Railroad Retirement Board. Gregory believes that Silverman probably met William Ludwig Ullmann in Washington, D. C., because both Silverman and Ullmann were members of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C. Gregory believes that through Ullmann, Silverman became acquainted with Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. Gregory advised that after George Silverman was assigned to the Pentagon Building as a civilian employes in 1942, he became very friendly with both the Silvermasters and Ullmann and was frequently at the Silvermaster home. Gregory stated that shortly after being assigned to the Pentagon Building, Silverman began to bring documents to the Silvermaster home. Gregory stated that he did not believe Silverman actually knew that these documents were photographed. Gregory believes that Silverman was probably under the impression that Silvermaster would read the documents, commit them more or less to memory, and then verbally pass on the contents thereof to Earl Browder.

In the latter part of 1942 through the early part of 1943, Gregory stated that from remarks made by Silvermaster, his wife and Ullmann, it was learned that Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, was supplying the Silvermaster Group with information consisting of documents presumably obtained by him in the course of his duties in the Treasury Department. Gregory stated that some of these documents were delivered to the Silvermaster residence by Ullmann and others by Silverman, both of whom were receiving material from Harry White.

Gregory further stated that during the same period, Lauchlin Currie, a subject in this case, was friendly with the Silvermasters and was particularly friendly with George Silverman. Gregory stated that Currie did not supply Silverman or the Silvermasters with any documents but did give information to Silverman orally on various matters. For example, on one occasion Currie informed Silverman that the United States was on the verge of breaking the Soviet Code.

Gregory advised that also about this time he learned that Irving Kaplan, a subject in this case, who was at that time connected with the War Production Board, was giving information that he obtained through the War Production Board to George Silverman. Silverman in turn gave the information to Silvermaster.

SECRET

Gregory informed that in the summer of 1943 a steadily increasing volume of material was obtained by both Ullmann and Silverman which was subsequently photographed and turned over to Gregory to be transmitted to Jacob M. Golos.

Gregory stated that about this time, in the summer of 1943, Ullmann ceased developing photographs which he took and only gave Gregory undeveloped negatives which were turned over to Gregory. Gregory advised that the reason for this was that the number of rolls had increased to such an extent that Ullmann did not have the time or opportunity to develop them. Gregory also stated that he did not have the occasion to actually see what was on the negatives, but from conversations had with Ullmann and Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster, it was learned that the material which Ullmann and Silverman were obtaining and photographing included data on the following: Aircraft production figures, allocation and development of aircraft, results of testing of aircraft, reports on the efficiency of particular types of airplanes, technological developments in aircraft manufacture, statistics regarding high octane aviation gasoline, personal data concerning important Air Force officers, opinions of aircraft personnel on other nations, Army gossip, all pertinent developments concerning the planning, construction and actual completion of B-29's and proposed movements of these new planes when they were completed, data concerning the approximate scheduled date of D-Day, copies of directives issued by General Marshall, and information concerning the production, allocation and development of tanks, guns and motorized equipment. Gregory stated that almost every conceivable type of information relating to the Air Force's part in the war was included. A considerable volume of this material was brought to the Silvermaster home in its original form, that is, the documents themselves.

Gregory pointed out that during this entire period George Silverman was a civilian employee of the War Department stationed in the Pentagon Building, and Ullmann was also stationed in the Pentagon Building at the same time. Therefore, Gregory advised that it was not possible to state definitely what information was supplied to the Silvermasters by Silverman and what was supplied by Ullmann. Gregory stated that both Ullmann and Silverman continued to bring documents and papers from the Pentagon Building to the Silvermaster home until at least September, 1944, and the volume of material consistently increased.

Background

Abraham George Silverman resides at 2125 15th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. He was born on February 7, 1900, at Przasnysz, Poland, and was naturalized in Boston, Massachusetts, June 24, 1921. He is a graduate of Harvard University and holds the following degrees: M.A. and Ph. D. likewise, he holds a B.S. degree from Leland Stanford University. Silverman was formerly employed as a Chief Production Specialist, Material Division, Army Air Forces, from March 26, 1942, until August 18, 1945, at which time he left this employment to work for the French Supply Council, a part of the French Government,

SECRET

with offices at 1800 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. Prior to being employed with the Army Air Forces, Silverman was employed by the Railroad Retirement Board, the Federal Coordinator of Transport, the U. S. Tariff Commission, and the Labor Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration in Washington, D. C.

Results of Investigation

On December 10, 1945, a highly reliable source advised that Dorothy Kaplan, the wife of Irving Kaplan, who is a subject in this case, contacted Silverman and requested Silverman's assistance in helping to have her husband returned from Europe soon. (S) (u)

On December 22, 1945, it was reliably reported that Dorothy Kaplan had lunch with George Silverman at Pan and Bill's Restaurant, 1132 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., after which she departed for New York City to meet her husband, Irving Kaplan, who was returning from Europe.

On December 23, 1945, a reliable and confidential source advised that Irving Kaplan contacted George Silverman and advised that he, Kaplan, would return to Washington, D. C., on Christmas Day. (S) (u)

On December 31, 1945, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that George Silverman had breakfast at the Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York City, with Lauchlin Currie, who is also a subject in this case. (S) (u)

On February 7, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that George Silverman contacted Irving Kaplan and informed Kaplan that he had just returned to Washington on the previous evening. Thereafter Silverman and Kaplan agreed that they would get together some evening in the near future. (S) (u)

Silverman has been a member of a business organization which is dealing in Government surplus commodities composed of the following persons: Christopher J. Wagner, Erwin M. Shaefer, Joe Gold and Frank Conolly. He is consequently in frequent contact with these persons and through the operations of this outfit he has also been in contact with Charlotte Slavitt and Nat Murray. It is not indicated that these contacts have significance so far as possible espionage activities are concerned.

Repeated contacts have been observed with the following persons who are principal subjects of this investigation: Irving Kaplan, Virginus Frank Coe, Harry Dexter White, Lauchlin Currie, Sol Adler, Harry Magdoff and William Ullmann.

A particularly cordial social relationship exists between the Silvermans and the Kaplans. They visit each other and go out together frequently. On April 5, 1946, a reliable confidential informant reported that Irving Kaplan talked to Silverman concerning the preparation of photostatic copies of an unidentified document. Silverman and his wife are on good terms socially with Virginus Frank Coe and his wife. Several contacts which may be social only have been observed. The Silvermans are on a friendly social basis with the Magdoffs also. George Silverman is known to be a confidant of Harry Dexter White. White has been reported to have sought Silverman's advice on personal problems and had several private conferences with him in March. Silverman has also been observed to have contacted White at his office in June and by telephone in July. Lauchlin Currie is a colleague friend of Silverman and has been observed to be in contact with him during the investigation in Washington and New York. He has sought the advice of Silverman on his personal business problems and apparently has great confidence in Silverman's judgment. Solomon Adler was in contact with Silverman immediately when he returned to the United States from China in July, 1946. They were together several times in the ensuing days before Adler returned to China in August. On May 1, 1946, William Ullmann told Mrs. Silverman that he wished to see George right away, a confidential informant has reported (u)

On March 12, 1946, Silverman left his office at the French Supply Council and proceeded to the home of David Weintraub. When Silverman entered the Weintraub house he was carrying a brown paper package about the size of a book. He did not have the package when he left the house. David Weintraub was formerly connected with the United States State Department. He is an associate of the Kaplans, Magdoffs, Fitzgeralds, and George Perasich, all of whom are subjects of this investigation. Weintraub was observed to have lunch with the former first secretary of the Soviet Embassy, Gromov, on January 3, 1945.

George Silverman visited his son, Richard Silverman, at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, over the weekend of August 4, 1946. Sol Adler, another subject in this case, had visited young Silverman two weeks earlier. Silverman and his son visited the same Chinese restaurant, the How Yen Hon, which young Silverman and Adler had visited. No other contacts believed significant were observed.

On October 23, 1946, Silverman and George Perasich, another subject in this case, were observed by Agents of this Bureau meeting a third individual for lunch. This third individual has now been definitely identified as Vaso Brzentic, who is alleged to be a member of the Central Committee for Serbia and an agent for the International Communist Party. It has been reported that one of his purposes in the United States is to contact Communist leaders.

~~SECRET~~

On October 26, 1946, it was ascertained from a highly reliable confidential source that Silverman talked with Harry Dexter White at which time they agreed to meet the next morning in an unnamed park about 10:30 a.m. Silverman stated that he wanted to talk to White about several things and that he would know more about it the next day because Harry Magdoff had gone to New York. On November 4, 1946, it was observed that Magdoff, Silverman and White were in conference at White's apartment. The subject matter of this conference is not known. (S) (U)

It is further noted that a frequent contact of Silverman has been Joseph Sidney Gould. Gould is presently employed as Advisor on Japanese Reparation in the Division of Japanese and Korean Economic Affairs, Advisors Section, in the State Department. His salary is \$10,000 per annum. He was formerly employed with the Board of Economic Warfare in the Foreign Economic Administration. While at the Foreign Economic Administration, he worked under V. Frank Coe, another subject in this case, and has worked at the State Department under H. Bowen Smith, who is also prominently mentioned elsewhere in this case.

Gould was born in Russia and became a naturalized citizen in 1922. His wife was also born in Russia and is a naturalized citizen of this country. Silverman's contacts with Joseph Gould have apparently been in connection with Silverman's surplus property transactions.

WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR

SECRET

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that William Henry Taylor was a member of the Communist Party who paid his dues to either Mr. or Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. Gregory also advised that Taylor was placed in the Treasury Department by Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Department, and that he was sent as a Treasury Department representative to China and later to Lisbon, Portugal, for the Foreign Economic Administration. During the interim between his return from China and his departure to Lisbon he was in the Treasury Department in Washington, D. C., and was supplying Silvermaster with written and oral information secured from the Treasury Department. Gregory further advised that Taylor also prepared a report on conditions in China which was later given to the Russians.

Background

William Henry Taylor was born at Revelstoke, British Columbia, on March 30, 1906. He arrived at Honolulu, Hawaii, on September 4, 1936, and was employed there as a university professor. He filed his petition for naturalization on December 12, 1939, and certificate of naturalization number 472136 was issued to him in the United States District Court for the Territory of Hawaii at Honolulu on March 30, 1940. He is married to Dorothy Gray Taylor, who was born in New York City on September 17, 1906. Taylor graduated from the University of British Columbia at Vancouver, B. C. in 1928, and received a doctor's degree from the University of California at Berkeley, California two years later. He was employed as instructor and professor at several different universities from 1930 until 1940.

[REDACTED]

While teaching in the University of Hawaii, Taylor is alleged to have made a visit to Russia for several months during 1934.

refer

[REDACTED]

SECRET

refer

[REDACTED]

A reliable informant advised that Taylor was active in the International Professional Association (IPA), Honolulu, Hawaii, and was definitely Communistic in his ideas, but the informant was not definitely sure whether Taylor is a member of the Communist Party. This informant, however, stated that Taylor talked about Communism constantly and was lavish in his praise of Russia. He also mentioned that Taylor visited Russia for several months in 1944. *refer*

Results of Investigation

Investigation in this case reveals that on June 4, 1945, a change of address card for William H. Taylor, 3750 - 39th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. was filed with the Post Office. The card indicated that Taylor's new address would be in care of the American Embassy in London, England. Reliable information was also obtained in November, 1945, that Taylor was in London, England, for the Treasury Department. He remained in Europe until May 12, 1946, when he arrived in Washington, D. C. He left Washington May 27, for a vacation in Vancouver, B. C., and returned to Washington July 5, 1946. As of August 1, he was residing in the Washington Hotel and had resumed his duties at the Treasury Department.

Taylor's wife was in contact with the Silvermasters and Mrs. Victor Perlo shortly after their return to Washington in May, 1946. Taylor promptly arranged a meeting with subject Ullman at his office on May 13, 1946.

Taylor was observed to be in contact with Sol Adler, an important subject in this case whose activities are set out elsewhere in this memorandum. Both Taylor and Adler were living at the Washington Hotel for a period of several days in July, 1946.

Through highly confidential sources it was ascertained that Taylor has also been in contact with Colonel Bernard Bernstein, mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum, and Harold Glasser, Nathan Silvermaster, and Harry Dexter White, all subjects in this investigation.

[REDACTED]

65-56402, Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, dated 8-24-46, Washington, D.C.)
The Taylors are reported to reside at the present time on 51st Place, Northwest, Washington, D. C., near Klinge Road. *(C)*

(65-56402, Report of SA Lambert G. Zander
dated 11-5-46, Washington, D.C.) *refer*

WILLIAM LUDWIG ULLMANN
Also known as William Ludwig Ullman

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that William Ludwig Ullmann lived at the Silvermaster home in 1941. Gregory stated that both Ullmann and Silvermaster gave him material to be transmitted through Golos to the Russians. According to Gregory the material was varied in nature and appeared to have been secured by both Ullmann and Silvermaster through their hearing discussions among government officials and employees as well as through their reading of various documents and writings.

Gregory advised that in the fall of 1942 Ullmann was also living with the Silvermasters and at that time both Ullmann and Silvermaster brought documents to the Silvermaster home which they apparently had secured from government files to which they had access. Ullmann also obtained a camera and became quite proficient in document photography. Most of the documents brought to the Silvermaster home by Ullmann and Silvermaster were photographed on microfilm, most of which was supplied by Golos. Gregory advised that complete equipment for photographing and enlarging was maintained in the basement of the Silvermaster residence.

Sometime in the fall of 1942 it appeared that Ullmann would be inducted into the armed services and there was considerable discussion at that time on the part of Silvermaster and Ullmann as to which branch of service would be most advantageous. Eventually, according to Gregory, Ullmann entered the Army as a private and was finally promoted to a Captain in the Air Corps. Later he was assigned to the Pentagon Building after which he resumed his residence with the Silvermaster family.

Gregory advised that from the latter part of 1942 through the early part of 1943, from remarks made by Silvermaster, his wife and Ullmann, it appeared that Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, was supplying them information consisting of documents presumably obtained by White in the course of his duties in the Treasury Department. Some of these documents were delivered to the Silvermaster residence by either Ullmann or Silverman, both of whom received material from White. It is noted that Silverman refers to George Silverman who at this time was employed as a Chief Production Specialist, Material Division, Army Air Forces, and was assigned to the Pentagon Building. Silverman is also a subject in this case.

Gregory advised that the written material being supplied to both Ullmann and Silverman by White consisted of reports of varied nature concerning the financial activities of the United States Government, particularly as they related to foreign commitments. There were also various memoranda and reports from other governmental departments and agencies. Most of these papers were

photographed in the Silvermaster home. Late in the summer of 1945 a steadily increasing volume of material was obtained by Ullmann and Silverman. This material was photographed in the Silvermaster home and thereafter Gregory turned it over to Geles in the form of undeveloped negatives. Gregory stated that about this time Ullmann stopped developing photographs and merely made undeveloped negatives. Gregory stated that because he was only furnished with undeveloped negatives to transmit to Geles, it was not possible to actually see what was on the negatives. However, from overhearing conversations between Ullmann, Silverman, Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster, Gregory believes the material photographed included data on aircraft production figures, allocation and deployment of aircraft, results of tests of aircraft, reports on the efficiency of particular types of airplanes, technological developments in aircraft manufacture, statistics regarding high octane aviation gasoline, personal data concerning important air force officers, opinions of aircraft personnel on other nations, army gossip, all pertinent developments concerning the planning, construction and actual completion of the B-29 and the proposed movements of these planes when they were completed, data concerning the approximate schedule of D-Day, copies of directives issued by General Marshall and information concerning production, allocation and development of tanks, guns and motorized equipment. Almost every conceivable type of information relating to the air forces' part in the war was included. Gregory stated that a considerable volume of this material was brought to the Silvermaster home in its original form, that is the documents themselves.

Gregory stated that at this time both Ullmann and Silverman were stationed in the Pentagon Building and therefore it was not possible to state definitely what information was brought to the Silvermaster home by Ullmann and what information was brought by Silverman. Gregory stated that both Ullmann and Silverman continued to bring documents and papers from the Pentagon Building to the Silvermaster home until at least September, 1944, and the volume of material consistently increased.

Gregory informed that Ullmann was a member of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C.

Background

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

refer

92-117

[REDACTED] refer

Ullmann was registered for the draft with Selective Service Board No. 2, Washington, D. C. The records of this Board reflect that on November 9, 1940, a communication was addressed to it by the Treasury Department over the signature of H. D. White (Harry Dexter White) requesting deferment for Ullmann. The records of the Board further reveal that Ullmann entered on active duty April 16, 1943, and he separated from the Army on October 14, 1945, with the rank of Major, Army Air Forces, at Fort George Meade, Maryland. The file indicated he had no dependents and the person to be notified was Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, 5515 - 30th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. After he left the Army Air Forces on October 14, 1945, he returned to his civilian employment with the United States Treasury Department.

Results of Investigation

Ullmann's regular residence is at the Silvermaster residence, 5515 - 30th Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., in the basement of which is located certain photographic equipment. He and Silvermaster usually travelled to the Treasury Department Building at Fifteenth and Pennsylvania Avenue each morning in Ullmann's automobile. Ullmann appears to be one of the family at the Silvermaster residence as he has assisted both Silvermaster and his wife in working about the house, cutting the lawn and painting the living room.

Through a physical surveillance conducted on December 2, 1945, it was learned that Ullmann went to Alban Towers, 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly. The latter individual is reliably reported to be a member of the White Collar Group of the Communist Party.

A highly reliable confidential informant advised that on December 15, 1945, Ullmann was in contact with Dorothy Kaplan, the wife of Irving Kaplan. The purpose of this contact was apparently to advise Dorothy Kaplan that the War Department was going to recall Irving Kaplan to this country very shortly. It is noted that Irving Kaplan is also a subject in this case and has been mentioned by Gregory as being engaged in Russian espionage activity. (u)

[REDACTED] refer

SECRET

In the course of the investigation Ullmann had been observed to be in contact with the following persons who are now or were formerly in the Treasury Department and who are carried as principal subjects of this inquiry: Harry Dexter White, Virginia Frank Coe, Sol Adler, William M. Taylor, Irving Kaplan.

Colonel Bernard Bernstein, a former Treasury Department employee and a contact of several of the subjects of this case, particularly Harry Dexter White, was one of the first persons to contact Ullmann upon his return from Europe.

It was ascertained from a confidential source that Ullmann mentioned a friend by the name of Captain Zap in letters which he wrote from Germany. He also received mail from Captain H. Zap, Finance Division, OMOUS, APO 742, c/o Postmaster, New York City, after his return to the United States. (u)

Ullmann also mentioned in one of his letters having met Mary Jane Keeney in Germany. She likewise contacted him upon her return to the United States in March, 1946. Mary Jane Keeney is the wife of Phillip O. Keeney who is allegedly a Russian agent. She is a known contact of Ursula Wasserman and Jules Korchian, both of New York City, who are also alleged Russian agents. Mrs. Keeney will be dealt with more fully in another part of this memorandum. (u)

Ullmann was in receipt of a letter dated March 1, 1946, from Frankfurt, Germany, signed "Irv Roth" which indicated that Roth, who is with OMOUS, Cartels Division, was having made "spare copies" of a report prepared by his unit, on the Vereinigte Stahlwerke, in order that he might forward a copy to Ullmann "just in case you should get the urge to read it or bring it to anyone's attention." Roth's return address was c/o Hq. U. S. Fleet APO 757, c/o Postmaster, New York City. (u)

A confidential source advised that on June 19, 1946, Ullmann inquired Helen Silvermaster for the address of Joseph "Seth" Gaer. At that time he stated he had "obtained the material from Larry Leonard that Seth wanted." Seth Gaer is a member of the publishing firm of Boni and Gaer which is an outlet for several writers who are reputed to be Communist sympathizers.

On June 4, 1946, a party took place at the Silvermaster home. This party was attended by Ullmann and the Silvermasters and the following persons: Isidore Salkind, Bruce and Min Maybur, Richard and Elizabeth Sasuly, and Edward Bronoroff; Isidore Salkind was the subject of a Hatch Act investigation by this Bureau. He is presently employed as a representative of the United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America and is known to be frequently in contact with Elizabeth Bronoroff, a reputed Communist in Washington, D. C., and Bruce Maybur, both of whom are close friends of the Silvermasters and Sasuly. Sasuly is employed by the United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers Union in Washington, D.C. Elizabeth Sasuly is the legislative representative of the United Cannery, Agricultural Packing and Allied Workers of America, CIO. She is reputedly a member of the

74 SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Washington underground of the Communist Party. Bernard Fonereff is an employee of the Department of Commerce. He was on the Executive Committee of the Washington Youth Congress and was an active member of the American Peace Mobilization. He is also named on the list of active members of the Washington Book Shop Association.

Ullmann has been in contact with Henrietta Klotz on several occasions. She is a close friend of the Silvermasters and is also associated with Harry Dexter White of the Treasury Department. She served as secretary to Henry Morgenthau while he was in the office of Secretary of Treasury and is still employed by him in his private capacity.

Ullmann is known to be a friend of Richard Bransten whose pen name is Bruce Minton and who is a notorious Communist sympathizer. He is also known to be friendly with and to have contact with John and Cynthia Dierkes. It was ascertained from a confidential source that the name of John Dierkes appeared in an address book in the possession of Ursula Wasserman of New York City, a reported Russian agent.

A highly confidential source has advised that Ullmann had in his possession in May of 1946 several government documents of a restricted character. He had a copy of a communication marked "confidential" addressed to the Secretary of State from the American Embassy in Warsaw dated March 24, 1946. The message read as follows: "Gantedein transmits the following message for the attention of Foster and F.W. It is my recommendation that Taylor be requested by Treasury (after completion of studies here) to proceed to Budapest as adequacy of offered exchange rate at Budapest will necessarily be an important factor in my studies there". A report on United States exports of petroleum products to Japan in the year 1940-41 marked "confidential" and apparently prepared by Ullmann was observed. A communication addressed to the Secretary of State at Washington and signed "Gauss" dated January 1, 1942, at Peking, China, was observed. This message had to do with the evacuation from Hongkong of various persons. Clarence E. Gauss was American Ambassador in China from 1941 to 1944.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

A confidential and reliable source stated that on November 6, 1946, Philip Olin Keeney, the husband of Mary Jane Keeney, a subject in this case, contacted Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and invited her and her husband and William Ludwig Ullmann to dinner at the Keeney residence that evening. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/6/46, page 125)

A highly confidential and reliable source reported that on November 14, 1946, Mrs. Silvermaster advised that her husband had resigned his position with the War Assets Administration and that he is conferring with some engineers from an unidentified airplane factory and these individuals are trying to interest Mr. Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann in their project. Mrs. Silvermaster indicated that Ullmann is anxious to sever his relations with the Treasury Department and she is under the impression that everyone is trying to get out of the Treasury Department at this time. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/6/46, page 126)

The same highly reliable source of information reported that on November 16, 1946, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Friedman were dinner guests of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife and Ludwig Ullmann at the Silvermaster residence. Friedman is an associate of Ullmann at the Treasury Department. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/23/46, page 163)

~~SECRET~~

ANATOLE BORIS VOLKOV

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Anatole Boris Volkov is the son of Helen Silvermaster by her first marriage. Gregory stated that Volkov was attending some south- university and was alleged to be a remarkable physicist. Gregory further informed that Volkov was regarded as a good Communist and on occasions Volkov would come to New York and deliver to Gregory material that had been gotten together in the Silvermaster home. Gregory stated, however, that Volkov was drafted into the Navy some time in 1944 and, therefore, Gregory has not seen him since that time.

Background

Anatole Boris Volkov was born October 29, 1924, at San Francisco, California, and entered the University of North Carolina in June, 1942. He is the stepson of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. While attending the University of North Carolina, Volkov rented Post Office Box No. 481, and during the period he rented this box, he received regularly copies of the Communist publication, "Daily Worker." He is also reported to have attended the District Convention of the Communist Party in Richmond, Virginia, during the year of 1944.

[REDACTED]

See
b6
ser

[REDACTED]

refer

Results of Investigation

Investigation indicates that Volkov is enrolled at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Volkov's contacts observed during the investigation have been principally those made with friends of his parents while he was at home on vacation from school. In this connection, it is noted that William Ludwig [REDACTED] resides in the Silvermaster home.

[REDACTED]

b7D

~~SECRET~~
76

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~
D/D

A letter of recommendation dated February 9, 1943 was addressed to the United States Coast Guard relating to Volker by Lauchlin Currie, a prominent subject in this investigation.

~~SECRET~~

HARRY DEXTER WHITE

Allegations of Gregory

~~SECRET~~

Gregory stated the activities of Harry Dexter White, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and now an Executive Director of the International Bank for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction, first became apparent in the latter part of 1942 or early part of 1943.

Through comments made by Silvermaster, his wife and Ullmann, Gregory learned that White was supplying them with information consisting of documents presumably obtained by him in the course of his duties as Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury Department. Gregory in this regard recalls definitely having seen documents at the Silvermaster residence, which documents were brought there by Silverman or Ullmann, both of whom received the material from White. As concerns the nature of this material supplied by White, Gregory stated that it consisted of reports of a varied nature concerning the financial activities of the United States Government, particularly if they related to foreign commitments. Also various memoranda and reports from other Governmental departments and agencies were made available through these channels. These documents had usually been reduced to photographs by the time they were observed by Gregory but on occasions there was an opportunity of viewing the original documents themselves. Suffice it to say, during the investigation of these charges, it was learned that a complete photographic laboratory exists in the basement of the Silvermaster home sufficiently well equipped for the copying of documents.

These documents whether consisting of notes taken therefrom, verbatim copies, developed photographic negatives or undeveloped photographic negatives were delivered through channels by Gregory to Jacob M. Golos, a known Soviet agent, who died on November 27, 1943, and subsequently to his successors.

After identifying the channel through which material from the United States Treasury Department passed from White to the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C., as outlined hereinbefore, Gregory commented that it was apparent from conversations overheard in the Silvermaster home that White was considered one of the most valuable assets in this particular parallel of Soviet Intelligence. This view was taken since in his capacity as Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury, those individuals whom this group was anxious to have assigned there could secure employment. Among individuals in this category are William Ludwig Ullmann, William Henry Taylor and Sonia Steinman Gold, who will be discussed in more intimate de-

- Tolson _____
- E. A. Tamm _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Carson _____
- Egan _____
- Gurnea _____
- Harbo _____
- Hendon _____
- Pennington _____
- Quinn Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

tail hereinafter. Gregory also reports that White was regarded as a valuable adjunct to Soviet espionage because of his close relationship with former Secretary of the United States Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr. and was felt to be in a position to secure favorable consideration for the U.S.S.R. in financial matters. ~~SECRET~~

Gregory advised following the death of Jacob M. Golos, known Soviet agent, a discussion was had between Silvermaster and his immediate superior in Soviet espionage, who has not been identified to date, as to the advisability of introducing White directly to the Russian contact to whom this unknown intermediary delivered the material originating with White. Silvermaster was not in favor of taking this action and presumably this meeting was never arranged.

Gregory recalls that sometime in the summer or fall of 1943, the Silvermasters believed it desirable to have someone placed as a secretary to White in order to facilitate the obtaining of information from his office for delivery to Soviet espionage agents. As a result of these deliberations, Mrs. Helen Witte Silvermaster went to one of the Communist functionaries in Washington, D. C., and from this source secured the name of Sonia Steinman Gold. Eventually, Mrs. Gold through arrangements with White, obtained a position as one of the secretaries in the United States Treasury Department. As a result of this employment, Mrs. Gold obtained documents from White's office, which she copied and made her notes available to Mrs. Helen Witte Silvermaster. Gregory does not recall specifically but it is recollected the information which Mrs. Gold obtained concerned principally the Treasury Department's opinions and recommendations concerning applications for loans made by the Chinese and French Governments. It is also recalled by Gregory that some of this information concerned political reports regarding General DeGaulle, which found their way into White's office.

It is contended by Gregory that Harold Glasser who is the subject of a detailed subheading in this memorandum was rather closely associated with White and may have served as his assistant. Glasser was able to supply general information concerning the activities of the United States Treasury Department, particularly where they concerned proposed loans to foreign countries. He also supplied information originating in the Foreign Economic Administration which had been sent to the United States Treasury Department for action or information.

Background of Harry Dexter White

Harry Dexter White was born in Boston, Massachusetts, October 29, 1892. Since 1939 he has resided with his wife, Anne Terry White, and two

daughters at 6810 Fairfax Road, Edgemore, Bethesda, Maryland. In July, 1946, he moved to the Westchester Apartments where he is presently residing in Apartment 114-B.

During the first World War he served as a First Lieutenant in the Infantry of the United States Army and spent some time overseas during his service from April, 1917 to February, 1919. Following his return to the United States he directed the American Expeditionary Force Orphan Asylum for a period of two years. He attended Stanford University where he obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1924, and a Master of Arts degree in 1925. He was awarded a Doctor of Philosophy degree by Harvard University in 1935. His legal residence is in the State of Wisconsin and he served as Professor of Economics for two years at Lawrence College in Appleton, Wisconsin. He was also an instructor in Economics at Harvard University for a period of six years.

In June, 1934, Professor Jacob Viner of the University of Chicago brought Mr. White to the United States Treasury Department to make a special study. He was employed in the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury as an economic analyst from June 20 to October 4, 1934. From October 5 to October 31, 1934, he served as Chief Economic Expert with the United States Tariff Commission. Following this, he served as Principal Economic Analyst, Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department, from November 1, 1934 to October 1, 1936.

It is noted that during the year 1935 he was sent to England to study economic and monetary questions. He became Assistant Director in the Division of Research and Statistics, United States Treasury Department, and served in this capacity from October, 1936 to March 25, 1938, when on the latter date he became Director of Monetary Research and continued in that position until August 5, 1941. He assumed his present position as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, in charge of the Division of Monetary Research on August 5, 1941.

Also in this year he was entrusted with the management of the two-billion-dollar stabilization fund of the United States Treasury. Mr. White has represented the United States Treasury on the Economic Defense Board and he is also a trustee of the Export-Import Bank in Washington, D. C. He is also a member of the Government's Committee for Reciprocity Information, which Committee has been active in connection with reciprocal trade agreements with foreign countries. He accompanied (former) Secretary Morgenthau in 1943 on a trip to Italy and North Africa.

During the Bretton Woods Monetary Conference which began July 1, 1944, Harry White was the Chief Technical Expert for the United States Government and gave to the press daily summary of the Committee meetings. In September, 1944,

SECRET

he was instrumental in drawing up the Morgenthau Plan for treatment of Germany following World War II.

Current Biography also states that Harry Dexter White is the man behind (former) Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau's postwar monetary proposals, and he was the chief author of the measures under discussion at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference held at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, in July, 1944.

According to Current Biography, Anne Terry White, wife of Dexter White, is a writer of children's books. They have two children.

Harry Dexter White has written the following books and articles:

- Some Aspects of the Tariff Question (in conjunction with Frank W. Taussig).
- French International Accounts.
- Chlin's Interregional and International Trade (Quarterly Journal of Economics, August, 1934, volume 48, pages 727 to 741).
- The Monetary Fund (Foreign Affairs, January, 1945, volume 23, pages 195 to 210).

Collateral Information Available Prior to November, 1945

White was the subject of an investigation conducted in 1942, predicated upon charges by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives, at that time headed by the Honorable Martin Dies. It was charged that White was a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, which had been declared a subversive organization by the Attorney General, thereby indicating a possible violation of the Hatch Act. Inquiries determined that White's name did not appear in the active indices of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action; however, it was ascertained the name of Mrs. Anne Terry White, his wife, did appear in these indices. After preliminary inquiries with no appreciable results, White himself was interviewed under oath on March 30, 1942, at which time he denied membership in the Communist Party and in the Washington Committee for Democratic Action. He likewise denied membership in any organization which he had reason to believe might be dominated by the Communist Party or the policies of which were dictated by any foreign government. The great part of the interview was the denunciation on the part of White of this type of investigation being conducted on the basis of the reports of the Dies Committee. He admitted that his wife had contributed to the League of Women Shoppers and also contributed to the Spanish Relief during the Spanish Civil War. The League of Women Shoppers is allegedly a Communist front organization and the policy of the Communist Party was to give such assistance in the form of relief and otherwise to the cause of Loyalist Spain during the Spanish Civil War.

SECRET

Through Katherine Wills, former wife of Victor Perlo who figures prominently in this case, the names of a number of persons reportedly identified as members of the underground Communist group in Washington, D. C., were secured. Among other names was that of Abraham George Silverman, who was formerly employed by the Railroad Retirement Board and the United States Army Air Forces and is presently employed by the French Supply Council of the French Government. As incidental to the mention of Silverman, it was alleged that he worked through close friends who are indebted to him, including White and others. It is pertinent to note that Silverman is also prominently mentioned by Gregory as an important element of the Soviet espionage parallel, channelling information through the Silvermasters to the Soviet Government.

[REDACTED]

this appears pertinent in view of the present information concerning White.

b6
b7c

1944
[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

b1

Through a highly confidential source, it was learned that Harriet Bonslog of the CIO Maritime Committee made an appointment for Louis Goldblatt with White in early 1945. Goldblatt while in Washington was also to see Silverman of the War Department who is believed identical with Abraham George

(S)(u)

SECRET

Silverman mentioned hereinbefore. Louis Goldblatt reportedly is a member of the Special Branch of the Communist Party, San Francisco, California, and is Secretary-Treasurer of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union of America - CIO. This is the Union of which Harry Bridges is the head. (K) (u)

In July, 1945, a clerical employee of the Passport Division of the Department of State, who was formerly employed as a clerk by the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission, was allegedly purloining certain information from the official records of the Department of State for transmittal to unknown persons. This individual had reportedly stated that he knew a man or men who would pay him \$1,000 for the information he had collected in the course of his employment. In his application for employment with the Department of State, White was listed as a reference and recommended him highly. This circumstance is being set forth in view of the allegations enumerated hereinbefore to the effect that White was considered of extreme value because of his influence in securing positions for persons who could be of assistance to Soviet espionage.

[REDACTED SECTION]

b1

(C)

During the investigation of Philip Jacob Jaffe, editor of "Amerasia", who was arrested in June, 1945, for the possession of documents taken from the Department of State, it was learned that he had been in frequent contact with Andrew Roth. During one of these contacts, the question was discussed as to whether one of their sources in the Treasury Department on Far Eastern Affairs would lose his position if Secretary Morgenthau were to be replaced. It was concluded that he would retain his position on the basis of his own merits and then a veiled reference was made to White who was described as "pretty widely respected." Jaffe's counter-remark to this was, "Yes, but he is pretty radical", leaving the innuendo that with the change in Secretaries of the Treasury White might not remain in his position. (K) (u)

On another occasion while in contact with Roth and discussing various possible contacts for Jaffe for information from Government sources, Roth referred to David Karr, who works with Drew Pearson, as obtaining considerable information on Far Eastern Affairs that other individuals did not get because (K) (u)

of his United States Treasury connections. Roth stated that Karr was seeing White once a week and spending considerable time with him. (S) (u) SECRET

Subsequent to the receipt of the information above, White was interviewed with respect to persons apprehended along with Jaffe for the receipt of official documents of the Department of State. He stated that he did not recall any instances where there had been leaks of information in the Treasury Department or where documents had been taken or material given to unauthorized individuals. He denied being acquainted with Jaffe but indicated that numerous persons have visited him since he has been working in the Treasury Department and it is possible that he had met Jaffe but he does not recall this meeting. He denied knowing any other principals in the Jaffe case but stated that the name of John Service, an employee of the Department of State indicted in this case, was familiar to him and he believes that Service's name was mentioned to him by Irving S. Friedman. (S) (u)

White stated further during this interview that Friedman was an employee in the Treasury Department handling matters dealing with monetary affairs in the Far East. He indicated that he himself had brought Friedman to the Treasury Department approximately five or six years previously at which time Friedman was working either for the British or the Italian Government on affairs in India. He contended that he had no reason whatsoever to question the integrity of Friedman. White pointed out that because of the nature of Friedman's work he must necessarily know a number of persons in the field of Far Eastern Affairs because that field in the number of informed persons is limited. Further, White stated that Friedman had authority to take papers with him to his home at night the same as other officials in the Treasury Department. It is to be noted that Friedman admitted being acquainted with Jaffe. He wrote an article for "Amerasia," of which he knew Jaffe to be editor, but declined writing similar articles after employment by the Treasury Department. Friedman also admitted acquaintanceship with Service, Roth and other individuals involved in the Jaffe case. (S) (u)

During the investigation of the Jaffe case, it was developed that the principals therein were reported on numerous occasions to be sympathetic with the Soviet policy as it concerns China. With this in view, documents concerning the foreign policy of this Government relating to China were those primarily desired by Jaffe for guidance in the articles appearing in his publication, which itself followed the Communist Party line. (S) (u)

It has been reliably reported that White is a contact of Alexander Portnoff, 908 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. During the latter part of July, 1945, White and his wife visited for several days Portnoff's summer home in Harvey Cedars, New Jersey. Portnoff was born in Russia, January 24, 1887, and entered this country September 19, 1907. He was naturalized November 20, 1915. He is the Director of the American Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, Inc. [REDACTED] (S)

Results of Investigation Since November, 1945

Through a physical surveillance it has been learned that on November 22, 1945, the automobile of Frances L. Edelstein, 3623 Jennifer Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., the wife of Harry M. Edelstein, an Assistant Solicitor of the Interior Department, delivered individuals, presumed to be the Edelsteins, to the home of White. Information was previously available that Edelstein at one time was interested in Commonwealth College in the State of Arkansas, an institution which on many occasions has been criticized for its propagation of Communist ideals. Edelstein is also listed in the active indices of the cooperative "Keep Out of War Congress" and the Capital City Forum, organizations reported by numerous sources to be under Communist domination and influence. The name of Mrs. Harry M. Edelstein appeared on a list of names of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, an organization which was later declared subversive by the Attorney General under the provisions of the Hatch Act.

In early December, 1945, White proceeded to New York City. It was reported by a highly confidential source that on December 6, 1945, White was in contact with his wife from New York City, at which time he advised he was staying with Dr. Abraham Wolfson of Newark, New Jersey. It is known that while visiting the Wolfson family White took this opportunity to view certain real property in New Jersey with a view to its purchase. After his return to Washington, White is known to have stated on one occasion that one of his purposes in traveling to New York was to see a number of reporters. (S) (u)

Later in the investigation, it was learned that Dr. Abraham Wolfson was in Washington, D. C., on December 29, 1945, and that he is a divorced brother-in-law of Mrs. Harry Dexter White. Information was available prior to the present inquiries that Dr. Abraham Wolfson, 31 Lincoln Park, Newark, New Jersey, was listed as a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action in 1940. Dr. Wolfson was born on April 24, 1894, at Odessa, Russia, and is by profession a dentist, practicing at Medical Towers, 31 Lincoln Park, Newark, New Jersey. He has been a practicing dentist for many years.

Dr. Wolfson, in May, 1934, was divorced by his wife, Mrs. Ruth Terry Wolfson, 33 Washington Street, East Orange, New Jersey, an instructor in the Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City. Dr. Wolfson secured his American citizenship through derivation as a consequence of his father's naturalization during his minority. He has been reported by numerous sources as having had frequent and close contact with numerous Communists in the State of New Jersey.

[REDACTED] b1

Most recently it was learned through a highly confidential source that on February 6, 1946, Mrs. White declined a social engagement for the following day because her husband was proceeding to New York City for a ten-day visit. Subsequently White told his wife that he had just received a note from Abraham Wolfson who desired advice as to when he, White, would arrive. Wolfson advised White in this note that he had all his evenings free and would arrange to meet White at the station in Newark, New Jersey. Wolfson stated, "Glad to see O.D. on Friday morning and leave evenings free." The exact significance of this statement is not known. Wolfson further indicated that they would go to the theater in the evenings and he had two dinner engagements arranged for White as of that time. (S) (u)

Subsequently, it was determined from this same source that White was unable to leave Washington on February 7. He contacted Wolfson in Newark, New Jersey, on that date and tentatively made arrangements to proceed to Newark on Thursday, February 14. He intended to return to Washington on February 22. Wolfson contemplated returning to Washington with White for a few days. White indicated he needed eight or nine days and asked Wolfson to check his plans. Wolfson advised that he had his plans and White stated, "I mean the fellow will be free and all that." Wolfson indicated that he had talked to him on February 7 and that he (the unidentified individual) was free on the following evening. White repeated certain comments indicating that he was spending one week in Newark or vicinity and then coming back to Washington. In connection with these statements White apparently made reference to the length of this stay, raising the question, "Would I be without anything in the event —?" Wolfson replied, "No you will be with something." Wolfson suggested that White arrive early on February 14 since he had arranged a dinner engagement at someone's home just around the corner. As will be noted, there is considerable doubt as to exactly what much of this contact concerned although certain suspicions are apparent. (S) (u)

On December 13, 1945, it was learned through a highly confidential source that Nancy Strauss of the League of Women Shoppers was in contact with Mrs. Anne Terry White at which time she requested the latter to write a protest to Lansburgh's Department Store concerning their refusal to serve (S) (u)

SECRET

colored people at the lunch counter after the end of the war after having served them during the war. Mrs. White agreed that she would write this protest. It will be recalled that previously herein White admitted that his wife had contributed to the League of Women Shoppers.

[REDACTED] b1
(C)
On December 12, 1945, White accompanied an individual to the vicinity of 3210 P Street, N.W., which is the residence of Alger Hiss who is the subject of a separate subtitle herein.

On December 14, 1945, it was learned the Whites invited Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife to their residence on that evening. The Silvermasters again visited the residence of White for the evening on December 23, 1945, and there have been several other contacts on a personal and social basis during the period of investigation.

On December 15, 1945, White and his wife visited at the home of Maurice Halperin at 9956 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Coe were also guests at the Halperin's that evening. Halperin and Coe are dealt with in detail under a separate subtitle.

As early as December 6, 1945, the name of Frank Coe, Assistant Administrator of the Foreign Economic Administration, became apparent in this investigation. At that time White referred his wife to Coe to secure certain personal information incidental to his position. It is known also that White on at least one occasion stopped by the home of Virginus Frank Coe, 2700 - 36th Street on his way to work and picked up individuals at that address. (S) (U)

Numerous contacts on the part of White during early December were noted between White and Lee Pressman, 4619 Norwood Drive, Bethesda, Maryland, General Counsel for the National Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), and Colonel Bernard Bernstein mentioned hereinafter. Subsequent investigation revealed that White and Pressman alternate in taking each other to work in their personally owned automobiles, their places of employment being in near proximity to each other.

It is to be noted Pressman has held his present position since 1935. He attended Cornell University and Harvard University Law School, graduating from both institutions. From 1929 to 1933 he was employed as an attorney in New York City and entered upon employment with the Federal Government in 1933. He remained with the United States Government for a considerable period.

[REDACTED] b7D

87

[REDACTED] b7D

Through a highly confidential source it was learned in September, 1941, that when Jack Kling came into the Communist Party in Chicago, Illinois, to receive instructions for his assignment to a new job in the Party, he received several letters from local officials for delivery to Communist Party officials in New York, one of which was addressed to Lee Pressman of the CIO. ✓

[REDACTED] (S)(u) * b7D

[REDACTED] b7D

[REDACTED] b7D
(S)(u)

[REDACTED] b7D
(S)(u)

Most recent investigation of White reflects that he attempted to get in contact with Pressman on December 29, 1945. On the following day (S)(u)

White did, in fact, contact Pressman at which time Pressman was asked whether the response had been favorable. The latter indicated in the affirmative but something apparently had gone wrong in White's direction since Snyder had been in contact with Philip Murray, President of the CIO, and wanted to see him Monday. Pressman promised to contact White concerning this whole affair and White invited Pressman and his wife to come to his home that evening. (S) (u)

On December 31, 1945, White again contacted Pressman at which time the latter stated that Snyder had been in contact with Murray that same day and had agreed to go ahead with the appointment of the panel. To White's question as to whether this was good or bad, Pressman stated that it meant that all efforts at mediation or collective bargaining were stopped. White commented that the recommendation apparently had no effect to which Pressman assented because it meant that the parties concerned appeared before a panel, started calling each other names, raised the whole business of ability to pay and would create the same impression as efforts in connection with General Motors. Pressman then referred to calling on Secretary of Labor Lewis B. Schwollenbach that same day at the Naval Hospital where he was undergoing treatment. Pressman indicated that Schwollenbach tried to find out from him exactly what was going on. White was amused by this and Pressman then added that Schwollenbach knows absolutely nothing. Pressman then continued that he had told Schwollenbach the whole story concerning Snyder's call and the latter indicated that he was going to contact the President and determine if he could have them (apparently labor and industry) hold further action until he, Schwollenbach, got back to see the President. (S) (u)

Reference was then made to an announcement which might be issued the following day which, if it did not appear, was because Schwollenbach had held the matter up. White, during this whole conference, appeared to be very interested in the activities behind the scene concerning negotiations involving the CIO and the strike then pending and further from the comments made by Pressman, was obviously in the confidence of the latter. (S) (u)

On January 2, 1946, Pressman informed White that he had received information the President was calling a conference for the next day which was to include Bowles, Henry A. Wallace, Secretary of Commerce, and Snyder on the whole situation and the steel industry in particular. Pressman indicated that he wished there was some way of making Wallace make a real fight for the first time in his life on what had to be done on the situation; further the whole affair seemed to be deteriorating so fast that fact finding was a farce. He continued that the whole strike issue had to be settled with a substantial increase. White inquired as to the time of the prospective meeting which Pressman apparently did not know at that moment. White further inquired of Pressman as to what he had to suggest and the latter indicated that (S) (u)

White knew Wallace better and consequently was in the position to answer his own question. Pressman urged that White should try to see Secretary Wallace the next day and point out to him the bad condition of the whole situation and indicated that it was connected with the meatpacking problem which in turn is related to the whole farm bloc. Pressman was apparently very much concerned that the strike situation was getting out of hand. (S) (u)

White endeavored to secure from Pressman the subjects for discussion the following day. The latter did not know specifically but was of the belief that some pressure would be put on Bowles to do something for the steel industry. Pressman indicated that what should be done is this: if the strike runs its course the way it has been outlined, it will be perfectly meaningless because the steel industry will get a small price increase. To get action the administration should call in the top officials and set a deadline for final settlement, taking a strong stand that this settlement should come before January 14. He then pointed out that if the steel industry could be cracked by labor, labor would then be able to run the gamut of cracking every other industry. White inquired of Pressman as to whether it was permissible for him to mention that he had heard anything concerning this matter. Pressman stated that this was permissible since it had come through a third party through the Office of Price Administration. This apparently had reference to the prospective price raise on steel. (S) (u)

Considerable attention was given during this contact to the possibility of securing a wage increase for the steel industry without a price increase. Pressman pointed out to White that the steel industry would have to have a price increase and that it would not necessarily follow that all other industries would have to have a price increase also. Pressman was most adamant that it was possible to have a price increase on steel without affecting the automobile industry and other industries since the price of steel has been frozen since 1937, while other steel consuming industries have their price frozen as of 1942. White concluded by stating that he would perhaps try to see Wallace the next morning. Pressman then advised White that he would arrive, presumably in Washington, the next morning and White inquired as to whether he was apt to be effective in his program. Pressman was not optimistic unless Wallace called him and added that he thought Wallace would be free to talk with Philip Murray then and go to the White House later. (S) (u)

The question was then raised by White as to whether the situation would not in fact mean that a commitment, presumably from OPA, should be secured on the price raise on steel without similar action in other industries before settling the strike. Pressman pointed out that it would have to be a simultaneous affair, that is the settlement of the strike in return for the Government's concession to raise the price of steel. White indicated that if President Truman was going to authorize an increase in the price of steel (S) (u)

SECRET

It doesn't seem reasonable that this would be done without having the union's demands acceded to for a raise in wages. Pressman continued that the President was under pressure from industry and was trying appeasement and further that the amount of the wage increase must be determined as satisfactory to the unions since the price increase will have to be made incident thereto, otherwise the administration will find itself with a strike still on its hands. White inquired as to how they would find out the solution and Pressman added only by dealing directly with Philip Murray. He made the gratuitous comment that he had never known of an impasse of this description - where everything was going to the dogs and the White House had not even talked with other heads of the labor unions - not only that, but his assistants, neither Steelman nor Snyder, had been in contact with the unions. (S) (u)

Arrangements were made that Pressman would ride to work the following morning with White. It was not apparent during the above contact as to why Pressman was discussing this whole situation on an intimate level with White, Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury. (S) (u)

There have been several other contacts between Pressman and White but none of particular significance with the possible exception that Pressman contacted White on January 29, 1946, and asked him whether he was aware of the fact that his superior, presumably the Secretary of the Treasury, had seen Fairless, presumably head of United States Steel, the day previous. White indicated that this was not known to him and commented "You may find out during the day what happened, if anything." White answered in the affirmative but was noncommittal concerning the supplying of the results of this conference to Pressman. (S) (u)

On November 24, 1945, Colonel Bernard Bernstein, 3003 Albermarle Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., visited at White's residence for some period of time. On November 26 and 27, 1945, White proceeded to the home of Colonel Bernstein, 407 Battery Lane, Bethesda, Maryland, where he presumably spent a good portion of both evenings. It will be noted that Lieutenant Colonel Bernstein, prior to the war, was Assistant General Counsel of the United States Treasury Department. He has been employed by this Department since December, 1933, and on January 27, 1943, was detailed to the War Department where he received a commission of Lieutenant Colonel in the United States Army. Other contacts between Lieutenant Colonel Bernstein and White will be discussed hereinafter.

It was developed that Bernstein was in contact with White on December 17, 1945. Colonel Bernstein indicated that he was interested in getting all of the Nazi property away from the Nazis and selling it to desirable people in Germany. To White's question as to what would be done (S) (u)

With the cash, Bernstein indicated that it would be held under the control of the United States Treasury - the main thing was to remove from the Nazis the control of property in Germany. Bernstein also indicated he was being released from the Army soon, and there was a vague discussion of a position which he had under consideration with the conclusion that he, Bernstein, would be better off in the Treasury at \$10,000 a year. It was also obvious that White was going to take up the question of Bernstein's status with the Secretary of the Treasury. White again was in contact with Bernstein on December 18, 1945. The latter told White that Donald Hiss, who is the brother of Alger Hiss mentioned hereinbefore, had contacted him and advised the Polish Government was still looking for an adviser. He stated that Ludwig Rajchman of the Polish Mission had been in to see him. Bernstein was interested in the caliber of the individual desired by Rajchman. White indicated that Rajchman needed an individual to do the kind of things Bernstein could do for him and the kind of things that George Silverman was doing for the French. Bernstein was desirous of advice as to which crowd Rajchman represented and White indicated "the crowd that is in." White continued by stating that the Polish Ambassador needed three men - a fellow like Bernstein in many ways could be used and a fellow like Silverman to get the Economic and Purchasing Commission in order. White did not know how much money the Polish Government had to spend and added that he had to see Rajchman in the near future. White also wanted advice as to what the next move by Hiss would be, but Bernstein either could not or would not advise on this question. (S) (u)

Bernstein apparently was not interested in the Polish proposition on a full time basis, to which White agreed, saying that if the Poles wanted aid they would have to pay fully because they have a very difficult job. Discussion was then had as to how White and Bernstein could use this proposition to fit in with their other plans and White stated that he would have a definite suggestion along that line the next day. (S) (u)

Various details of the establishment of an office, presumably for Bernstein, were mentioned and White indicated that they, meaning himself and Bernstein, had to have an office anyway because of discussions White was having with Secretary of the Navy Forrestal the following day and that one could not talk without an office. Bernstein indicated that he had received a call previously from Governor Lehman of UNRRA and the Honorable Robert H. Jackson, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and he asked White if they could possibly be interested, presumably in him, on a part-time basis. White answered in the negative. White indicated, however, that Bernstein should see Former Governor Lehman and see what he had to offer. White, in conclusion, related that he was going to talk to Secretary of the Treasury Vinson very straight; that he had nothing to lose; he was entitled to it (this may relate to his appointment as a delegate on the International Monetary Fund under the Bretton Wood Agreement) and would see what Vinson had to say. (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

On January 1, 1946, Colonel Bernstein again was in contact with White, at which time reference was made to a commendatory statement which had appeared in the newspaper column of Drew Pearson that morning. Bernstein indicated that he had been in contact with an individual believed to be Congressman Andrew J. Bicniller to get the tempo of those up on the Hill. Bernstein commented that it seemed to him that it (unidentified) was concrete enough up there where they are working sufficiently well towards crystallising support on the liberal fight. He made reference to they (apparently Congress) being worried about what was going to happen in 1946 and added that Congressmen like Bicniller would worry whether the CIO Political Action Committee and organisations of that type are going to give them support. (S) (u)

On January 13, 1946, Bernstein was in contact with Mrs. White during White's absence in New York City. He inquired whether White had heard anything definite about his new job from the Secretary of the Treasury. Mrs. White answered in the negative. (S) (u)

White is known to be in contact with David Karr, an employee of Drew Pearson, newspaper columnist, and specifically contacted him on January 1, 1946, expressing appreciation for the salute which had been paid to him in Drew Pearson's column that morning. It will be recalled that Karr's name was mentioned previously hereinbefore as an individual who was in frequent contact with White. Karr was formerly employed with the Daily Worker, a Communist Party publication, and later with Transradio Press and the Office of War Information. Karr also worked for a considerable period for "The Hour", published by Albert Eugene Kahn who is known to have had direct relationships with the Communist Party. Besides writing articles for the Daily Worker, at least on one occasion in March, 1939, he was the author of an article appearing in the publication "Fight" distributed by the Executive Committee of the American League for Peace and Democracy, a reported Communist front organization. The exact length of his service with Drew Pearson is not known. (S) (u)

Information was received on January 28, 1946, from a highly confidential source that Robert Talbott Miller, III, Abraham George Silverman, and White intended to attend separately a showing of the Russian pictures "Tanya" and "Adventure in Bokhara," showing at the Hippodrome Theater in Washington, D. C. Both Miller and Silverman are the subjects of separate subtitles in this memorandum. (S) (u)

A highly confidential source reported on February 4, 1946, that Charles Kramer, who is discussed in more intimate detail elsewhere in this memorandum, had a long conference with White. Kramer was commendatory as to White's (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

performance with a group of people on the previous morning, the details of which are not known. Kramer indicated these people were very impressed with White and then made the suggestion that White might capitalize on this impression with reference to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics, wherein there is apparently a position open. Kramer stated that White should drop a word to Gale, who is not otherwise identified, which would be helpful to Murray, who apparently is seeking this position. Murray was not further identified here. White and Kramer also discussed the housing situation in detail. The former related that Secretary of the Treasury Vinson wanted no one in the Treasury Department to work on the housing project which he considered the business of Snyder. White also indicated that Joseph Dubois had resigned as a result of a discussion on this housing matter. Kramer and White then discussed the possibility of Dubois securing a position as counsellor for some committee unless Ed Pritchard had taken this job. Kramer suggested that a post just as valuable would be a position in the Postmaster General's Office. (S) (U)

Kramer also indicated to White the Senator, apparently referring to Senator Claude Pepper, had returned from his trip with a re-enforced understanding of what the Roosevelt policies were. Kramer indicated he had pushed Senator Pepper into a front line position on the British loan situation for one reason and one reason only, because of his own feeling there must be a precedent set for other loans. Therefore, Senator Pepper should be in the forefront of those making a strong plea for the right reason. White interjected, "So they can follow it for the right reason for the other and be consistent." (S) (U)

[REDACTED] (S) (U) b1

On the evening of February 3, 1946, the Whites had a small party attended by Joseph Dubois and his wife and Bernard Bernstein and his wife. From a highly confidential source it was learned that Mrs. White made reference to a party held on Saturday night, February 2, 1946, indicating that she had a wonderful time and talked Russian. She further indicated that the Pressmans were present and that they had just been to Russia and had a great deal to talk about. She added that Mrs. Herbie Pressman knows very little English after two years in the United States. Although it has not been determined to date, the Herbie Pressmans may be related to Lee Pressman, General Counsel of the National Organization of the CIO, with whom the Whites are very familiar. Mrs. White has also indicated that she received an invitation from Mrs. J. Boardman Harriman, wife of the former American Ambassador to Russia, to attend lunch with her on February 4, which she declined. In relating this invitation to Mrs. Frances Edelstein, the latter agreed that Mrs. White had taken the right action and stated that Mrs. Harriman stood in no relation to them, and further that Mrs. Harriman may have been useful to Russia at one time and may be useful today but she saw no point in attending a dinner at the cost of \$14. (S) (U)

~~SECRET~~

It was determined from a highly confidential source that on the morning of February 6, 1946, Irving Kaplan contacted his office and was advised that White wanted to see him in his own office at noon that day. Irving Kaplan is the subject of a subtitle in this memorandum. (S)(u)

As an example of the tenor of the attitude prevailing in the White home, the following comments by one of his daughters to a friend may be of interest. In a discussion of their aims and likes, Miss White stated that a large portion of their "friends" called close friends believe in the same political ideas - the same as their family. Further, that all of the family had been engaged in politics and so the friends they have in the house are the ones they can speak freely with and not just say, "What lovely weather we are having." Continuing, Miss White stated the belief that when one is an adult, he must stick with his convictions; that she thinks her parents have arrived at a correct understanding of political and religious beliefs and other basic things. (S)(u)

A confidential source advised that on February 25, 1946, Anne White was in conversation with Frances Edelstein and mentioned that she would probably have to remain in Washington, D. C., as she believed Harry was in for an awful lot of frustration. She also indicated to Frances that Harry would not be made Executive Director of the International Bank for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction. She further said that she would not let this get her down because it was due to the capitalistic system and was a manifestation of the capitalistic system. Frances agreed with her and told her that she should not let this fact get her down. (S)(u)

On February 28, 1946, a confidential source advised that Anne White and Frances Edelstein were discussing the fact that Anne had not been to Frances' home for quite some time. Frances said she remembered that the last time Anne was in her home was the night that Boris talked about going to Alaska. (This conversation apparently concerns a period several years ago when several guests were at the Edelstein home, including Helen Silvermaster and her brother Boris Witte, who is presently in Alaska, and tends to indicate intimate acquaintance and association of the Whites and the Silvermasters at an early date) (S)(u)

On March 6, 1946, White was in contact with Abraham George Silverman. On this occasion White drove Silverman from his home to his place of employment at the French Supply Mission, 18th Street and Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. On March 24, 1946, it was ascertained from a highly confidential informant that White and Abraham George Silverman were again in contact with each other.

A reliable and confidential informant advised that on March 28, 1946, Anne White, while in conversation with an unidentified woman who was associated with the League of Women Shoppers, informed this woman that she, Anne, was dropping out of the League. (S)(u)

It was ascertained from a highly confidential source that Anne White Herman Klotz that Harry White would leave the Treasury Department on (S)(u)

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Mr. Carson _____
- Mr. Egan _____
- Mr. Gurnea _____
- Mr. Harbo _____
- Mr. Hendon _____
- Mr. Pennington _____
- Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
- Mr. Nease _____
- Miss Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~ INF

May 7, 1946, just before he accepts his other job. (Anne was apparently referring to White's new position with the International Bank for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction. Herman Klets, above mentioned, is the husband of Henrietta Klets, secretary to former Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, Jr.). (S) (U)

A highly reliable and confidential source advised that on April 23, 1946, Edwin S. Smith, who was associated with the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship in New York City, advised White that he, Smith, had met a friend of White's in Philadelphia, a Mr. Portnoff, and had a nice talk with him. (S) (U)

From a confidential source it was ascertained that on May 1, 1946, Harry White received a letter from 935 G Place, N. W., Washington, D. C., which is the address of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, an organization which is subject to a considerable amount of Communist control.

On May 3, 1946, a confidential source advised that Henrietta Klets informed Anne White that she was now living at 19 East 88th Street, New York City, Telephone Atwater 9-4150, and her office telephone was Murray Hill 5-5362, which is the business phone of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Henrietta indicated to Anne that she was still employed as a private secretary by Morgenthau. (S) (U)

On June 18, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable informant advised that Dick Gilbert contacted Harry White and discussed the proposed loan to Great Britain. At this same time Gilbert asked White if he had seen Frank Coe recently and indicated to White that it was difficult to reach Coe as he did not have a telephone at the present time. White suggested that Gilbert get in touch with Harold Glasser, who would know where Coe was presently residing. Dick Gilbert is identical with Richard Vincent Gilbert, former Director of Defense Economics, Office of Price Administration. (S) (U) b7D

It was reliably ascertained that about June 27, 1946, Harry White moved from his residence, 6810 Fairfax Road, Bethesda, Maryland, to the Westchester Apartments, Washington, D. C., where he is presently residing. On July 14, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that White was in contact with Abraham George Silverman and mentioned that Sol Adler had just returned from China. White also mentioned that it would be nice for them to all get together again in the near future. (S) (U)

The Frank Coe previously mentioned is identical with Virginius Frank Coe, who is presently associated with Harry White at the International Bank for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction. White at present is an Executive Director of this bank. Up to the present time White has been in frequent contact with Coe, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., and his secretary, Henrietta Klets. White has also frequently met with Lee Pressman, General Counsel for the CIO, Washington, D. C., and Colonel Bernard Bernstein.

~~SECRET~~

Up to the present date Harry White has been in close and constant touch with Lee Pressman, George Silverman, Harold Glasser, Harry Magdoff, Irving Kaplan and other subjects of this investigation whose activities are dealt with in other sections of this memorandum.

On October 26, 1946, a confidential source advised that Harry White met George Silverman in a park near White's home in order to "discuss some matters." Silverman stated that he would know more about it the next day because Harry Magdoff went to New York. (Rpt SA Lambert G. Zander, 12-6-46, Wash. DC page 108)

On the dates of September 19 through September 24, 1946, Harry White was in close contact, according to a confidential source, with Henry Morgenthau, Lee Pressman and Joel Fisher concerning the celebrated speech of Henry Wallace and subsequent events including Wallace's resignation and the appointment of Averrell Harriman as Secretary of Commerce. Concerning the latter appointment, Harry White stated that Truman could not have done worse under any circumstances, and Joel Fisher stated that he had hoped that Truman would have felt it necessary to have at least one man with leftist support in the cabinet. Harry White was in conference with Pressman and Morgenthau, according to this informant, regarding political material and strategy to assist Henry Wallace. (Rpt SA Zander, 11-5-46, Wash. DC, page 151)

Up to the present date Harry White has continued with the same type of contacts and activities as has been previously reported in this memorandum. However, it is noticed that he has engaged to a larger extent in social activity. (Rpt SA Zander, 11-5-46, Wash. DC, page 151)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

THE PERLO GROUP

THE PERLO GROUP

VICTOR PERLO, with alias
Martin Stribling

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

In November, 1943, Jacob M. Golos, a former Soviet agent, informed Gregory that through Earl Browder, he had made contact with a group in Washington, D. C. After the death of Golos on November 27, 1943, Earl Browder approached Gregory and arranged a meeting with this group in the apartment of John Abt in New York City. During the early portion of 1944, Gregory met the group in John Abt's apartment and at that time was introduced to four individuals identified as Victor Perlo, Charles Kramer, Henry Magdoff, and Edward Fitzgerald. It was indicated to Gregory that these individuals would pay their Communist Party dues to Gregory and would be furnished with Communist Party literature.

A discussion was also had by the group concerning the type of intelligence which these people, with the exception of John Abt, would be able to furnish. According to Gregory, it was obvious that all of these individuals, including John Abt, had been associated for some time and that they had been engaged in some sort of espionage for Earl Browder. During the conversation, Victor Perlo indicated that he was associated with the War Production Board and would be able to supply general statistical data in the aircraft field. Also on this occasion, Victor Perlo asked if the information to be furnished by him and the others to Gregory would go to "Uncle Joe," and John Abt was very amazed at this query.

A second meeting with members of this group was held at the apartment of John Abt and at that time Victor Perlo and Edward Fitzgerald had a discussion concerning the collection and payment of Communist Party dues by the members of the Perlo group. It was apparent from their conversation that the Perlo group appeared to be in a rather disorganized state and was suffering from both internal strife and lack of leadership.

At this second meeting, Victor Perlo had with him some information which he turned over to Gregory, and it was recalled by Gregory that at the initial meeting, Perlo had produced some written material which included some Office of Strategic Services' documents made available by a Donald Wheeler. It was noted by Gregory that some of the typewritten material in Perlo's possession, which material had been typed by him, bore a great resemblance to written material which Gregory had seen several months previously in the possession of Jacob M. Golos, and the material in Golos' possession had been given to him by Earl Browder. The material turned over to Gregory by Perlo had been typed on a machine with an unusual type and also bore handwritten notations which appeared identical with that material which had been turned over by Earl Browder.

- Tolson _____
- E. A. Tamm _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Carson _____
- Egan _____
- Gurnea _____
- Harbo _____
- Hendon _____
- Ferrington _____
- Quinn Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- as Gandy _____

SECRET

According to Gregory, other meetings were held with the Perlo group in the apartment of Mary Price in New York City, and Victor Perlo represented this group in meetings more frequently than did other members of the group.

The material turned over by Victor Perlo in general concerned miscellaneous information concerning aircraft activities that had come into his possession while he was with the War Production Board. Gregory was cognizant of the fact that Victor Perlo was known to Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, a prominent individual in this investigation, and it was recalled that Silvermaster previously had complained that the activities of Perlo in Washington were upsetting George Silverman, also a prominent figure in this investigation.

A great deal of Victor Perlo's background was known to Gregory which included information to the effect that he was of Russian-Jewish parentage, had attended the University of Pennsylvania, was divorced from his first wife, and that his first wife had threatened to send a letter to President Roosevelt exposing him as well as the activities of his associates in the Communist Party. According to Gregory, Harold Glasser had formerly been a member of the Perlo group and upon Glasser's return from Europe as a representative of the Treasury Department, Glasser asked to be returned as a member of the Perlo group.

Background

Victor Perlo was born May 15, 1912, in New York City of Russian-Polish parents and at the present time resides with his wife, Ellen Menaker Perlo, at 4517 Brandywine Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Victor Perlo married Katherine Wills on March 19, 1934, and was divorced from her in June, 1943. His education includes a B.A. and M.A. degree from Columbia University. He has previously been employed by the National Recovery Administration, Brookings Institute, Home Owners Loan Corporation, Office of Price Administration. On December 15, 1945, he was employed by the United States Treasury Department and is presently working in the office of Harold Glasser, a prominent figure in this investigation whose immediate superior was former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Harry Dexter White, also a prominent figure in this investigation.

A confidential source has determined that in 1935 an automobile license listed in the name of Victor Perlo, 1320 Sunderland Place, Washington, D. C., was noted in connection with Communist disturbances in North Dakota. It has also been determined through confidential sources that Victor Perlo was listed as a member of the Capitol City Forum, which organization has been variously reported to be a Communist front organization. This same source listed Victor Perlo as a Socialist Party contact and a subscriber to "The Socialist," an organ of the Socialist Party. A Victor Perlo was also listed as one of the individuals attending the 1940 Socialist Party Convention and also as having made contributions to the Socialist Party in the District of Columbia area. The identity of this individual has not been definitely determined.

SECRET

In 1944, Katherine Wills, alias Roberta Major, the divorced wife of Victor Perle in a letter to the President of the United States advised that Victor Perle was a member of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C., under the Party name of Martin Stribling.

A former prominent member of the Communist Party and courier between the Communist Government underground during the 1930's and the Soviet agent Alexander Stevens (J. Peters), furnished information regarding Nathan Perlew, who may be identical with Victor Perle. He advised that Nathan Perlew was an economist and formerly associated with the Brookings Institute in Washington, D. C. The credit records in Washington, D. C., reflect that Victor Perle, the subject of this investigation was employed at Brookings Institute as a mathematician and reviewer. The informant advised that Perlew was a member of the Communist Party underground group in Washington, D. C.

Results of Investigation

During the investigation of Victor Perle, it has been disclosed through physical surveillance that Donald Kiven Wheeler, who has been identified as a prominent subject in this investigation has been in frequent contact with Victor Perle and his wife. It has also been determined that Helen Silvermaster, the wife of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, prominent in this investigation, has been in contact with Victor Perle.

Norton

It has also been determined through physical surveillance that Victor Perle and his wife on December 1, 1945, were visited at their home by a man and woman identified as P. Bernard Norton and his wife.

[REDACTED]

b7D

Several notations relating to Bernard Norton and his wife were contained therein.

P. Bernard Norton is known to be an associate of Abraham B. Weinstein of New York City, a subject in this investigation whose activities are described elsewhere in this memorandum.

Miller

It has further been determined that Jennie Miller, the wife of Robert T. Miller, a prominent individual in this investigation, has visited in the Victor Perle home.

It is considered significant that Mrs. William E. Taylor, wife of one of the prominent subjects in this case, contacted Mrs. Perle on May 17, to report the return of the Taylor family from Europe on May 12, although they were leaving town on a vacation within a few days. The Taylors were extended a dinner invitation by Mrs. Perle.

Margoff

Contact between the Perles and the Harry Magdoffs, apparently of a social nature, was observed during the investigation. Magdoff is a subject of this case. Contact was also observed with Arthur Stein, an employee of the United Public Workers of America, CIO and reportedly an active Communist.

It has been determined through physical surveillance and other investigation that Victor Perlo has continued to be in close contact with Harry Magdoff and his wife, who are apparently close personal friends.

It has further been determined that during August and November, 1946, Arthur Stein was again in touch with Victor Perlo. Also on August 14, 1946, John Abt, a subject of this investigation, is known to have contacted Perlo.
Rpt. SA Zander 9-17-46, Wash., D.C pg. 178

[REDACTED]

b7D

(S) (u)
Rpt. SA Zander, 12-23-46, Wash., pg. 129

SE

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that approximately one or two months prior to the death of Golos on November 27, 1943, it was learned that he had very recently made contact with another underground Soviet espionage group in Washington, D. C. Golos considered this contact as valuable. Gregory points out that he had been placed in contact with this group by Earl Browder early in 1944. At that time Earl Browder indicated to Gregory that Golos had been contacting a new group in Washington, D. C., and had been unable to keep an appointment with them. Browder was anxious for Gregory to meet this group and make the necessary arrangements. Within a reasonable time after this conference with Browder, he informed Gregory that he had made arrangements for a meeting of the group at the apartment of John Abt at Central Park West, near 90th Street, New York City. Abt was employed in 1939 as General Counsel for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, CIO, a position which he still holds and by virtue of which he has served as a close advisor to the late Sidney Hillman. Abt is married to Jessica Smith, who was formerly employed in the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C., and who is now President and Editor of the magazine "Soviet Russia Today," a Soviet propaganda organ under the guise of American leadership. Jessica Smith was formerly married to Harold Ware, now deceased, the son of Ella Reeve Bloor, an outstanding, long-active Communist figure. Ware headed the Communist underground in the United States Government for a number of years prior to his death.

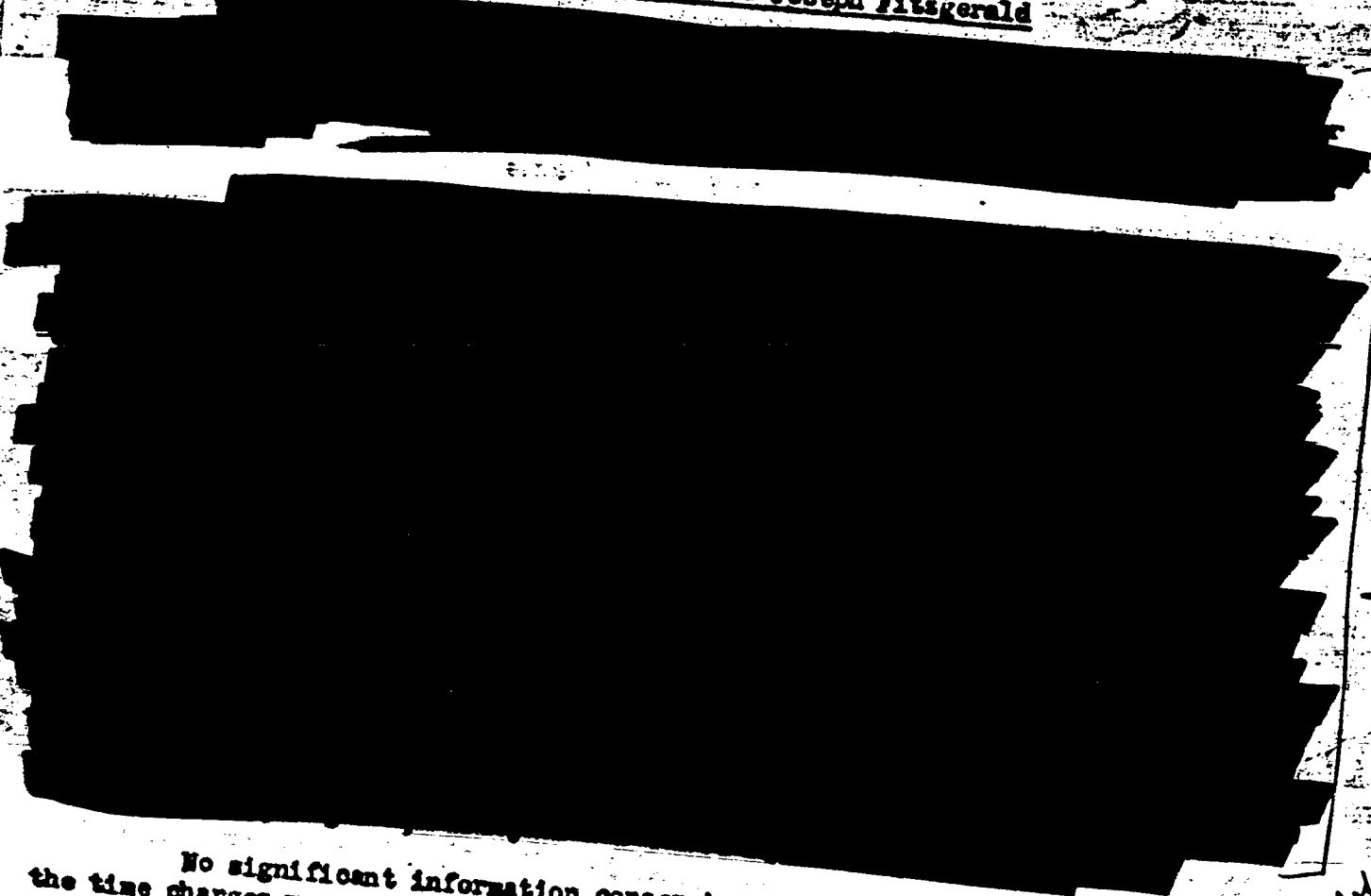
Gregory states that on the day specified the appointment was kept at the apartment of John Abt. Gregory was admitted to the apartment by Abt and there met four individuals, none of whom had been previously observed by Gregory. They were introduced as Victor Perlo, Charlie Kramer, Henry Magdoff and Edward Fitzgerald. Gregory indicated the group felt they could talk freely and it is recalled that on this occasion they discussed the payment of their Communist Party dues, as well as the receipt of Communist Party literature from Gregory. There followed a general discussion among all of those present as to the type of information which these people, excepting Abt, would be able to furnish. It was obvious to Gregory these people, including Abt, had been associated for some time and had been engaged in some sort of espionage for Earl Browder. Gregory recalls that Edward Fitzgerald, at the time of this meeting, was employed by the War Production Board. He indicated that he would be able to furnish Gregory with miscellaneous statistical information coming to his attention as a result of his employment at the War Production Board. It is also interesting to note that each member of this group met by Gregory indicated they were delegates "from their group in Washington."

Gregory had a subsequent meeting with representatives of this group at the apartment of John Abt. It is recalled that at this meeting Perlo and Fitzgerald were present and again there was some conversation concerning the collection and payment of Communist dues by members of the Perlo group. It was the expression of Gregory that the Perlo group was in a rather disorganized state and suffering from strife as well as lack of leadership. Subsequent to Gregory's meeting with the Perlo group at the apartment of John Abt, members thereof were met in the apartment of Mary Price, who is the subject of a separate

SECRET

subtitle in this memorandum. Gregory recalls meeting at irregular intervals from the spring of 1944 to December, 1944. With reference to the individuals of the Perlo group met at the apartment of Mary Price who supplied information, Gregory states that Victor Perlo represented this group in meetings more often than other members of the group. Fitzgerald, however, was the supplier of information on four or five occasions. He supplied general information concerning production figures which he obtained from his employment with the War Production Administration. In the spring of 1945, after the disassociation of Gregory from contacts with the Perlo group, Fitzgerald made a visit to Gregory on one occasion in New York City during April, 1945. Fitzgerald complained to Gregory concerning his dislike of Victor Perlo and wondered if some other contact could be arranged for him. It is recalled by Gregory that Fitzgerald, a native-born American, was formerly employed in some governmental capacity in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Subsequently, in the early 1930's, Fitzgerald proceeded to Washington, D. C., and at a later date became associated with the War Production Board and the Foreign Economic Administration. Gregory states definitely that he was a member of the Communist Party.

Background of Edward Joseph Fitzgerald



No significant information concerning Fitzgerald was available prior to the time charges were made against him by Gregory.

Refer

SECRET 02

SECRET

Results of Investigation

On December 27, 1945, it was determined through a highly confidential source that Magdoff, who is treated separately herein, arranged to see Fitzgerald at the Commerce Department where Magdoff is now working as Chief of the Current Business Analysis Unit. On December 31, 1945, this same source reported that Irving Kaplan was contacted by George Perazich, who advised that he had just returned from Yugoslavia. Kaplan indicated he was attending a New Year's Eve party that evening at the home of the Fitzgeralds at 2209 Observatory Place, N. W. Perazich indicated that he knew where this address was since he at one time had occupied these premises. Kaplan invited Perazich to accompany the Kaplans to this party and the latter accepted as he would then have an opportunity to see the whole crowd. It is interesting to note that Mr. and Mrs. Abraham George Silverman, who also figure in this investigation, attended this gathering (S) (u)

A physical surveillance subsequently determined that Fitzgerald is assigned to Room 3020 of the Department of Commerce Building, whereas Room 3204 which is immediately adjacent thereto is occupied by Harry Magdoff, mentioned hereinbefore. On January 5, 1946, Fitzgerald was under physical surveillance when it was determined that he proceeded to his office in the Department of Commerce Building. After leaving his employment at the end of the day it was noted that he proceeded to a commercial establishment in the vicinity with an unknown individual. There they were joined by a third man and subsequently they all walked to the vicinity of Eleventh Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, where they parted. The individual who had accompanied Fitzgerald from his employment in the Department of Commerce Building boarded an Alexandria, Virginia, bus and proceeded to a basement apartment at 3226 Ravensworth Place, North, Park Fairfax, Virginia. This apartment is occupied by Harry Magdoff, mentioned hereinbefore.

Through a highly confidential source it was learned that Fitzgerald contacted Beattie Magdoff, wife of Harry Magdoff, on January 26, 1946. Fitzgerald stated that he would see the Magdoffs the coming Friday and Saturday night. Further, that both the Fitzgeralds and the Magdoffs would be at a party to be given at the residence of Ferol N. Cornelius on the following Saturday night. A physical surveillance of the party held at the Cornelius residence at 2909 Olive Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., on Saturday, February 2, 1946, determined that it was attended by some twenty-five persons, including Irving Kaplan, Harry Magdoff and Edward Fitzgerald and their wives. Also present at this gathering was Beatrice Heiman, former secretary to Constantine Goussinsky, former Soviet Ambassador to the United States. Heiman is strongly suspected of being a Soviet agent. Subsequent to her employment in the Soviet Embassy, she was a correspondent for Tass News Agency, a Soviet news gathering organization, and is now correspondent for the Overseas News Agency and the Jewish Telegraph Agency. On April 12, 1946 it was learned that Beatrice Heiman had invited the Fitzgeralds to a party on April 19th. (S) (u)

SECRET 103

It was determined through a highly confidential source on January 28, 1946, that Herman Eddelsberg contacted Harry Magdoff and advised that he was scheduled to give a lecture entitled "Russia in World Trade" at Rollins College in Florida and was having some difficulty in locating sufficient material. Magdoff asked the question as to whether this lecture was being given "for the Senator," presumably Senator Claude Pepper. Magdoff stated that Irving Kaplan had prepared data on Russia and suggested that Eddelsberg contact Kaplan. Magdoff also indicated that Fitzgerald had also worked on Kaplan's summary. Eddelsberg received the information that he had contacted Fitzgerald who denied working with Kaplan on this summary and who also referred Eddelsberg to Magdoff. Mention was also made that Frank Coe, the subject of a separate subtitle, might have a copy of Kaplan's summary which Eddelsberg desired for use as material for his proposed lecture. (S) (u)

Fitzgerald and his wife have been observed to be in frequent contact with the Irving Kaplans throughout the course of the investigation. His association with the Harry Magdoffs has also been observed to be frequent. On June 19, 1946 Fitzgerald advised his wife that Kaplan and Magdoff were coming to the house that night "to do some work". In addition to contacts with these two subjects, he has also been observed to have contacts with subjects George Perazich and George Silverman, whose activities are set out elsewhere in this summary. (S) (u)

Leslie Kish, who is frequently in contact with the Magdoffs and the Kaplans, made his temporary residence at the home of Fitzgerald for several weeks prior to June 22, 1946. Kish is employed in the Department of Agriculture. He was the subject of a Hatch Act investigation in 1941 and 42. He is reported to have been an active member of the American Peace Mobilization and the Washington Committee for Democratic Action. He denied these memberships when interviewed but admitted having been a member of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in Spain.

It is considered significant that Fitzgerald has been observed in contact with Leonard B. Nierenberg, an associate of Harry Magdoff and Irving Kaplan, whose wife is an active member of the Washington Book Shop Association and is employed by the CIO Maritime Committee. He has also been in contact with Herbert Fuchs, formerly an attorney for the National Labor Relations Board who at one time addressed a meeting of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action.

~~SECRET~~

(Kaplan)
Magdoff)
Fitzgerald
Perazich
Silverman

SECRET

A highly confidential source has advised that on September 29, 1946, Harry Magdoff contacted Edward Fitzgerald and they discussed the controversy which former Secretary of Commerce Wallace was having with Mr. Bernard Baruch. It was mentioned that Magdoff, Fitzgerald, V. Lewis Bassie, and Phil Hauser were drafting a letter of reply to Mr. Baruch. They were in agreement that Wallace should not admit that he had made an error. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 10/17/46, pages 40 and 41)

Confidential sources have advised that Fitzgerald and Harry Magdoff have been instrumental in preparing various speeches and letters for the former Secretary of Commerce Henry A. Wallace. In connection with this, on October 12, 1946, a reliable and confidential source advised that Fitzgerald mentioned to Harry Magdoff that he, Fitzgerald, could not bear the new Secretary of Commerce Harriman and from what he hears, Harriman was not using "their stuff." (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/5/46, page 99)

On October 26, 1946, Fitzgerald was in contact with Harry Magdoff and among other things, according to a highly confidential source, Fitzgerald remarked that Mr. Harriman had been around looking over the office space in the Department of Commerce and Fitzgerald was of the opinion that he and Magdoff might lose their jobs sooner than they expected. He said that Mr. Harriman will get rid of them as soon as he wants to. He indicated that they are on their way out but that he could not figure out anything else to do except sit around and hold their breath. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/19/46, pages 13 and 14)

The same highly reliable informant advised that on October 20, 1946, it appears that Harry White, Irving Kaplan, Harry Magdoff, Edward Fitzgerald, Abraham George Silverman, and V. Lewis Bassie were endeavoring to organize a political organization which would be financially supported by business friends of Harry Magdoff in New York City. It appears that after this organization is completed, it will offer its facilities to support Henry A. Wallace and will endeavor to work in conjunction with other labor organizations such as the CIO, PAC, and the AFL. The following men have been suggested to assist in the organization of this political group: Lee Pressman, Joel Fisher, Joe DuBois, Bernard Bernstein, Randy Feltus, and David Karr. Of the above group, White, Kaplan, Fitzgerald, Silverman, and, of course, Magdoff are all subjects in this investigation. The other individuals have been mentioned previously in other sections of this memorandum. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/19/46, pages 47 and 48)

SECRET

Karr
DuBois
Pressman

HAROLD GLASSER, with alias
H. S. Glasser

Allegations of Gregory

Jacob M. Solos, a former Soviet agent who died November 17, 1943, indicated to Gregory in November, 1943, that he, through Earl Browder, had established contact with a group in Washington, D. C. Subsequently, in the early part of 1944, Earl Browder indicated to Gregory that he would make arrangements for Gregory to meet with this same group and that the meeting would be held in the apartment of John Abt in New York City. Gregory thereupon held a meeting with representatives of this group, which was designated as the Perlo group, and at that time learned that Harold Glasser was also a member. It was indicated that Harold Glasser had been out of the United States as a representative of the United States Treasury Department, that he returned in the early part of 1944, and was thereafter stationed in the Treasury Department in Washington, D. C. It was further indicated that Glasser was closely associated with and probably an assistant to Harry Dexter White, an official in the Treasury Department.

According to Gregory, Harold Glasser subsequently furnished general information concerning the activities of the Treasury Department, particularly concerning proposed loans by the United States to foreign countries. He also supplied information originating in the Foreign Economic Administration, which information had been sent to the Treasury Department.

After Harold Glasser's return from Europe, Victor Perlo, a member of the group, advised that Glasser had requested to be allowed to return as a member of that group. Gregory was advised by Perlo that Glasser and one or two others had previously been taken by an American in a Government agency in Washington, D. C., and turned over to a Russian contact. The identity of this American was not known to Perlo, and Charles Kramer was indicated as the person able to provide this information. Gregory determined from Kramer that the person who had originally taken Glasser away from the Perlo group was an individual named Hiss in the United States State Department, which individual is believed to be Alger Hiss, a prominent figure in this investigation. Gregory advised that Harold Glasser was a known member of the Communist Party.

Background

Harold Glasser was born November 23, 1904, at Chicago, Illinois. He attended Chicago University and Harvard University and was married on July 7, 1942, to Faye Cohen. Harold Glasser has had various employment which includes University of Akron, Brookings Institute, and the Labor Bureau of the Middle West. He has also been employed by the Work Projects Administration and the Department of Agriculture. On November 23, 1936, he was employed by the Treasury Department, and it was indicated that his immediate superior was Harry Dexter White, who is a prominent subject in this investigation.

100

Glasser has remained as an employee of the Treasury Department to this date, and it is noted that in 1940 he was detailed to the Government of Ecuador as an expert in financial and economic matters. In 1943, as an official of the Treasury Department, he was detailed to the State Department and sent to North Africa, serving on the Civil Affairs Section of General Eisenhower's Staff. In 1944, he represented the Treasury Department at conferences on Italian financial matters and during the same year was approved by the President of the United States to represent the Government of the United States at the second session of the Council of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration at Montreal, Canada. In the year 1945, he served as a member of the American delegation to the United Nations Reparations Commission in Moscow, Russia, and also represented the United States Government at the third Council session of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration at London, England. Also in 1945, he was one of the Treasury experts designated to serve on General MacArthur's Staff in Tokyo. However, this assignment never materialized.

[REDACTED]

It is known that this was the residence of Harold and Faye Glasser from October, 1933, to September, 1934, which individuals are identical with Harold Glasser and his wife, Faye, who are subjects of this investigation. *refer*

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] One of the prominent officials for this *refer* organization was Boris Gopstein, who is known to be presently holding a position with the Soviet Government in the USSR.

A confidential source has indicated that Harold Glasser and his wife have also been members of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action and the Spanish Aid Committee which committees have, by various sources, been indicated as Communist front organizations.

Katherine Wills, the divorced wife of Victor Perlo, advised in a letter addressed to the President of the United States that Harold Glasser was a member of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C., and further stated that she was certain that it was the same Harold Glasser who had been sent to Ecuador by the United States as an economist. Katherine Wills also identified her former husband, Victor Perlo, as well as John Abt and George Silverman, as being members of the Communist underground in Washington, D. C. These individuals are all prominent figures in this investigation.

It has been ascertained through a confidential source that Allan Rosenberg, an employee of the Foreign Economic Administration and identified as a subject of this investigation, has frequently been in contact with Harold Glasser and it has likewise been determined that John Abt and William Wilman have also been in contact with Glasser.

SECRET

Faye Cohen Glasser has, through a confidential source, been determined to be a member of the League for Women Shoppers and to have served on the Executive Board of that organization. This group has been variously reported to be a Communist front organization.

Results of Investigation

During the course of the investigation of Harold Glasser and his wife, Faye Glasser, it has been determined by physical surveillance that they have on many occasions been in company with Allan Rosenberg, who is also a subject of this investigation. It has also been determined that Harold Glasser has also been in contact with other persons who have been reported to be members of alleged Communist front organizations but the connection of these individuals with this investigation has not at the present time been determined.

On November 25, 1945, it was determined by physical surveillance that Charles Kramer, an individual prominent in this investigation, visited at the Glasser residence.

At the present time Harold Glasser is employed by the United States Treasury Department as Director of Monetary Research. Victor Perlo, an important individual in this investigation, is employed by the Treasury Department and is presently working in the office of Harold Glasser. Both of these individuals were directly responsible to Harry Dexter White while he was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in Charge of Monetary Research. A State Department press release on July 26, 1946, announced that the President had approved the list of the members of the United States Delegation to the Fifth Session of the Council of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration which was scheduled to convene at Geneva, Switzerland, August 5, 1946. The name of Harold Glasser appeared as one of the advisors to the Council member William J. Clayton, Assistant Secretary of State. (65-56402, Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, dated 11-19-46, Washington, D.C.)

On July 25, 1946, a physical surveillance disclosed that a party was held at the home of Harold Glasser, 5410 Cathedral Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., at which Sol Adler, another subject of the investigation, was present, as well as Allen Rosenberg and his wife, also a subject of this case; Joseph B. Friedman of Arlington, Virginia, an attorney with the Treasury Department; and Samuel Miller of Washington, D. C., an employee of the War Assets Administration as a sales manager and a former assistant to Harold Glasser in the Treasury Department.

A highly confidential source advised that Glasser actually attended the UERRA Convention in Geneva in August, 1946. He also went to Europe on October 8, 1946, on official business to study the German import and export program, returning to the United States on October 24, 1946.

(65-56402, Reports of SA Lambert G. Zander, dated 8-29-46, 11-5-46, and 11-19-46, Washington, D.

*Classer
to Germany
with wife
Gagan*

SECRET

ALGER HISS

Allegations of Gregory

~~SECRET~~

Gregory related that Harold Glasser, an individual who is a prominent figure in this investigation, had been working in Europe for the United States Treasury Department and had dropped out of the Victor Perlo group in Washington, D. C. Gregory stated that Victor Perlo had told Gregory that Glasser had asked him if Glasser would be able to return to the Perlo group. Perlo, in explaining why Glasser had left the group originally, stated that Glasser and one or two others had been taken some time before by an American in a Government agency in Washington and had been turned over to some Russian. Perlo told Gregory that he did not know the identity of this American, and that Charles Kramer, also a prominent figure identified with this investigation, so far as he knew was the only person who had possession of this information. Gregory stated that at a later date Gregory, in talking with Kramer in New York City, brought the matter up and Kramer stated to Gregory that the person who had originally taken Glasser away from the Perlo group was named Hiss and that he was employed by the United States State Department.

Gregory informed that "Jack," a Russian contact who has not as yet been identified, advised of the information relative to Glasser and in the spring of 1945 Gregory obtained an article concerning the United States State Department from the newspaper "PM" in which Hiss was mentioned. At that time "Jack" stated to Gregory that he had learned the identity of Hiss.

Gregory also advised that on one occasion Gregory Silvermaster, a prominent figure in this investigation, complained to Gregory that Victor Perlo was upsetting existing arrangements among the members of his group in Washington and asked if Gregory could do something to remedy the situation. Gregory told "Bill," a Russian contact who has not as yet been identified, about the Silvermaster complaint and he stated that he knew a person named "Gene" who could "lay down the law to those boys and straighten them out." Gregory advised that it was Gregory's impression that he was referring to Hiss who had been mentioned in the "PM" article and who was stated to be an adviser to Dean Acheson in the State Department.

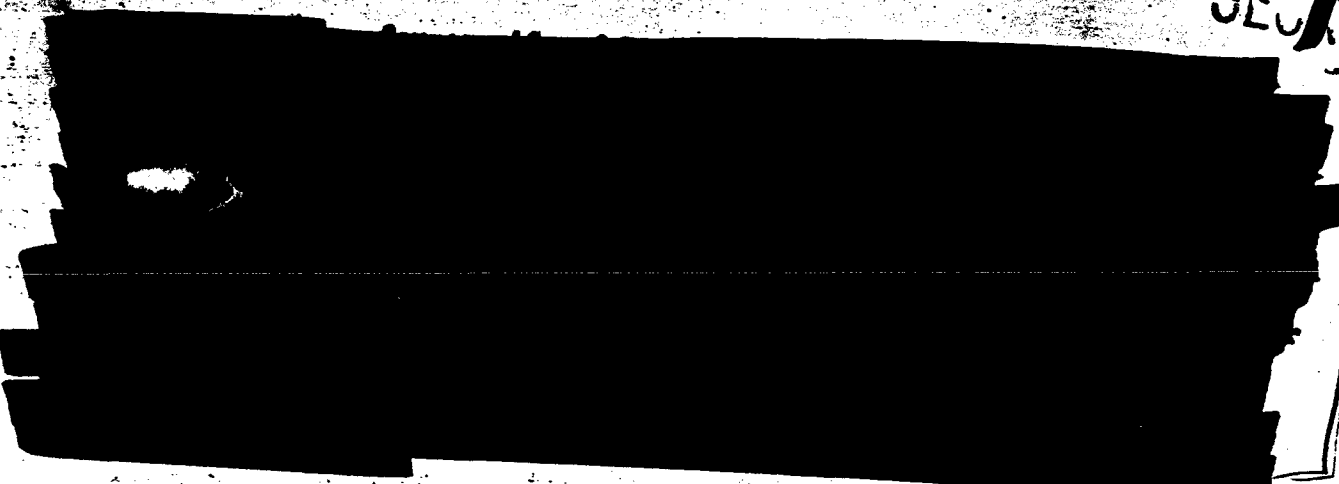
Background

The files of the United States State Department reflect that no person by the name of Eugene Hiss has formerly been employed by the State Department. However, Alger Hiss, residing at 3210 P Street, N. W., Washington D. C., is an employee of the State Department.

refer

26188

~~SECRET~~



rfc

A confidential source of information considered reliable has stated that the name of Mrs. Alger Hiss (Priscilla), with a further notation "Husband with State Department," appeared on the membership list of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, an alleged Communist front organization. The records of the Dies Committee, United States House of Representatives, contained information reflecting that Alger Hiss, a Legal Adviser in the State Department, was a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, an alleged Communist front organization.

A former important member of the Communist Party and courier for the Communist Government underground in the 1930's reported that Alger Hiss and his brother, Donald Hiss, were members of the underground organization of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C., at least until 1937. He stated that the Communist Party had planned to enlist the services of Donald Hiss to handle the Harry Bridges case in California because of the influence he might have through his employment with the Labor Department. He also stated that Alger Hiss was a member of the Communist Party as late as 1937, was a member of the underground and was quite active with a group in Baltimore, Maryland. Also, according to this informant, Priscilla Hiss was alleged to have been a Socialist during the early days of the New Deal. In 1945 he also advised that while Alger Hiss was employed in the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Department of Agriculture, he had met on several occasions with Harold Ware's group, which group was a part of the Communist Party underground operating in Washington and that on these occasions Hiss attended group meetings which were held with the Senator Nye Munitions Committee and that he was then segregated from the Harold Ware group and had no more contact with it other than social meetings with the members.

This informant advised he had no reason to believe that Alger Hiss had ever broken with the Communist Party. He stated that on one occasion he made a special trip to the home of Alger Hiss in Georgetown, Washington, D. C.,

with the intention of talking to Hiss in an effort to persuade him to leave the Communist Party. He had dinner and remained almost the entire night with Hiss and at the conclusion of this Alger Hiss, with tears streaming down his face, refused to break with the Communist Party and gave as his reasons his loyalty to his friends and his principles. This informant stated that in his opinion one of the strongest reasons for Hiss' maintaining contact with the Communist Party was the fanatic loyalty to the Party on the part of his wife.

A confidential source believed reliable has provided information that Alger Hiss was the former chairman of the Research Committee of the International Juridical Association, which Association was closely affiliated with the International Labor Defense, the latter group having served as the legal arm of the Communist movement.

Results of Investigation

During the several weeks prior to December 28, 1945, Alger Hiss was primarily engaged in activities relating to his planned trip to London, England, as a representative of the State Department and during this period he made, so far as is known, no important contacts with other subjects in this investigation.

Alger Hiss returned to the United States on February 22, 1946, and at his request he was interviewed on March 25, 1946. During this interview he advised that he was not such of a joiner but could have been on the mailing list of organizations of various kinds, but was unable to state whether this was a fact. He recalled that for a period of five or six months prior to his employment with the Department of Agriculture he was a member of the International Juridical Association, which he characterized as a small group interested in labor law. Hiss denied that either he or his wife were ever members of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action. He was of the impression that his wife could have been a member of the League of Women Shoppers, because he thought some of her friends had been members of that organization. Hiss denied emphatically that at the present time or at any time in the past he had been a member of the Communist Party. He also denied that he had ever had any association with the Communist Party. He further advised that as far as he knew none of his friends were members of the Communist Party. However, he stated that he had heard many people say that one of his friends, Lee Pressman, was either a Party member or followed the Party line, but Hiss did not know this to be a fact. Lee Pressman, mentioned by Hiss, is identical with Leon Pressman, the present General Counsel for the CIO, Washington, D. C.

The only contact which Hiss is known to have made of interest occurred on August 17, 1946, when Henry H. Collins, Jr., who was associated with Hiss in the Communist underground prior to 1937, invited Hiss and his family for dinner on the following date. Collins was formerly with the State Department and is presently employed by the Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees. He is a known contact of Joseph B. Gregg and Bela and Sonie Gold, subjects in this case.

~~SECRET~~

On September 17, 1946, Alger Hiss was invited to the home of Bill Armstrong, who is a member of the War Shipping Board. A confidential source advised that Henry Ware with Lieutenant Colonel V. Maksimovich mentioned that among the guests to be at the party in addition to Hiss was John Hazard, who is believed to be identical with John Newbold Hazard, formerly of the State Department. (Rpt. SA Zander, 10-17-46, page 60)

Mary Foreman, wife of Dr. Clark Foreman, of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare was in conference on October 11, 1946, according to a confidential source, with Priscilla Hiss, the wife of Alger Hiss. Mary Foreman mentioned that she and her husband had been with colored friends from Howard University the night they were refused admittance to the Lisner Auditorium. She stated that there were approximately 100 of them in a mixed group and that they were turned away. She further mentioned that the group anticipated protesting. (Rpt SA Zander 12/6/46 page 35)

On December 9, 1946, it was ascertained that Alger Hiss had received an award from the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Subsequent news articles indicated that Hiss has been elected president of the Carnegie Institute for International Peace. On December 11, 1946, Priscilla Hiss advised a friend that Hiss would remain with the State Department until the United Nations affairs had been finished. It was further ascertained through a confidential source that Alger Hiss contemplates continuing with the State Department until February, 1947, after which time he will work with the Carnegie Foundation. (Memo from Strickland to Ladd 12/19/46, Gregory Case)

On December 30, 1946, a physical surveillance revealed that Robert Talbott Miller, III, a subject in this investigation and who is not previously known to have been in contact with Alger Hiss, spent three hours at the office of Alger Hiss in the State Department.

~~SECRET~~

26191

~~SECRET~~

On January 11, 1947, Alger Hiss, according to a highly confidential and reliable source, made the statement that he would leave the State Department on January 15, 1947, in order to take up his duties with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Subsequently the same source advised that Hiss remarked that his offices with this organization would be located at 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City, and that he would assume his new duties on February 1, 1947. Hiss resigned from the State Department on January 15 and is vacationing prior to beginning his new job. (M.I. Summary, Washington Field Office, 1-11-47 and 1-19-47)

~~SECRET~~

CHARLES KRAMER, with alias
Charles Krivitsky

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory recalled that during November, 1943, Jacob M. Golos, former Russian agent who died November 27, 1943, stated that through Earl Browder he had recently been placed in contact with a group in Washington, D. C. Early in 1944, Browder arranged a meeting for Gregory with representatives of this group in the apartment of John Abt in New York City. According to Gregory, four individuals who were introduced as Victor Perlo, Charlie Kramer, Henry Magloff, and Edward Fitzgerald, as well as John Abt, were in attendance.

During this meeting, there was a discussion concerning the payment of Communist Party dues by this group of individuals, who were known as the Perlo group. Also, the group discussed how they would receive Communist Party literature. There then followed a general discussion as to the type of information which these people, with the exception of John Abt, would be able to furnish, and, according to Gregory, it was apparent that these people, including John Abt, had been associated for some time and had been engaged in some sort of espionage for Earl Browder.

Gregory stated that Kramer indicated he was associated with the Senator Kilgore Committee in Washington, D. C., and further indicated that he would be able to pass along Capitol Hill gossip, which type of information was actually furnished at a later date by Charles Kramer.

Subsequent meetings were held by representatives of this group in the apartment of Mary Price, and Charles Kramer attended approximately three of these meetings.

Gregory recalled that Charles Kramer was a friend of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen Silvermaster, who are prominent individuals connected with this investigation. Kramer was likewise known to Harold Glasser, and, according to Gregory, Victor Perlo had indicated that Harold Glasser, who at one time was a member of the Perlo group, had been taken away by someone in Washington and had been turned over with other members to a Russian contact. Perlo indicated he did not know the identity of the person who had taken Glasser away but that Charlie Kramer was the only person who had that information. Subsequently, Gregory in discussing this matter with Charles Kramer in New York City ascertained that Glasser had been taken away from the Perlo group by a man named Hiss in the United States State Department, which individual is indicated to be Alger Hiss, also a subject in this investigation.

It was further indicated by Gregory that Charles Kramer was a known Communist Party member active in union affairs in the District of Columbia and associated with the CIO Political Action Committee.

ground SECRET

26193

Charles Kramer was born December 14, 1906, of Russian-Jewish parents. His legal residence is in New York City and at one time he was employed by the National Labor Relations Board in that city. In 1942 Kramer came to Washington, D. C., and was employed by the Senate Subcommittee on War Mobilization, which committee is known as the Kilgore Committee. In 1943, Kramer was employed by the Office of Price Administration and was for a period of time on loan by the Office of Price Administration to the Senate Military Affairs Committee. At the present time he is on loan from the Office of Price Administration to the Office of Senator Claude Pepper, and his offices are located in the United States Capitol Building. Kramer is known to have written speeches for Senator Pepper.

A former prominent member of the Communist Party and courier between Alexander Stevens (J. Peters), a known Soviet agent in New York and the Communist underground in the United States Government, stated that in 1931 he replaced Charles Kramer as Editor of the publication "New Masses," a Communist controlled propaganda organ. According to this informant, in 1935 he was designated to contact Harold Ware, who was head of a Communist underground group composed of approximately eight members and that each of these members was himself a leader of another underground Communist unit operating in the District of Columbia. He identified Charles Krivitsky, alias Charles Kramer, as a member of the Harold Ware group. Also identified by him as being affiliated with this group were John Abt, Leon Pressman, presently General Counsel for the National CIO, Henry Collins, Nathan Perlow, believed to be Victor Perlo, Alger Hiss, and his brother Donald Hiss, and Nathan Witt, former Secretary of the National Labor Relations Board.

Katherine Wills, who is the ex-wife of Victor Perlo, in a letter addressed to the President of the United States on April 14, 1944, identified Charles Kramer and his wife as being members of the Communist underground in Washington, D. C. In addition, Katherine Wills likewise identified as being members of the Communist underground, Victor Perlo, George Silverman and Harry White, all of these individuals being prominent figures in the present investigation.

Charles Kramer has in the past intimately associated with many Communist Party members, some of whom are reported to be connected with the Soviet espionage system in other parts of the United States.

b1

(S) (A) (C)

[The Communist Party - A Manual of Organization," and was reportedly a member of the Central Control Commission of the Communist Party in the United States. Charles Kramer is also known through confidential sources to have been in close contact with David Ramsey, who has been described as a Communist editor and the ghost writer for Earl Browder and who is a contact of Gerhart Eisler, a known Comintern agent.] (S) (U)

[REDACTED] (C)

[REDACTED] (C)

Charles Kramer also has been identified as being possibly associated with Dr. Harry Grundfest, a scientist in New York, who is known to be active in various Communist controlled organizations.

Results of Investigation

It has been determined by physical surveillance that Charles Kramer and his wife have frequently been in the company of Harold Glasser, an individual who has figured prominently in this investigation. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (C)

[REDACTED] In August of 1943 Falk was reported to be a member of the 11th AD Club of the Communist Party under the name of Allen Falk. He was a Lieutenant in the United States Army Medical Corps stationed in Washington, D. C., where he was reported to be assigned in the office of Senator Pepper. His wife, Joy Hume Falk, also known as Jane Falk, nee Katharina Joy Hume, was reported to be a member of the 11th AD Club of the Communist Party in January, 1944. She was born in China of American

SECRET

parents and was educated at Fairfax College. She has been employed with the Associated Boards for Christian Colleges in China of New York City, and with Russian War Relief, Incorporated.

(c) [REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] Oliver Peterson has figured in another important Soviet espionage group. In November, 1942, Oliver Peterson headed the Consumers Division of OPA where Lydia Altschuler, a member of the group, was believed to have visited in October, 1942. In February, 1943, Oliver and Esther Peterson were definitely identified as acquaintances of Lydia Altschuler at that time. Oliver Peterson was also found to be a contact of Marie Josephine Reed, a member of the Communist Party in Pittsburgh.

It has further been determined that Charles Kramer is very friendly with Congressman Hugh DeLacy and is called "Chuck" by DeLacy. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] b
Information indicates that Ruth Koomer in 1943 was a member of the White Collar Section of the Communist Party. She was also reported to be a member of the National Lawyers Guild in New York City in 1941. She was also mentioned as a possibility as secretary of a Washington Branch of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship. She has an LL.B. degree from Cornell University Law School and in 1944 was reported to be employed by the Research Institute of America, Incorporated. [REDACTED]

(S) (u) [REDACTED] b7C
[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] (c) b1
[REDACTED] It was further ascertained that the Kramers are acquainted with Joseph Gregg and his wife, also subjects of this case. (S) (u)

Charles Sidney Flato is another acquaintance of Charles Kramer. In December, 1942, Flato was employed by the Board of Economic Warfare as principal liaison officer, having formerly been employed by the Federal Power Commission. His wife was employed by the Civil Aeronautics Authority. He has been a free lance writer and contributed to various magazines, particularly with reference to labor problems and current events.

[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] (c) b1

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

Investigation reflected that Kramer was very active in assisting Representative Ellis H. Patterson of California in preparing for his primary campaign in California. Kramer went to California with him, but despite their efforts, Patterson was decisively defeated in the primary.

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

It might also be noted that while Kramer was in California assisting Patterson, he stayed at the home of Bill Pomerance, one of the leading Communists in the Los Angeles area.

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

SECRET

[REDACTED]

that Pohlman had been employed by the Department of Agriculture since 1935. His name and that of his wife appeared on the active indices of the American Peoples Mobilization and on the indices of the Washington Bookshop.

[REDACTED] another subject of this case, for the Democratic National Committee. She took part in a parade in October, 1935, sponsored by an organization known as "Wives," whose members called on Congress to exert pressure to get their husbands back from overseas. Up until September, 1945, Helen Fruchtman was reported to have been very active in Communist Party work in San Francisco and was known to have contacted Steve Nelson, a known Soviet espionage agent, in New York City on November 10, 1945. She was Membership Director of the Richmond Communist Party Club in San Francisco.

[REDACTED]

Josephson is closely associated with numerous individuals engaged in Communist activity and with Communist organizations. He has been reported to be an OGPU agent and associated with persons suspected of Russian espionage activities. In 1935 he was arrested in Copenhagen, Denmark, with George Mink and charged with espionage for the Soviet Union.

Nathan Minhorn is another associate of Kraemer. His signature appeared on the dominating petition of the Communist Party for September 30, 1940. He is presently employed in the New York Newspaper Guild and on

Handwritten initials

SECRET

(S) (u)

[REDACTED]

b

Witt has been reliably reported as being a member of the Communist Party and was formerly Secretary of the National Labor Relations Board. He was closely associated with Lee Pressman of the CIO and appeared as Counsel for the Communist dominated Teachers Union after his resignation from the Labor Board. In 1943 Witt was listed as a sponsor of a meeting to be held by the Peoples Committee and the Negro Labor Victory Committee at Madison Square Garden on June 7, 1943.

b1

[REDACTED]

b1

Investigation has shown that Kramer made out a check to John J. Abt, another subject in this case, dated July 28, 1946, in the amount of \$60.

(c)

[REDACTED]

b1

On September 11, 1946, Senator Pepper delivered a speech in Madison Square Garden at a meeting sponsored by the WCPAC and the Independent Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences and Professions. This speech condemned our foreign policy saying that such was dictated by Conservative Democrats and Reactionary Republicans and tainted with McKinley Imperialism. Kramer indicated that he had been instrumental in preparing this speech for Senator Pepper.

(u)

~~SECRET~~

SOLOMON AARON LISCHINSKY
with alias Sol Lischinsky

Allegations of Gregory

According to Gregory, during the early portion of 1944, Earl Browder arranged a meeting for Gregory with a group which was known as the Perlo group. At the first meeting, which was held in the apartment of John J. Ibt in New York City, Gregory met with Victor Perlo, Charles Kramer, Henry Magdoff and Edward Fitzgerald. It was indicated to Gregory that all of the individuals in the Perlo group were Government employees and were furnishing information which they had obtained from Government files to Gregory for the use of the Soviet Union. Subsequent to this meeting, Gregory learned that there were other members of the Perlo group and that one of these was Sol Lischinsky. Gregory stated that Lischinsky was an employee of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and although definitely a member of this group, to Gregory's knowledge had never furnished any intelligence information.

Background

Solomon Aaron Lischinsky was born on March 27, 1908, at Montreal, Canada, entered the United States in June 1936, and became a naturalized citizen of the United States on February 6, 1940, in the District of Columbia. Lischinsky received his education at universities in Canada. In 1932 he received a Ph.D degree from the University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. He took work at the American University in Washington, D. C. in mathematics and statistics in 1941 and 1942. His present residence address is 2002-B Ft. Davis Street, S.E., Washington, D. C.

Lischinsky has had numerous employments in the United States and from October 1938, to February 11, 1941, was employed as the head of the Wage and Hour Bureau, Washington, D. C., of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. It is noted that his immediate supervisor at that time was John J. Ibt who has been identified as a prominent individual in this investigation. In 1941 and 1942 he was an economist for the House Committee Investigating National Defense migration, and from 1942 until 1944 he was with the War Production Board. He left the War Production Board and went to UNRRA in September 1944. He has been Chief of the Agricultural Equipment Branch, Supply Bureau, Agricultural Rehabilitation Division. He was named on the Polish Mission but according to latest report, he had not been cleared to go to Europe. In recent months he made two visits to Seattle, Washington, on official business, one during the latter part of February and the other in May. In his Federal employment applications in 1942 and 1945 he listed among other references, Irving Kaplan, George Parasich and Harold Glasser, subjects in this case.

Lischinsky, through a confidential source, has been indicated to have been an active member of the American Peace Mobilization, which group has variously been reported as being a Communist front organization. Lischinsky is also reported to be a contact of Dr. Ludwik Witold Rajchman, who is also employed with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration representing the Polish Government, and who is alleged through confidential sources to be a close contact of individuals suspected of espionage for the Soviets. (S)(u)

Results of Investigation

SECRET

Through a physical surveillance on December 2, 1945, it was ascertained that Sol Lischinsky was visited at his home by Herbert Schimmel. It has been confidentially ascertained that Schimmel is known to have contacted Dr. Harry Grundfest, a prominent scientist, who is reported to be a Soviet agent.

Solomon Lischinsky and his wife were visited on December 3, 1945, by Frank J. Donner, an individual who, from various sources, has been reported to be a Communist and who, with his wife, Madeline Jaffe, has been associated with numerous Communist Party front organizations. Both Frank J. Donner and his wife are Government employees. Madeline Jaffe on June 11, 1944, was identified through a physical surveillance as having been in attendance at a meeting on that date which was attended by Albert Lannon, Secretary, Communist Party District #4, and a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, and James P. Branco, Chairman, Communist Party, District of Columbia.

On December 8, 1945, through a physical surveillance, it was ascertained that Lischinsky and his wife met Follie Kassar, a former Government employe, who was through confidential sources known to be a member of the Washington Cooperative Book Shop Association, a Communist front organization. A complaint was received at the Bureau on March 28, 1946, to the effect that Miss Kassar had expressed views extremely pro-Soviet and had praised the Communist government in Russia and had intimated that she was a member of the Communist Party. It might also be noted that Orville Olsen, a close friend of John Abt who is mentioned above, is a contact of Follie Kassar.

It has been ascertained through confidential sources that Sol Lischinsky and his wife are quite well acquainted with Harry S. Magdoff who has been identified as a member of the Perle group. It has been further ascertained through a confidential source that on December 18, 1945, Mrs. Harry Magdoff advised an unidentified individual as to the addresses of Mr. Stein, residing at 5750 MacArthur Boulevard, and of Sol Lischinsky. It is noted that Arthur J. Stein resides at 5750 MacArthur Boulevard and this individual is National Research Director of the United Public Workers of America. Stein is also known to be closely associated with prominent Communist Party functionaries and to have on several occasions had these Communist Party functionaries at meetings in his home. (S) (u)

In the course of the investigation it has been observed that frequent contacts are made by Lischinsky and his wife with Maurice Mandel and his wife, Pearl. The Mandels reside at 133 N Street, S.E. Pearl Mandel is a sister of Sol Lischinsky. She is also employed at the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

On the evening of April 13, 1946, a physical surveillance at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joel Gordon at 3815 W Street, S.E., disclosed that a party was

- Tolson _____
- E. A. Tamm _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Carson _____
- Egan _____
- Gurnea _____
- Harbo _____
- Hendon _____
- Pennington _____
- Quinn Tamm _____
- Nease _____
- Gandy _____

being held to honor the return of Sol Lischinsky from Seattle. Harry Magdoff and his wife were identified at this party. Gordon has been identified as chief of the Yugoslav Branch, Bureau of Areas, of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

On July 30, 1946, it was observed that Lischinsky had lunch with Irving Kaplan and a third party who was not identified. In the course of this lunch period Solomon Adler, a subject in this case, entered the same restaurant with another man and, after eating his lunch and leaving the restaurant temporarily, returned to join Lischinsky, Kaplan and the unidentified person with them.

It has been observed that Sol Lischinsky has been in contact with Seth Levine who is Research Director of the CIO Maritime Committee. Levine is an active member of the Washington Book Shop Association, an alleged Communist-dominated organization. Levine is said to have attended meetings of the white collar group of the Communist Party and is an associate of prominent Communist Party members. (X) (u)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

HARRY SAMUEL MAGDOFF, with alias
Henry Magdoff

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

According to Gregory, Jacob M. Golos, a former Soviet agent who died in November, 1943, had through Earl Browder, made contact with a Government underground Communist group in Washington, D. C. Subsequent to the death of Jacob Golos, Earl Browder arranged a meeting between this group and Gregory in the apartment of John J. Abt, in New York City. Gregory stated that at the first meeting with this group, four individuals were introduced, namely Victor Perlo, Charles Kramer, Henry Magdoff, and Edward Fitzgerald. During this meeting these individuals discussed the payment of their Communist Party dues to Gregory, as well as the fact that Gregory would furnish them with Communist Party literature. It was apparent that these individuals, including John Abt, had been associated for some time and had engaged in espionage for Earl Browder. During the meeting, they discussed the type of intelligence information which they would be able to furnish to Gregory. It was ascertained that Magdoff, who at that time had just returned from a period of approximately six months of hospitalization, expected to return to his job with the War Production Board, in Washington, D. C., and was uncertain as to what specific type of information he would be able to furnish. Gregory recalled that later Harry Magdoff did furnish meager information which he obtained through the War Production Board. Gregory recalled that Magdoff had come to Washington, D. C., in the early 1930's and was a member of the Communist Party.

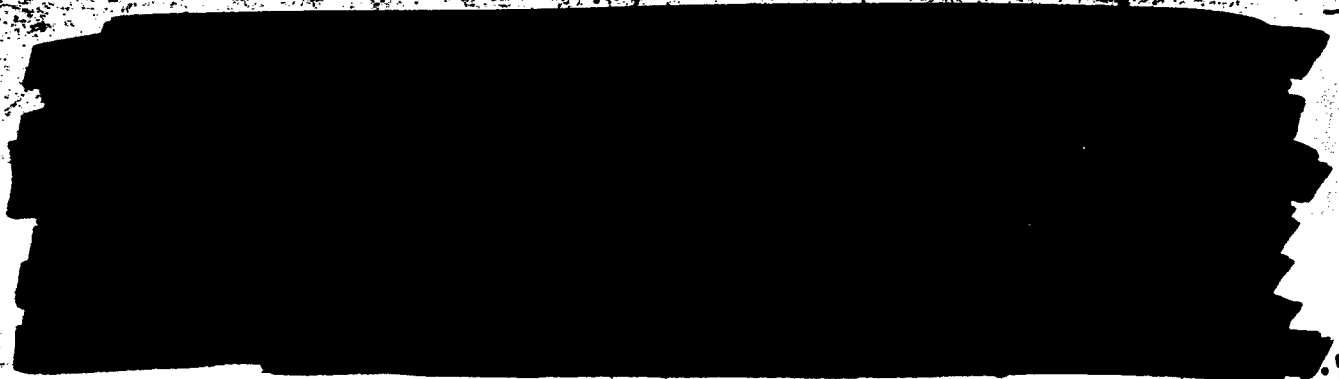
Background

Harry S. Magdoff was born August 21, 1913, at New York City. His education included a B.S. Degree from New York University received in 1935 as well as education at the University of Pennsylvania and City College of New York, New York.

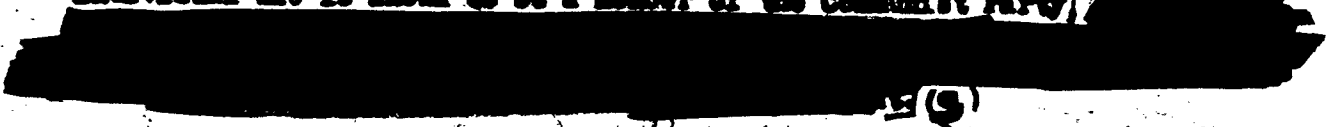
Harry Magdoff was employed as a statistician from 1936 to 1940 by the Works Progress Administration, which in July, 1939, was changed to Work Projects Administration. He was later employed by the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense and on July 3, 1944, became an employee of the United States Department of Commerce, where he served as an economic analyst in the War Production Board. On December 26, 1945, Harry Magdoff was appointed to the Fact Finding Commission to work on the General Motors strike. In March, 1946, Magdoff was moved "upstairs" into the Office of the Secretary of Commerce. Magdoff resigned from the Department of Commerce in December, 1946, to accept a position with the New Council of American Business in Chicago and New York City.

SECRET

Confidential sources have indicated that during Magdoff's career at City College of New York, he was reported with his brother, Samuel Magdoff, to be a Communist and to have associated with individuals known to be members of the Communist Party. During that period Harry Magdoff was also reported to be very active in the Social Systems Club of the City College which club was reported to be a Communist front organization. During the period that Harry Magdoff was at the University of Pennsylvania, he resided at 49 East Cliveden Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and at that time was reported, through confidential sources, to have been a subscriber to the Daily Worker, which paper was delivered in his name to that address.



It has further been ascertained through confidential sources that Harry Magdoff has been in contact in 1945 with Eugene Victor Jankowski, an individual who is known to be a member of the Communist Party.



Results of Investigation

Through a physical surveillance it was determined that on December 10, 1945, Harry Magdoff was visited at his home by Solomon A. Lischinsky, who has been identified as a prominent subject in this investigation.

It was further ascertained that on December 1, 1945, Harry Magdoff, accompanied by his wife, attended a showing of the picture "The House on 92nd Street" and by means of a physical surveillance it was determined that during the showing of the picture where secret writing was being brought out on a postage stamp, Beatrice Magdoff inquired of her husband, Harry Magdoff, "Do you do things like that?" It was not known whether or not Beatrice Magdoff was referring to the activity on the screen.

During the course of the investigation, it has been determined that Mrs. Harry Magdoff is extremely active in the League of Women Voters. She spends a considerable part of her time in the activities of this group and

Redmond

~~SECRET~~

attended its National Convention in Kansas City, Missouri. Mrs. Magdoff and Mrs. Bernard Redmond frequently attend meetings of this organization together. Bernard Redmond has been identified as a prominent subject in this investigation. Through a confidential source it has been determined that Mrs. Magdoff informed an unknown source as to the addresses of one Stein who resides at 5750 MacArthur Boulevard and Solomon Lischinsky. It is noted that Solomon Lischinsky is a prominent subject of this investigation and that Arthur Stein, who resides at 5750 MacArthur Boulevard is a national officer of the United Federal Workers of America, CIO, and is further known to be a close associate of prominent Communist Party functionaries, including Al Lannon, Chairman, Communist Party District No. 4. Arthur Stein is further known to have held Communist Party meetings in his home which have been attended by Communist Party functionaries. Arthur Stein and his wife, Anna, have contacted the Magdoffs socially on several occasions during this investigation. On one of these occasions George Perazich was present. There have also been observed other contacts between Mr. and Mrs. Perazich and the Magdoffs. Perazich has been identified by Gregory as a member of the Perlo group.

On December 14, 1945, it was ascertained that the Magdoffs entertained at dinner, Eugene R. Finick, who is employed by the Soviet Purchasing Commission.

Also during the course of the investigation Harry Magdoff and his wife have been determined to be very close friends of Charles Kramer and his wife, Mildred Kramer. It is noted that Charles Kramer is also a major figure in this investigation.

On February 2, 1946, Harry Magdoff and his wife attended a party which was also attended by Irving Kaplan, Edward Fitzgerald and Beatrice Heiman. It is noted that Beatrice Heiman is the former secretary to Constantin Gumanaky, former Russian Ambassador to the United States.

On February 26, 1946, a reliable confidential informant advised that Edward Fitzgerald had invited Harry Magdoff and his wife to come over for dinner. He suggested that after dinner he and Magdoff could "do some work." (S) (U)

Numerous contacts between these families, possibly of a purely social nature, have been observed.

Harry Magdoff is on excellent terms with Irving Kaplan, whose activities are more specifically described elsewhere in the memorandum. Confidential informants advise that they consult each other on matters in connection with their work, and frequently visit each other at their homes.

Magdoff has likewise been observed to have contact with Victor Perlo and George Silverman, prominent subjects in this case.

~~SECRET~~

Harry Magdoff has been observed to have had several contacts with Catherine D. Stone, who is the wife of Harry Clinton Stone. Mrs. Stone is Russian born and has spent many years of her life in Russia. Her name appears in the indices of the Dies Committee and she is known to be closely associated with the Soviet Purchasing Commission, having acted as an English instructor for that group. She has been closely associated with Victor Stepanoff, a naturalized American of Russian extraction, who is the leader of the Russian War Relief in Portland, Oregon. Mrs. Stone has shown considerable interest in the work of the League of Women Voters and has been in contact with Mrs. Magdoff in this connection on several occasions. Repeated contacts have also been observed between the Magdoffs and Leslie Kish, who is a naturalized Czechoslovakian presently employed by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Kish's name appears on the active list of members of the American Peace Mobilization. The Dies Committee report indicates he was a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action. His name appears in the 1938 year-book of the Young Communist League where he is also indicated to have been a member of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade which fought in Spain. He was interviewed in April 1942 in connection with a Hatch Act investigation. At that time he denied affiliation with the American Peace Mobilization and the Washington Committee for Democratic Action but admitted being an Abraham Lincoln Brigade Veteran.

Another person with whom Harry Magdoff has been observed in contact is Jay Diess. Diess has been reported to be a contact of Mrs. John J. Abt, editor of "Soviet Russia Today," and wife of John J. Abt, in whose apartment members of the Perlo group held meetings, according to Gregory.

The cordial relationship existing between the Magdoffs and the Lischinsky is indicated by the observed presence of the Magdoffs at a party honoring Sol Lischinsky on April 13, 1946 given by Joel Gordon, and also Lischinsky's presence at the Magdoff house on April 16, 1946. During Lischinsky's absence from the city his wife frequently contacts Mrs. Magdoff.

A dinner party at the Magdoff's residence on April 19, 1946, was attended by Hildegard Rheeland. Mrs. Rheeland was reported by the Dies Committee in September, 1942 to be a member of the American League for Peace and Democracy, the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, and the Washington Bookshop. She is also active in the League of Women Shoppers and, further, is a close friend of Mildred Kramer, wife of one of the subjects in this case.

Another frequent contact of the Magdoffs is Leonard D. Nierenberg. His wife, Margaret Fallock Nierenberg, is also friendly with Mrs. Magdoff. She is a member of the Washington Bookshop and was formerly employed by the Board of Economic Warfare and in the Office of the CIO Maritime Committee in Washington, D. C. Leonard D. Nierenberg is an employee of the U. S. Treasury Department. He returned in December, 1945, from Europe where he was a civilian employee of the Treasury Department working with the Office of Military Government. The Nierenbergs are in contact with the Irving Kaplans and the Edward Fitzgeralds, subjects in this case.

SECRET

In March, 1946, Norton Long, who is employed in the Office of the Administrator of the National Housing Administration, talked to Harry Magdoff on several occasions in an effort to persuade him to take a position with the National Housing Authority. In the course of these conversations he indicated his confidence in Magdoff and his disappointment at Magdoff's decision not to leave the Department of Commerce. (X)(U)

On May 16, 1946, Magdoff suggested the name of Marcel Kistin as a likely prospect for a position with the Assistant Research Director under the Secretary of Agriculture. It is to be noted that Kistin is a frequent contact of several of the subjects of this case. (X)(U)

On July 10, 1946, Magdoff was reliably reported to have visited George Silverman at his home, reportedly for the purpose of discussing the possibility of Murray Latimer's appointment as Commissioner of Labor Statistics.

A confidential source regarded as reliable stated that on September 8, 1946, Beadie Magdoff, wife of Harry Magdoff, was in contact with Mrs. Sol Lischinsky and they discussed their past summer vacations. On the same date, according to this source, Mrs. Magdoff contacted Arthur Stein of 3530 Quebec Street, N. W., and Stein invited the Magdoffs to visit them sometime in the future. Stein is an official of the United Public Workers of America - CIO and is strongly suspected of being involved in a current Communist underground group in Washington, D. C. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 10/1/46, pg. 120)

A highly reliable source advised that on September 21, 1946, Mrs. Magdoff discussed former Secretary of Commerce Henry A. Wallace's resignation and stated that Harry Magdoff helped write the Madison Square Garden speech of Wallace, but it was all of Wallace's ideas. Mrs. Magdoff remarked that they must organize so that something might be done in 1948, if not in 1952. She said that Harry Magdoff is willing to go out on a soap box and said, "It is life or death for all of us." She suggested that letters be written to the President criticizing his request for Wallace's resignation. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 10/17/46, page 98)

The same highly reliable source advised that on September 22, 1946, Joel Fisher of the Commerce Department contacted Harry Magdoff and they discussed the appointment of the present Secretary of Commerce, Mr. Harriman. Joel said that he had talked to Harry White, who still has not worked on his speech. It appears that Joel Fisher, Harry Magdoff, and Harry White with others were attempting to bypass President Truman's request that Wallace discontinue making speeches until after the Paris Peace Conference was over by having Ex-Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., carry the issue until Wallace is again at liberty to speak regarding the foreign policy. Harry Magdoff said the more he thinks about it, the decision he must make is either that he steps out and participates in some organization, or he would be a lot happier if he is going to stay in Washington to sit down and

(X)(U)

do a technical job and be available evenings and weekends for a guy like Henry Wallace if he needs any help preparing material or other things such as that. (S) (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 10/17/46, page 103)

The same source advised that on October 4, 1946, Harry Magdoff was in contact with David R. Wahl and Wahl advised that he was selling his house. Wahl remarked that Carl Green had suggested that he contact Harry Magdoff before otherwise committing himself. Magdoff said he was interested but indicated that his position is now in a "very vague state" but he would like to come to see the house sometime the following Saturday. (S) (u)

On October 20, 1946, according to a reliable confidential source, it was learned that Harry White, Irving Kaplan, Harry Magdoff, Edward Fitzgerald, Abraham George Silverman, and V. Lewis Bassie were endeavoring to organize a political organization which would be financially supported by business friends of Harry Magdoff in New York City. It appears that after this organization is completed, it will offer its facilities to support Henry A. Wallace and will endeavor to work in conjunction with other labor organizations such as the CIO, PAC, and the AFL. The following men have been suggested to assist in the organizations of this political group: Lee Pressman, Joel Fisher, Joe DuBois, Bernard Bernstein, Randy Feltus, and David Karr. Of the above group, White, Kaplan, Fitzgerald, Silverman, and, of course, Magdoff are all subjects in this investigation. The other individuals have been mentioned previously in other sections of this memorandum. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/19/46, pages 47 and 48)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that on November 25, 1946, Charles Kramer, a close associate of Senator Claude Pepper and also a subject of this memorandum, advised Mrs. Harry Magdoff to tell her husband that a group would be meeting on Monday night at 8:00 PM at Senator Pepper's office in Room 253 of the Senate Office Building. (S) (u)

Through a physical surveillance on November 25, 1946, it was learned that Charles Kramer met Martin Pepper of the National Lawyer's Guild. Subsequent Kramer proceeded to the Dodge Hotel and was joined by Victor Perlo, likewise a subject in this case, and thereafter they went to the Senate Office Building. Later, Irving Kaplan, another subject, was observed to arrive in his personal automobile and entered the Senate Office Building, also Harry Magdoff and V. Lewis Bassie were observed to enter the offices of Senator Claude Pepper. Another individual observed to enter the Senate Office Building was Herbert Schimmel of the Kilgore Committee, a known close contact of Kramer. Schimmel was later observed leaving the offices of Senator Pepper. At 11:30 PM that same evening, Kramer, Perlo, Kaplan, Magdoff, Bassie, and Schimmel were all observed leaving the Senate Office Building and after conversing briefly on the sidewalk, departed. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/25/46, pages 90 and 91)

Wahl/Magdoff
Carl Green

In a pamphlet published by the New Council of American Business, Incorporated, covering their First Washington Conference - 1946, there appears a section devoted to views of various Government officials on the business outlook. Among these Government officials were the photographs and comments of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, Harry Magdoff, and Victor Perlo. Magdoff is listed as a Special Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce (Program Planning) and Victor Perlo is listed as an Economist, Division of Monetary Research, Treasury Department. Silvermaster is listed as "Chief Economist, War Assets Administration." (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 11/5/46, page 100)

On December 20, 1946, a reliable and confidential source advised that Harry Magdoff stated that he anticipates beginning his new employment with the New Council of American Business a week from the following Monday (December 30, 1946.) He stated that although the Council has a Washington office, his work would no doubt keep him out of town in New York and Chicago for the next few months. Magdoff indicated that he is happy to be leaving the Commerce Department as "things have been pretty messy the last couple of months." (u)

Highly confidential reliable sources have verified the fact that Magdoff is presently employed with the New Council of American Business. (Rebtype from Washington 12/23/46)

GEORGE N. PERAZICH

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory related that prior to the death of Jacob Golos in November, 1943, he had indicated that Earl Browder had placed him in contact with a Communist underground government group in Washington, D. C. During the early part of 1944 at the request of Earl Browder, Gregory met with representatives of this group which was identified as the Perlo group, and the first meeting with these individuals took place in the apartment of John J. Abt in New York City. During this meeting these individuals discussed the payment of Party dues, the receipt of Communist Party literature, as well as the type of intelligence information which they would be able to furnish to Gregory during the course of their governmental duties. It was indicated to Gregory that several individuals belonging to this group were not present at the meeting and one of these persons was subsequently identified by him as George Perazich, who was employed during that period in the Yugoslav Section of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and accordingly had access to considerable data concerning Yugoslavia. According to Gregory, the information subsequently supplied by George Perazich, principally concerned the UNRRA activities or contemplated activities in Yugoslavia. Perazich would also make notations on the material which he believed to be of value and thereafter would report it to Victor Perlo, who would type the information. Gregory recalled that sometime in the fall of 1944 George Perazich proceeded to Yugoslavia via Egypt, as a representative of UNRRA and at that time Gregory recalls mentioning the trip to either "Bill" or "Jack", two Russian espionage agents known to Gregory, but who have at this time not been identified. It was indicated that arrangements would be made for George Perazich to be contacted in either Egypt or Yugoslavia but as to whether such a contact was in fact made was never known to Gregory. Gregory advised that Perazich was born in Yugoslavia and a naturalized American citizen. He was also known to Gregory to be a member of the Communist Party.

Background

George N. Perazich was born on April 20, 1905, in Yugoslavia, and was naturalized as an American citizen on September 3, 1942, at Buffalo, New York. His wife, Mrs. Amelia Perazich, permanently resides at Route 2, Box 162, Dinuba, California.

George Perazich was graduated from the Naval Academy of Yugoslavia, and then was employed as a Junior Officer on merchant ships traveling extensively for a period of two years. During that time he lived for short periods in Holland, Turkey, Italy and South America, and according to his own account reads, speaks and writes Serbian and Italian and has a reading knowledge of the Spanish, French and Russian languages. From 1926 to 1933

~~SECRET~~

he attended the University of California Engineering School, and in the latter year received a B.S. Degree. He has also attended the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Buffalo.

Perazich's employment record includes employment at the University of California, and the National Bureau of Economic Research and National Research Project. During World War II he was in charge of a Division and supervised the technical and mechanical performances of over 100 industrial plants in the United States. From 1940 through October, 1942, he was a Research Director employed by the Research Advisory Service, an organization maintained by fifteen leading banks throughout the United States. On November 9, 1943, he was employed as an Industrial Specialist, Foreign Economic Administration and United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. At the present time he is Director of Industrial Rehabilitation, Industrial Rehabilitation Division, Yugoslav Mission, which appointment was received on July 1, 1945. It has been confidentially disclosed that during the course of his employment with UNRRA, while serving in the Balkan Mission in November, 1944, his brother, whose name is not known, escaped with eight other individuals from Yugoslavia. Four of the party were arrested and Perazich entered the camp where his brother was detained in order to intercede for him. It was reflected in the official report that all of the individuals were definitely anti-Partisan and all of them had received money from anti-Partisan funds. For this action Perazich was reprimanded by UNRRA officials and ordered not to discuss UNRRA policy matters with any members of the Yugoslavian Delegation.

According to the Dies Committee records, Perazich was a known member of the National Committee Student Congress Against War, as a representative from the University of California, and it was confirmed that the individual mentioned in the Dies report and the subject of this investigation are identical.

Results of Investigation

As Director of the Industrial Rehabilitation Division, Yugoslav Mission, George Perazich was outside of the United States until December 31, 1945. Immediately upon his arrival he traveled to California to see his wife and family and then returned to the East Coast. Through a physical surveillance it was determined that subsequent to his arrival in Washington, D. C. from Yugoslavia, and prior to his trip to California, Perazich attended a party held at the home of Edward Fitzgerald, which party was attended by Victor Perle, Irving Kaplan and George Silverman. It is noted that all of the individuals in attendance at this party, as well as Edward Fitzgerald, are prominent subjects of this investigation.

During the course of the investigation Perazich has been observed to be in frequent contact with Irving Kaplan, Harry Magdoff and Edward J. Fitzgerald who are all prominent subjects in this investigation. Many of these contacts were apparently social. The families are on excellent terms. Perazich is also known to have contact with Lou Goldblatt, an associate of Irving Kaplan and a close associate of Harry Bridges. Goldblatt is employed by the International

~~SECRET~~

Lengshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union in San Francisco.

Another contact of Perazich observed was with Alfred J. and Beatrice Van Tassel. Van Tassel was Perazich's supervisor in the NPA in Philadelphia from 1937 to 1939 and Van Tassel is reported to have been a member of the International Labor Defense and to have been associated with prominent Communists and to have participated in Communist demonstrations in California. He was also reported to have had in his possession a number of Communist pamphlets while he was living in Philadelphia. Among these pamphlets were several relating to the Spanish League for Peace and Democracy.

Perazich is claimed as a friend by Herb Schimmel. Schimmel is a close friend of Charles Kramer, a subject of this investigation. Schimmel is employed by the Kilgore Committee of the House of Representatives.

George Perazich has continued up to the present date with his close association with Irving Kaplan, Harry Magdoff, and Edward J. Fitzgerald, prominent subjects of this investigation.



b1

George Perazich on November 15, 1946, attended a rebroadcast of the Nuremberg trials, which broadcast was also attended by Harry White, George Silverman, and Harry Magdoff. (Expt SA Zander 11-19-46, Wash. DC, page 75)

At the present time George Perazich is residing at 1207 Oliver Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., and remains employed by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

~~SECRET~~

ALLAN ROBERT ROSENBERG

Allegations of Gregory

According to Gregory, Jacob Golos, a known Soviet agent, was in contact, prior to his death in November, 1943, with a Communist Government underground group in Washington, D. C. Subsequent to Golos' death, Earl Browder arranged for Gregory to meet with representatives of this group which had been identified as the Perlo group at the apartment of John J. Abt in New York City. At the first meeting with this group the individuals present mentioned the manner in which they would make Communist Party dues payments, as well as receive Communist Party literature. The group also discussed at length what contributions of intelligence might be expected from themselves, as well as other members of the group. With respect to the information to come from other members, Gregory recalled that Allan Rosenberg, who was at that time serving abroad in some capacity for the United States Government, was reported to be able to furnish information on his return to the United States. Gregory held frequent meetings with representatives of this group subsequent to the first meeting and one of the individuals who met with Gregory in Mary Price's apartment in New York City as a representative of the Perlo group was Allan Rosenberg. It was arranged that the representative of the Perlo group would gather together in Washington the intelligence information which had been secured from Government files by the other members of the group and would carry this information to New York to be turned over to Gregory and thence to Jacob M. Golos, the Soviet agent.

According to Gregory, Allan Rosenberg furnished information which he had obtained as a result of observations, recommendations, plans and proposals made by various Government officials concerning the handling of Germany. During that period he was employed in the Foreign Economic Administration and material of that nature came to him in the course of his duties with that agency. It was recalled by Gregory that Rosenberg submitted rather voluminous reports and he turned over substantial quantities of written material bearing upon matters such as specific suggestions and proposals made by various American officials with respect to the problems expected to be met in postwar Germany. Gregory advised that it was indicated that Allan Rosenberg had come from a wealthy American-Jewish family and had received an LL.B. Degree at Harvard University. He came to Washington in the early 1930's and was known to Gregory to be a member of the Communist Party.

Background

Allan Robert Rosenberg, according to his own statement, was born April 21, 1909, in Dorchester, Massachusetts. His father, Dr. Isaac G. Rosenberg, is presently residing in Brookline, Massachusetts, and was born in Portland, Maine. His mother, Jennie Lewis, was born in Lithuania. His wife, whose maiden name was Erna Rothschild, was formerly employed in the Rural Electrification Administration. She is reported to have been active

in a Federal employee's union at that time. In connection with his employment, Rosenberg in 1944 listed the following persons as relatives in Federal employment: Robert Rosenberg, Columbus, Ohio, a second cousin and Lieutenant in the Engineer Corps of the United States Army; Dr. Howard Libby of Brookline, Massachusetts, First Lieutenant in the Army Medical Corps; and Stanley Reiners, address and employment not given.

Allan Rosenberg has had Government employment with the Railroad Retirement Board and the National Labor Relations Board. During the period he was with the Railroad Retirement Board he was loaned by them to the Senate Civil Liberties Committee as an investigator. It is further noted that while employed in the National Labor Relations Board he was under the immediate jurisdiction of Nathan Witt, who is identified as a contact of subjects in this investigation, and who is identified by a former prominent Communist, as a leader in the Communist underground group in Washington, D. C. The informant furnished information that Nathan Witt succeeded to the leadership of the Communist underground in Washington, D. C. following Harold Ware and in turn was succeeded in leadership by John J. Abbott.

Chambers
[REDACTED] *af*
Rosenberg was employed from 1941 to 1945 by the Foreign Economic Administration and in 1945 resigned to go into private law practice with his brother-in-law, William Koplovitz. The Dies Committee records reflect that the names Allan R. Rosenberg and Allan Rosenberg were listed as members of the Marian Anderson Citizens Committee. These records also reflect that Allan Rosenberg was affiliated with the National Lawyers Guild.

Through a confidential source believed reliable it was determined that Allan Rosenberg was an active member of the Lawyers Guild in Washington, D. C., and served on the Committee on Civil Rights and Liberties of the National Lawyers Guild.

During the course of the investigation, Allan Rosenberg has been noted to be frequently in the company of Warren Leonard Sharfman, who was the subject of a Hatch Act investigation, and has been reported by the Dies Committee, as well as many confidential sources, to be a pro-Communist and a member of numerous alleged front organizations. On November 28, 1945, through a physical surveillance, it was determined that Allan Rosenberg drove to the home of Harold Glasser in Washington, D. C., who is a prominent subject of this investigation and that Rosenberg and Glasser then drove to the residence of Warren Sharfman. The physical surveillances conducted during the course of this investigation have further disclosed that Rosenberg, Sharfman and Glasser are intimately acquainted with each other. It is noted that Harold Glasser has been identified as a member of the Perlo group of which Allan Rosenberg was also a member. It has likewise been observed that Rosenberg has maintained

contact with Nathan Witt who has been previously mentioned as a member of the Communist Underground Group; David Wahl, one of the subjects of the instant investigation; Edwin S. Smith, who is a director of and prominent in the activities of the National Council for American-Soviet Friendship; and Thomas I. Emerson, Associate General Counsel for the National Labor Relations Board.

On July 25, 1946, a physical surveillance on the home of Harold Glasser, 5110 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., who is one of the subjects of this case, disclosed that Allan and Erna Rosenberg attended a party there which was also attended by Sol Adler, a subject in this case, and Joseph B. Friedman of Arlington, Virginia, an attorney with the Treasury Department as well as Samuel Miller of Washington, D. C., an employee of the War Assets Administration as a sales manager and a former assistant to Harold Glasser of the Treasury Department.

Allan Rosenberg has continued his association with Harold Glasser, Nathan Witt, John Abt, Joe Fitzgerald, Harry White and other subjects of this investigation. He is also known through confidential sources to have in the recent past been in contact with David Wahl and Bowen Smith, also individuals prominent in this investigation. Rosenberg has continued his affiliation with the Lawyers Guild and is known to have attended a meeting of this organization on September 4, 1946. On September 9, 1946, Allan Rosenberg, through a physical surveillance, was noted to be in the company of George Silverman and Harry Magdoff at Van and Hill's restaurant, Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

On October 11, 1946, Allan Rosenberg and his wife were observed, through a physical surveillance, to have spent several hours at the apartment of Mary Jane Keeney, 223 B Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. Keeney has also been prominent in this case. Also noted at Keeney's apartment were Bowen Smith and his wife.

Investigation has disclosed that Allan Rosenberg, who is in private

Rosenberg / Witt / White / Wahl / Smith / Keeney
E. Smith

SECRET

law practice in Washington, D. C., with Warren Scharfman, has complained about the lack of law business for his firm and has contemplated obtaining more lucrative employment. Concerning additional business for the firm, Rosenberg has been in close contact with Harry M. Plotkin, General Council for the Federal Communications Commission. Plotkin is reported by confidential informants to be pre-Russian and liberal.

A highly confidential and reliable source advised on January 19, 1947, that Rosenberg is acting in the capacity of attorney for Carl Marzani, a former employee of the U. S. State Department who was indicted by a Federal Grand Jury in Washington, D. C. on the charge of making a false statement to the government when obtaining his original employment, it being charged that he was a Communist and denied such statement when making application for government employment. Marzani is a known contact of Joseph B. Gregg, a main subject in this case, mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum. (M.I. Summary, Wash. Field, 1-19-47)

Marzani 1/16/47

DONALD NIVEN WHEELER

Allegations of Gregory

According to Gregory, Jacob M. Golos, a Soviet agent who died in November, 1943, had been placed in contact through Earl Browder with a Communist underground Government group in Washington, D. C. Early in 1944 Earl Browder arranged for Gregory to meet representatives of this group in the apartment of John J. Abt in New York City. During this meeting the representatives of the group discussed the payment of Communist Party dues, the receipt of Communist Party literature, and the type of intelligence for which they would be able to furnish from the Government sources with which they had contact and the group also discussed the intelligence information which could be expected from other members of the group who were not present at the meeting. Gregory recalled that mention was made of Donald Wheeler and it was indicated that because of his position on the Editorial Board of the Research and Analyst Section of the Office of Strategic Services, he would be able to make contributions of value. Accordingly, Gregory indicated that during the course of Gregory's association with the Perlo group, Donald Wheeler furnished considerable information which he had obtained through his employment on the Editorial Board of the Research and Analyst Division of OSS. The information he furnished included "ditto" copies of monthly and semi-monthly reports of the Office of Strategic Services as they were concerned with political developments throughout the world. It was recalled that these "ditto" reports were sometimes marked "secret" and sometimes marked "confidential." They did not, however, contain any marginal notations as to what Division of the Office of Strategic Services they were to be routed, nor did they, so far as is recalled, indicate any other Governmental agencies to which they were to be directed. Donald Wheeler also furnished typewritten and handwritten exhibits which he had obtained from an OSS digest made up of cable reports from the State Department and OSS personnel. Included among his material, there were also various reports and memoranda prepared by the Foreign Nationalities Branch of the Office of Strategic Services, this material relating to particular racial groups and their activities within the United States.

Subsequent to the initial meeting with the Perlo group, Gregory regularly met representatives of this group at the apartment of Mary Price in New York City, and on at least one occasion Donald Wheeler was the representative who brought the intelligence information secured by other members of the group in Washington, D. C. to Gregory. It was further recalled by Gregory that Victor Perlo, at the initial meeting of Gregory and the Perlo group, produced written material including OSS documents which had been made available to Perlo by Donald Wheeler.

It has further been indicated through confidential sources that Wheeler is a very close friend of David Hedley, a known member of the Communist Party and a known contact of reported Soviet agents in California.

Another confidential source has stated that while Donald Wheeler was residing at 511 Orange Street, New Haven, Connecticut, he was known to have subscribed to and received the Communist paper the Daily Worker (X) (u)

[REDACTED] refer

It has further been indicated through a confidential source that Donald Wheeler and his wife are members of the Washington Cooperative Book Shop. The Dies Committee records reflect that Donald Wheeler has been a member of the Washington Book Shop, American League for Peace and Democracy, and was a member at large of the Executive Council of the Washington Committee to Aid China, which organizations have been reported by the Dies Committee to be Communist front organizations.

Through a confidential source it was ascertained that Donald Wheeler attended a meeting of the Second Washington Youth Conference in connection with the American Youth Conference as a member of the Washington Committee for Aid to China. At that time Donald Wheeler spoke to the gathering urging cooperation between the United States and the Soviet Union, and indicated the Soviet Union to be the only country giving consistent aid to China. This same source indicated that Hudson Wells, a known Communist Party functionary and at that time acting Executive Secretary of the Washington Branch of the Communist Party, also spoke at this same conference.

Results of Investigation

Through the course of the investigation it has been determined that Donald Wheeler has, on several occasions, been in contact with other individuals prominently mentioned in this investigation. On November 20, 1945, Donald Wheeler parked his automobile in the 4500 block of Brandywine Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., and it is believed that he visited the home of Victor Perlo at 4517 Brandywine Street. It is also believed that on the same evening he visited the home of Harold Glasser who is also a prominent figure in this investigation. It is noted that Harold Glasser and Victor Perlo are both, according to Gregory, members of the Perlo group of which Donald Wheeler was also an active member. On November 25, 1945, an individual driving an automobile registered to Victor Perlo visited at the home of Donald Wheeler.

Through a highly confidential source it was determined that on December 1, Ishbel Lee, the wife of Lieutenant Colonel Duncan Lee contacted Donald Wheeler's wife and arrangements were made for the two families to (X)(u)

visit the following day. It was decided that Donald Wheeler would pick up the Lee family and bring them to the Wheeler residence. On December 2, 1945, through a physical surveillance it was determined that Donald Wheeler drove to the residence of Lieutenant Colonel Duncan Lee and then returned to the Wheeler home with the Duncan Lee family. It is recalled that Duncan Lee mentioned to Gregory that he had a friend named Donald Wheeler employed in OSS; that they attended either Oxford or Cambridge together and that Wheeler was a progressive person. Throughout the course of the investigation it has been determined that the Duncan Lee and Donald Wheeler families have been in close contact with each other. (S) (U)

On December 3, 1945, a highly confidential source advised that Mrs. Wheeler was contacted by a person who identified herself as Annie, and this confidential source advised that through previous conversations, this person was believed to be identical with Annie Stein. It is noted that Annie Stein is the wife of Arthur Stein, a national officer in the United Public Workers of America, CIO, and both Annie Stein and her husband, Arthur Stein, are known to have held meetings at their home which have been attended by Communist Party functionaries, including Albert Lannon, Chairman, District Number 4, Communist Party, and a member of the Communist Party National Committee. (S) (U)

It has further been determined through confidential sources that Mrs. Wheeler has been in contact with Reba Lewis, and on December 9, 1945, through a physical surveillance it was determined that an automobile registered to Roger Abbott Lewis arrived at the Wheeler home and an individual believed to be Roger Lewis visited the Wheeler residence. It is noted that Reba Lewis is a former employee of the National Labor Relations Board and is known to be in contact with many prominent Communist Party members in the District of Columbia. Reba Lewis is also the daughter of Rose Leaf Anderson, a known member of the Communist Party in the District of Columbia, and is the step-daughter of John Anderson, also a known Communist Party member. Roger Abbott Lewis is also known to have, in August, 1944, been in attendance at a meeting of the leaders of the white collar units of the Communist Party in the District of Columbia, held at the home of Charlotte Young, who was at that time organizational secretary for the white collar units of the Communist Party.

As of February, 1946, Wheeler was in charge of the Western European Economic Intelligence Section, Economic Branch, European Near East and African Intelligence, Office of Research and Intelligence, State Department. His connection with the State Department was severed June 8, 1946, and he is not yet re-employed. (S) (U)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

On February 27, 1946, it was determined that the wife of Donald Wheeler was in contact with Sarah Rosenbaum, co-manager of the Washington Book Shop Association, 916 17th Street. It was further determined that Donald Wheeler's wife was in contact with Eleanor Brisson. Brisson is reported to be a member of the Communist Party Mid City Branch and was formerly president of the United Office and Professional Workers of America, Local 27. She is presently reported to be an organizer for the Committee for Spanish Freedom. Mrs. Wheeler has also been in contact with Carolyn de Coex. Carolyn is the wife of Leonard De Coex who is editor and publicity director of the CIO News. Leonard De Coex is reported to be a member of the Communist Party and was formerly treasurer of the Washington, D. C., unit of the National Congress for Unemployment and Social Insurance, the sponsors of which included several high ranking Communists. The Wheelers have also been in contact with Eleanor Fowler who is presently secretary-treasurer of the CIO Women's Auxiliaries. She has been reported by several informants to be a probable member of the Communist Party and has been a leader in Communist front organizations for many years. Her husband, Cedric Fowler, was known to have been a member of the Communist Party as late as 1938 and is still believed to be active. Eleanor Fowler served as a picket for the Washington Peace Mobilization at the White House in the spring of 1941 and was executive secretary of the Washington Chapter of the American League for Peace and Democracy. She is also a member of the Washington Book Shop Association.

De Coex

The Wheelers have also been in contact with Ruth Sherman. Ruth Sherman is the wife of Robert Sherman, president of the Commerce Department Local 23, UFGA. He was on the CIO Committee to reinstate Helen Miller who was dismissed from the Labor Department for Communist activity. Robert Sherman was also active in the Committee for Democratic Action and worked for the National Negro Congress.

It has also been noted that Donald Wheeler has stayed in close contact with his brother George S. Wheeler. George Wheeler was a member of the American Peace Mobilization, the Washington Book Shop, and a member at large of the Executive Council of the Washington Committee to Aid China. The former superior of Wheeler while the latter was working for the National Labor Relations Board stated that he had a difficult time keeping George Wheeler straight because after each weekend he would have to be talked to to overcome the indoctrination that George's Communist friends had pumped into him over the weekend. Furthermore, it was stated that Wheeler was the principal behind the defense of Helen Miller against the charges of Communism which had been brought against her at the Labor Department.

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy



refer

it might

George

SE 1

be noted that letters were written on behalf of George Wheeler by Representative Charles Savage from Washington, Senator Wayne Morris from Oregon, and Senator Downey from California. In addition, Representative John Coffey, Congressman from Washington, sent his secretary, Paul Olson, to appear on Wheeler's behalf before the Loyalty Rating Board.

Investigation has reflected that the Wheelers were in contact with an individual named Richard Liebes. Investigation in San Francisco has reflected that Liebes was born in California and while employed as a graduate assistant in economics at the University of Hawaii from September, 1936, to June, 1938, he was closely associated with John Reinecke, a well known Communist who is suspected of being the Honolulu contact of Communist couriers. In 1939 he married Brunhilde Kaufer who is an active member of the Communist Party and attends meetings of the Bethune Branch of the Party. For the past two years Liebes has been employed as an economist for the National Labor Bureau in San Francisco and has been an instructor in the California Labor School which is a Communist front organization. He is also acquainted with prominent East Bay Communists and was a contact of Steve Kelson at the time the latter was a Communist Party functionary in Alameda County, California.

43
13
70

It has been noted, also, that the Wheelers have been in contact with Elizabeth Grambs in Berkeley, California. Grambs was a member of the Communist Party in December, 1943.

[REDACTED]

b7D

It is also noted that in 1943, Hazel Collins, the wife of Dr. Charles Collins, who has been a Russian espionage suspect since March, 1940, told Sherna Vinograd, wife of Jerome Vinograd, whose visits at meetings with Gregory Khoifets and Kasparov were considered of significance in Russian espionage activity in the San Francisco area that the "group" was meeting January 3, 1944, at the home of Betty Grambs. It is also noted that Dr. Collins and his wife correspond with Vladimir Focner, a suspected Soviet agent. It is also noted that Karl Kahn, who was scheduled to lead a discussion on the Teheran agreement at a Communist meeting to be held in the home of Mrs. Grambs is also a good friend of Billie Wachter, a known Communist and employee of the California Labor School of Oakland, California. At the time Mrs. Grambs executed her application for federal employment she gave as references Dr. Ben W. Peters and Liela Hassie. It is noted that Dr. Peters and Mrs. Hassie have both been active in the functions of the Communist Party and are closely associated with many known Communists. Dr. Peters has been employed in a highly confidential position with the Manhattan Engineer District, working on the development of the atomic bomb.

On July 16, 1945, George Taylor of the National War Labor Board advised as follows: "Mrs. Grambs has submitted her resignation with the War Labor Board to be effective August 15, 1945. We should like to suggest that action in her case remain suspended until such time as she may make application for re-employment in the government."

It is noted that on April 17, 1946, the Wheelers were invited to

(S) (u)

Billie Wachter
1009 P 178
402-554402

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

SECRET

dinner at the home of Robert Barnett. Barnett is employed in the Japanese-Korean Section of the State Department. In connection with the Barnetts, it is noted that during a conversation between Barnett and Duncan Lee, another subject in this case, Barnett was upset upon learning that a mutual friend was connected with the paper "Human Events" and described this paper as "Fascist propaganda," stating that it is "anti-Soviet, anti-Federal bureaucracy, and anti-New Deal." (S) (u)

It is noted that Donald Wheeler has been in contact with Mrs. Hastay of New York City. It was determined that this is Mrs. Millard Walter Hastay who lives at 501 West 121st Street, New York City. Mrs. Hastay is the sister of Donald Wheeler and her husband was employed in 1944 by Columbia University to work under contract for the Office of Scientific Research and Development, being classed as a "mathematical statistician performing analyses of combat and equipment problems."

Donald Wheeler has continued up to the present date with the same individuals previously mentioned and has been noted to be in contact with other individuals prominently mentioned in this investigation including Arthur Stein, Victor Perlo, Duncan Lee and others.

At the present time Donald Wheeler remains unemployed. However, he has since October, 1946, worked with Robert Nathan, CIO Economist, on a special project which it is reported will last until February, 1947.

Wheeler / Barnett Lee

SECRET

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUALS
IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

~~SECRET~~

MICHAEL GREENBERG
with aliases, Menahen Greenberg,
Michael Gibson

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that from the summer and fall of 1943 to about August or September, 1944, Michael Greenberg was supplying information. Gregory informed that Greenberg was associated in some capacity in Washington, D. C., with Lauchlin Currie, who is also a subject in this case. Greenberg became acquainted with Currie when he was an assistant to President Roosevelt and continued close to Currie when he assumed his duties with the Foreign Economic Administration. Gregory further informed that Greenberg was educated in England and at Harvard. Gregory advised, however, that although Greenberg was reputedly brilliant, he was not particularly valuable but he did furnish considerable information, principally concerning China. Gregory advised that the information obtained by Greenberg was passed on to Mary Price, the former secretary to Walter Lippman, and eventually passed on to Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943. Gregory advised that on one occasion Mary Price mentioned that Greenberg was a Communist in England but Gregory did not know of any Communist Party activities on the part of Greenberg in the United States.

Background

Michael Greenberg was born Menahen Greenberg on November 28, 1914, in Manchester, Lancashire, England, the son of Anchel and Clara Segal Greenberg. His father is believed to have been born in 1888 in Makovah, Russia, and apparently is a Soviet subject. Michael Greenberg has two sisters, Helen, born in 1917, and Esther, born in 1919. There is no subversive information available concerning Helen, who is presently employed in the General Post Office in England.

[REDACTED] at the age of ^{b1} twelve years, Menahen Greenberg changed his name to Michael. However, he attended Trinity College at Cambridge University under the name Michael Menahen Greenberg and received an A.B. degree in 1936, followed by M.A. and Ph.D degrees. In 1938 one Michael Greenberg, believed to be identical, was reported to be a Cambridge member of the Communist Party and the author of a booklet on Palestine.

Greenberg arrived in the United States at New York City on September 20, 1939, on a student's visa to attend the Graduate School of Harvard University. He remained at Harvard from October, 1939, to January, 1941. It has been reliably reported that while at Harvard University, officials of the school were disappointed at his progress and several professors at the school regarded him as "a left of the center." Others reported him as "an out and out Communist."

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Mr. Carson _____
- Mr. Egan _____
- Mr. Gurnea _____
- Mr. Harbo _____
- Mr. Hendon _____
- Mr. Pennington _____
- Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
- Mr. Nease _____
- Miss Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Greenberg is married to Marian Galin who was born October 15, 1917, *Refer*
at Boston, Massachusetts, and at one time was employed as a stenographer by
the British Broadcasting Corporation, Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- Tolson
- E. A. Tamm
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Carson
- Egan
- Gurnea
- Harbo
- Hendon
- Pennington
- Quinn
- Nease
- Gandy

119

Refer

SECRET

Michael Greenberg is at the present time unemployed. However, it is noted that on September 13, 1946, he applied for a position in the American Division of the United Nations. His application was placed in file and not acted upon by that organization.

(Rpt SA John Hilsbos, 10-17-46, NY, page 33)

Greenberg resided during a part of August, 1946, in New York City, at 20 East 80th Street. This apartment is leased to Murray J. Goldberg, a dentist who during the period that the apartment was occupied by the Greenbergs was away on vacation.

Greenberg subsequently moved to 110 East 87th Street and on November 11, 1946, moved to 250 West 100th Street, New York City, where he is presently residing. Investigation disclosed that Murray Goldberg assisted Greenberg in moving his personal effects to the new address.

Straight?
~~_____~~

Deleted Copy sent
by _____
on _____

Goldberg

The Washington, D. C., telephone directory lists Michael Greenberg as living at 2700 Eighth Street South, Arlington, Virginia. It was determined, however, that Greenberg had moved from this address on October 1, 1945, and his forwarding address was 7 West 15th Street, Apartment J-14, New York City.

Results of Investigation

It was determined that Michael Greenberg and his wife moved into Apartment J-14 at 7 West 15th Street, New York City, about the middle of November, 1945. This apartment was originally rented to one Dr. Joshua Epstein and Epstein had sublet the apartment to Greenberg.

[REDACTED]

In February of 1946 it was determined that Greenberg was located in the offices of the FEA, 1515 22nd Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., being employed there on a special State Department project. His regular office was in Room E08 of the LaSalle Building, Connecticut Avenue and L Street. In April, 1946, he was employed by the State Department in the Research and Planning Division of the Analysis Branch. On June 15, 1946, according to the State Department, he was dismissed due to a reduction in force. In March, 1946, Greenberg addressed a letter to Alger Hiss setting forth his qualifications and stating, "I expect to be in New York next week and would appreciate any suggestions you might make. Should it be possible for you to put me in touch with principal UNO people, I would appreciate it duly."

In February, 1946, Greenberg contacted Michael Straight of the "New Republic." It is noted that Straight had been employed by the State Department as a division assistant, Division of European Affairs, from August in 1940 to May, 1941. On November 7, 1941, Straight received an invitation to a reception at the Russian Embassy and available information reflected that he was active in the American Peace Mobilization and the North American Spanish Relief Committee. He enlisted in the Air Forces on November 24, 1942.

In December, 1945, Greenberg placed a call to Fort Washington, New York, 2665, which is the number of Thomas A. Bisson, 40 Richards Road, Fort Washington. The files show that Bisson had been in frequent contact with Philip Jacob Jaffe, main subject in the investigation involving Jaffe and others in unauthorized disclosures of material contained in Government files. It is noted that Bisson was appointed to the position of Principal Economic Analyst in the Far Eastern Division of the Economic Warfare Analysis Section on January 22, 1942. It is also indicated that Bisson contributed several articles to the Communist magazine "Soviet Russia Today" and had been on the editorial board of "Amerasia."

Greenberg
out

JOSEPH B. GREGG alias

Joseph Greenstein

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Gregg obtained a position with the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs in Washington, D. C., about 1942. Gregg thereafter had dinner with Golos one day at Child's Restaurant in New York City and arrangements were made for Gregg to obtain all information possible which he could obtain in his official capacity with the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs. It will be recalled that Golos is identical with Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943. From about the early part of 1942 until the latter part of 1944, Gregg turned over to Gregory information he had obtained from a perusal of Office of Naval Intelligence, Military Intelligence and Federal Bureau of Investigation reports. The material he obtained included information reported by ONI as to suspected Communistic and Russian activities in Latin America. For instance, there would be information that a certain Russian bookstore might be engaged in Russian espionage. Gregory stated that similar information was obtained from the reports submitted by Military Intelligence and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Gregory also advised that the same type of information was being furnished by Robert Miller but Gregg was not aware of this. It will be recalled that Miller is also a subject in this case and was employed by the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Gregory stated that Gregg continued his employment with the Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs and continued to furnish information until about December, 1944.

Gregory stated that in the latter part of 1943 shortly before Golos died, he, Golos, obtained a Leica camera from the Russians which he turned over to Gregg with instructions that Gregg was to photograph the most important documents that came into his possession. Golos also informed Gregg that the information he was supplying was in fact going to Earl Browder and as a matter of fact Gregg, on one of his visits to New York City was introduced to Browder and had a long conversation with him concerning Latin-American matters in general.

Gregory stated that in the spring of 1945 "Jack," a Soviet espionage agent whose true identity has not as yet been determined, mentioned that Gregg was becoming highly suspicious as to the ultimate distribution of the information he was providing. Gregory stated, however, that he understands "Jack" was able to convince Gregg that as a good Communist he was performing a service that any other good Communist would perform and succeeded in convincing Gregg to continue with his activities. Gregory also stated that "Jack" was considering using Gregg as a courier for the Soviets in Washington, D. C. Gregory advised that Gregg did in fact later act in a courier capacity for "Jack". Gregory further informed that Gregg was a dues-paying Communist Party member and on his visits to Washington he, Gregory, collected Communist Party dues from Gregg.

Background

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

sources have advised that Gregg is still very friendly with Miller and contacts him frequently. Confidential and reliable

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that in the early part of 1943, Winter Hood was in contact with Gregg. It will be noted that Winter Hood is an employee of the State Department and is the husband of Julie Dorn Hood and the brother-in-law of Beatrice Heiman. Heiman was the former secretary of Ambassador Constantine Gurnansky. She is also the daughter of Julius Heiman, an associate of Arthur Adams, a prominent Soviet espionage agent who was, until recently, operating in the New York area.

~~SECRET~~

Results of Investigation

Investigation regarding Gregg was undertaken in November, 1945. According to the Washington Telephone Directory, he was residing at 6829 Piney Branch Road, N. W., Washington, D. C., and was employed with the Office of Inter-American Affairs, 499 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. He has since resigned from that position and is presently residing temporarily with relatives at 281 William Street, London, Ontario, Canada.

As a result of a physical surveillance it was ascertained that Gregg visited the apartment of Minter Wood, 2141 Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Also through physical surveillances it was ascertained that Gregg is in constant touch with Robert Talbott Miller, III, and Peter Christopher Rhodes, both of whom are subjects in this case. On December 6, 1945, it was learned that Rhodes and Gregg went to New York City and stayed at the residence of Rhodes, 40 Monroe Street, New York City. On the following day, December 7, 1945, Gregg was observed entering the office of Dr. A. B. Weinstein, 20 East 53d Street, New York City, at about 10:00 a.m. At noon on the same day Rhodes was observed entering this same office. It will be recalled that Dr. A. B. Weinstein is identical with Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, who is a prominent subject in this case. Both Gregg and Rhodes left 20 East 53d Street together for lunch at about 2:00 p.m. (Approximately one hour later Gregg reentered Dr. Weinstein's office and did not again emerge until about 7:30 p.m. that evening.)

A highly confidential and reliable source has advised that Gregg has, on several occasions, been in contact with Maurice Halperin who is also a subject in this case.

[REDACTED] b1
On December 18, 1945, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that Gregg indicated he was going to obtain a new position in the Office of American Republics, Department of State (probably the Division of American Republics Affairs) (S)(u)

On January 11, 1946, as a result of a physical surveillance it was learned that Gregg went to the Office of Dr. A. B. Weinstein, 20 East 53d Street, New York City, at 10:45 a.m. and left the office at 8:20 p.m. that same day accompanied by Dr. Weinstein and an unidentified man. Gregg returned to his home in Washington, D. C. on the following day.

In connection with Gregg's activities with the veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, it is interesting to note that on January 16, 1946, he received an invitation from this organization, which has offices at 13 Astor Place, New York City. This invitation was to attend the Eastern Seaboard Conference of the organization to be held on February 9 and 10, 1946, at Manhattan Center. He was

Gregg/Weinstein: 145

~~SECRET~~

asked to fill out an enclosed form furnishing his opinion with reference to the possible revival of the auxiliary of the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade.

On January 24, 1946, Gregg received a letter bearing return address "6th Floor, 20 East 53d Street, New York City," which is known to be the offices of Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein, a dentist in New York City who is a prominent figure in this investigation. On January 31, 1946, Gregg was surveilled from Washington, D. C. to the home of Harry A. Greenstein, 89 Midland Boulevard, Maplewood, New Jersey. Greenstein is Gregg's brother.

According to a reliable source of information, an employee in the offices of Dr. Weinstein in New York City contacted Dr. Weinstein's residence in Stamford, Connecticut, and advised that Gregg had left Weinstein's office without signing the check. It was indicated that Joseph Gregg had been to Weinstein's office on that date and further, that he would return to the dentist's office in about two weeks. (S) (u)

From another reliable source it was learned that on February 1, 1946, Dr. A. B. Weinstein mailed a letter to Gregg in Washington which stated as follows: "In our great hurry to leave the office we have overlooked to give you another check book which contained ten more checks of the series of the thirty-two, so we will hold them for you to sign when you next come into the office." (S) (u)

A reliable source of information advised that on February 10, 1946, Inez Munoz conferred with Joseph Gregg concerning her dissatisfaction over the lack of work in her office. Gregg requested her to be patient and told her if she did not feel like staying a whole day when she comes to work she might leave as no one would know the difference anyhow. It is known that Inez Munoz is located in the office previously used by Gregg at the Office of Inter-American Affairs. (S) (u)

Inez Munoz is a known contact of Helen E. Tenney and Robert Talbott Miller, III, both subjects in this investigation.

On February 14, 1946, Gregg, according to a reliable source, contacted his wife and advised her that he would immediately depart for New York City from Washington and he stated he would be back on the following day. According to the reliable source it was indicated that Gregg would visit the offices of Dr. Weinstein in New York City. Subsequently Mrs. Gregg contacted one Hannah Goldman and stated, in connection with her husband's visit to the dentist in New York City, that Gregg was having some very intensive business with the dentist and it is necessary for him to be in the dental chair from 9:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m. on some occasions. She said that Gregg had previously been going to a dentist in Washington but since he didn't want to have wires on his teeth he decided to go to this dentist that he had heard about in New York. (S) (u)

SECRET

Joseph Gregg was observed to enter the building at 20 East 53d Street, New York City, at 10:00 a.m. on February 15, 1946. This is the home address of Dr. Weinstein mentioned hereinbefore. He remained in the building until 1:10 p.m. on this occasion. Gregg returned to Washington on February 17, 1946. (S) (u)

On March 12, 1946, a physical surveillance revealed that Joseph Gregg visited Robert Talbot Miller, III, in his office in the Otis Building at 5:40 p.m. and remained in this building until 6:15 p.m. when Gregg and Miller were observed to enter Miller's automobile.

On March 19, 1946, Mrs. Rose Gregg, according to a reliable source of information, made a statement to the effect that her husband had just gotten a telegram from his dentist in New York City and that it would be necessary for him to go up there for a few days. She indicated that the dentist was expecting Mr. Gregg at 10:00 a.m. on the following day. Thereafter Gregg departed for New York City on the evening of that same date. On March 29, 1946, a reliable source of information advised that Mrs. Gregg contacted her husband and a discussion was had concerning action being taken by the State Department on Joseph Gregg's dismissal. Gregg indicated he had contacted one of his superiors at the State Department and "gave him the old song and dance about his wife and kids" and buying a house, etc., apparently in an attempt to have the State Department forestall any action they were taking against him. Gregg indicated he attempted to determine what charges were brought against him but they would not make any positive commitments that charges would be pressed if Gregg resigned. Gregg advised that he wants it on the record that he is resigning and said he is afraid if he doesn't do so immediately it will get past the charge of "false statement". Mrs. Gregg suggested that her husband contact either Carl Spaeth or Maurice Halperin; however, Gregg did not agree with this suggestion. Halperin, it will be recalled, is another subject in this case and was employed by the State Department at this particular time. Subsequently Joseph Gregg's resignation became effective from the State Department as of April 1, 1946. (S) (u)

Al Frago of New York City, according to a reliable and confidential source, contacted Gregg and told Gregg that he, Frago, was in Washington to see his girl friend and that they intended to go to a concert on the following day. Frago indicated that he desired to see Gregg after the concert. Frago mentioned that he is working at the Jefferson School of Social Science of New York City and wanted to tell Gregg all about it. On the following day Frago again contacted Gregg and stated he intended to pick up his girl friend, who resides at Buchanan Street, and would bring her to Gregg's home at 9:00 p.m. It was subsequently determined that the woman mentioned by Frago was Ruth Schwartz who resides at 537 Buchanan Street, N. W. and who Frago subsequently married on June 23, 1946. (S) (u)

Gregg's resignation
Apr 2 1946

Concerning Al Frago, mentioned above, it has been determined that he resides at 520 Westend Avenue, New York City, and is presently director of the Extension Division of the Jefferson School of Social Science. He was born in New York City on November 17, 1911, and is the son of William Frago, Russian born, and Gelia Leibowitz, also born in Russia.

[REDACTED] Frago has also been determined to have been active in the Abraham Lincoln Brigade and the United American-Spanish Aid Committee. He is also reported to have been a member of the Loyalist Army in Spain from 1936 to 1939. (S) (u)

In 1941, Frago and three other individuals entered the United States from Canada at Niagara Falls and their automobile was found to contain a quantity of Communist literature. One of the individuals with Frago was Harold Smith of No. 7 Highland Place, Yonkers, New York. It is known that Smith is the secretary to Earl Browder and that Browder resides at the aforementioned address.

On April 6, 1946, the same reliable informant advised that Gregg conferred with Maurice Halperin and invited Halperin to visit him at his home. They discussed the possibility of seeing each other the following day at Halperin's home but Halperin declined stating that a former colleague of his, namely Phil Dunaway, would be there and he did not feel that they should have a visit at that time. (S) (u)

The same informant stated that on April 11, 1946, Gregg was in contact with Charles Flato of F. R. Associates' Incorporated. Gregg advised Flato he was sorry that he was unable to keep the appointment with him on the previous day. They made a luncheon engagement for the following Friday. Flato inquired as to whether Gregg had heard about Jack Fahy, who, according to Gregg, is in Gallinger Hospital and not allowed to have visitors. (S) (u)

Charles Flato, mentioned above, is a known contact of many suspected Communists and Soviet espionage agents. [With reference to Jack Fahy it is interesting to note that Fahy's name appeared in the address book of Ursula Wasserman, a suspected Soviet espionage agent, upon her departure from the United States for Buenos Aires in March, 1946.] On April 16, 1946, according to the informant, Kathleen Fahy contacted Joseph Gregg and told him about the condition of her husband Jack who is at Gallinger Hospital with tubercular pneumonia. She said her husband was alive only because they were able to obtain some medicine through Mayor O'Dwyer of New York. In this connection she stated the Commissioner of Health in New York owes his job to Jack Fahy. (S) (u)

A highly reliable source of information advised that Joseph Gregg had lunch with Robert Miller at Alphonso's Restaurant in Washington on April 23, 1946. On April 25, 1946, Gregg and his family departed Washington for Maplewood, New Jersey, where they visited the residence of Harry Greenstein, Gregg's brother, and on April 26, 1946, a physical surveillance reflects that Gregg was observed to leave the office of Abraham B. Weinstein at 20 East 33d Street, New York City, at 1:05 p.m.

Gregg contacted Hinter Wood of the State Department and inquired if Wood would object to using his telephone number in connection with his advertisement, which Gregg intends to place in the paper in an attempt to purchase an automobile. He told Wood he didn't want anyone to know the telephone number he was using in connection with this advertisement. (S) (u)

On May 12, 1946, according to a highly reliable source of information, Bruce Waybur, formerly an employee of Ludwig Ullmann, another subject in this case, contacted Joseph Gregg and Waybur advised he is now connected with Bill Glaser at the offices of the United Electrical Workers at 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. It was arranged that Waybur, Glaser, and Gregg would have luncheon together at an early date. Waybur offered Gregg a job with the United Automobile Workers in their Economic Department in Detroit, Michigan, in which Gregg did not display any interest. (S) (u)

The same reliable source stated that on May 13, 1946, Robert T. Miller, III, advised Joseph Gregg that Frank Jellinck, whom they both used to see about five years ago, has been in Mexico since that time. Miller stated that Jellinck and several others are thinking of forming an organization which is practically a duplicate of the Hemisphere Corporation which was operated by Miller and Gregg. Miller said this organization would be situated in Mexico and that Jellinck would be in Washington for a few days. Jellinck appeared to be interested in buying a mailing list owned by Miller and Gregg which they used in connection with the Hemisphere Corporation. However, this sale never transpired. (S) (u)

The informant stated that on May 24, 1946, Mrs. Rose Gregg, the wife of subject Joseph Gregg, inquired of Robert Miller if he had heard from his bank in New York. Miller stated that he had contacted the bank and that everything seemed to be in order. He advised he would give Mrs. Gregg a check on the following Sunday or Monday in the amount of \$1000. Apparently this was a loan made to Gregg in connection with the purchase of an automobile which Gregg was then attempting to buy. (S) (u)

While Joseph Gregg was in contact with Hinter Wood on May 31, 1946, Wood mentioned that he planned to stay around Washington during this summer since he is afraid of losing his job at the State Department if he takes a vacation. Gregg mentioned that the only thing delaying his departure from Washington is the fact that he didn't know where he was going. (S) (u)

On June 3, 1946, a reliable informant advised that Mrs. Gregg stated that she and her husband would be leaving Washington in about two weeks and that they would travel to Europe and possibly South America to the United States in the fall. She also reportedly referred to their having very little money.

On June 4, 1946, according to a reliable source of information, Maurice Halperin referred Joseph Gregg to the Metropolitan Broadcasting Company, a new corporation which has been organized in Washington, as an applicant for the position of sales manager. It is known that William Ludwig Wilman, Harry Sam Henny, and Paul Stern, all important figures in this investigation, are stockholders in this corporation. (S) (u)

On June 12, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that Joseph Gregg apparently was using the telephone number of Inez Nunes, mentioned hereinbefore, in newspaper advertisements in an effort to purchase an automobile. It appears that he used this telephone number for individuals to contact him in connection with this advertisement. The informant stated that Mrs. Inez Nunes contacted Inez Nunes on June 13, 1946, and Mrs. Nunes told her that Joseph Gregg had enjoyed his visit with her on the previous night and when he left he said he had a queer sensation as though he were back in Madrid. (S) (u)

A physical surveillance reflects that on June 13, 1946, Gregg was in possession of a 1946 Nash four-door sedan which he purchased on or about that date.

A physical surveillance further reflected that on June 15, 1946, Gregg was visited at his residence by Lincoln Fairley of 6305 134 Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. Fairley is an employee of the International Longshoremen and Warehousemen Union in California. He is a known contact of Henry H. Collins, a Captain in the United States Army who has a known number of a Communist Party underground movement in Washington from about 1933 to 1937.

A mail cover reflects that Joseph Gregg received a communication from P. S. Rhodes, R.F.D. Avenia, New York. This person is apparently identical with Peter Christopher Rhodes, a subject in this investigation who will be mentioned in detail in another portion of this memorandum.

A highly reliable source of information stated that on June 18, 1946, Joseph Gregg was in contact with Maurice Halperin and Halperin discussed in detail his new position with the American-Arab Committee in New York City and Halperin stated that he would attempt to obtain a job for Gregg with his organization some time in the future. Gregg stated that he doubts that this would work out inasmuch as they might look into his background too far and find out that an Arab got mixed up with a Jew way back in his family. (S) (u)

C
Ward Miller
Rhodes
Halperin

It is known through a highly confidential source that the Greggs lived at the residence of Maurice Halperin for two nights prior to their leaving Washington for Canada on June 29, 1946. Also, it is interesting to note that Gregg made arrangements with Inez Munoz, mentioned hereinbefore, to have his mail received at her address at 2251 California Street, N. W.

Gregg and his family left Washington, D. C., on June 29, 1946, and they traveled to New York City where, through a physical surveillance, it was noted that Gregg was observed to enter the offices of Dr. A. B. Weinstein on July 1, 1946. Thereafter the Gregg family visited relatives at 34 Bonair Avenue, New Rochelle, New York, which is the address of David Rogdanoff. From there they traveled to London, Ontario, Canada, where they are presently residing with Joseph Gregg's in-laws, Mr. and Mrs. William Loff at 201 Williams Street.

Since Gregg has been in Canada, there has been no indication that he has been in contact with any of the subjects of this case until the Christmas Holidays of 1946 when he and his wife visited in Washington, D. C., as stated hereinafter.

[REDACTED]

(Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 101/46)

page 34)

Highly confidential and reliable sources advised that while Gregg was in Washington in July, 1946, he received a letter from the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in New York City under date of July 26, 1946. This letter announced that a National Convention would be held on September 14 and 15 and mentioned that Lister and General Walter, former Commander of the 45th Division ("our Division") in Spain had been invited. The letter asked for a contribution to finance General Walter's trip to the Convention. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 101/46, page 34)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that the records in the offices of Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein, dentist at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City revealed that Dr. Weinstein has a file on Joseph Gregg which shows a chart with the address 6829 Piney Branch Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., telephone Randolph 5070, New York telephone Beekman 3-3358. The date on this chart is October, 1945, and next to a notation "Referred by" is the name Peter Rhodes, who is also a subject of this case mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum. On a treatment chart attached to his file are several dates, the first of which is October 19, 1945. Next to this date is the following notation: "X-Ray series; Study Models, Consultation," followed by the initials "A.B.W.," undoubtedly those of Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein. The following dates appear beneath the date October 19, 1945: October 31, 1945; November 1, 1945; December 7, 1945; February 1, 1946; February 15, 1946; March 21, 1946; March 22, 1946; and March 25, 1946. Opposite these dates are various notations indicating certain dental

MAURICE HALPERIN

261/5

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that he became acquainted with Maurice Halperin in the latter part of 1942 through arrangements made for such meeting by Jacob Golos. It is recalled that Golos was a known Soviet espionage agent who died on November 27, 1943. Gregory stated that Halperin was at one time a professor of romance languages at Oklahoma University and because of some trouble at the University, he had come to Washington, D. C., with a former colleague named Willard Park. It is noted that Park is also a subject in this case. According to Gregory, both these individuals indicated to Bruce Minton of "New Masses" that they desired to be placed in contact with some Communist in the East.

Gregory advised that while in Oklahoma, Halperin had been a Communist Party member and that after he arrived in Washington, D. C., he was employed by the Office of Strategic Services in the Latin-American Division of the Research and Analysis Branch. Gregory informed that Bruce Minton apparently communicated to Golos the desire of Halperin to meet a Communist contact in the East and as a result of this, Gregory was later introduced by Golos to Halperin. Gregory stated that the first meeting with Halperin took place in Washington, D. C., at the residence of Willard Park and on this occasion, Gregory discussed with them the work they were doing. Arrangements were made whereby Gregory would collect Communist Party dues from Halperin.

A few weeks later Gregory met Halperin and Park in Washington, D. C., at the home of Mary Price. It is noted that Mary Price is a subject in this case and was formerly the secretary of Walter Lippman. On this visit Gregory made arrangements with Halperin and Park to be supplied by them with certain information to which they had access in their respective offices.

Gregory advised that after this meeting both Halperin and Park began to supply Golos with various information and made it available to Golos by giving it to Mary Price, who in turn passed it on to Gregory. Several months later Mary Price became ill and thereafter Halperin and Park gave their information direct to Gregory.

Regarding the type of information being made available by Halperin, Gregory advised that Halperin delivered mimeographed bulletins and reports prepared by the Office of Strategic Services on a variety of topics and also supplied excerpts from State Department cables to which he evidently had

Gregory reported that Halperin's contributions were gratefully received by Golos who appeared to attach considerable importance to them.

Gregory stated that on occasions, Halperin visited in New York City and was taken to dinner by Gregory and Golos. Gregory stated that on these occasions it appeared that Halperin was under the impression that information furnished by him was being transmitted to Earl Browder and Gregory could not advise if Halperin had any knowledge as to what further disposition was made of this material.

Halperin continued to furnish information to Gregory until about December, 1944, and at that time Gregory advised Halperin was still employed by the Office of Strategic Services.

Background

A Hatch Act investigation was conducted in 1941 and 1942 regarding Halperin and at this time it was learned that he was dismissed from the University of Oklahoma in September, 1941, by the Board of Regents of that state because of his radical tendencies. It was also learned that in 1940, Halperin had cashed a check drawn on the Bank of Foreign Trade, USSR, in the amount of \$436.00. In a personal interview Halperin advised that he had invested the money in a Russian bond which paid seven per cent and that he had done so because it was a good investment. A reliable informant advised that Halperin while at the University of Oklahoma had contributed articles to "New Masses", a Communist controlled propaganda organ. This same informant stated that Halperin spent considerable time in Mexico where it was alleged he associated with liberals and radicals. *refer*

SECRET

In February, 1942, Halperin was interviewed in Washington, D. C., under the provisions of the Hatch Act. During this interview he denied that he was a member of the Communist Party or of the Young Communist League. It is noted that Gregory advised he personally collected Communist Party dues from Halperin.

Results of Investigation

Investigation concerning the activities of Halperin was instituted in November, 1945. As a result of this investigation it was definitely determined that he frequently contacts Robert Talbott Miller, III, a prominent subject in this investigation, and David Wahl. According to the records of the Committee on Un-American Activities of the House of Representatives, David Wahl, 4628 Western Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland, was alleged to be a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action and of the Washington Book Shop. In addition, he was reported to be a trustee of the Washington Book Shop. He was formerly President of the United Federal Workers of America local in the Library of Congress. An informant believed to be reliable advised that David Wahl was at one time employed by the Foreign Economic Administration and had come to Washington as a "master spy" for Russia. This informant stated that Wahl obtained all information he could and transmitted it to the Communist Party Headquarters in New York City, from where it was again transmitted to Russia.

Wahl

A confidential and highly reliable source advised that Halperin visited Joseph B. Gregg at his home on January 6, 1946. It is noted that Gregg is also a subject in this investigation.

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that Halperin had a reservation for a room at the Hotel Embassy in New York City on January 23, 1946. Halperin was seen leaving this hotel on the morning of January 24, 1946, after which he contacted several individuals in New York City. On the afternoon of January 25, 1946, Halperin again left the Hotel Embassy and returned to Washington, D. C. on the Congressional Limited. As a result of investigation it was determined that Halperin had never actually registered under his own name at the Hotel Embassy on any day between January 23, 1946, and January 26, 1946. It was further determined that he apparently registered under the name of Peter H. Odergarde, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. According to "Who's Who in America," one Peter H. Odergarde is a consulting expert to the Secretary of the Treasury and his home is in Amherst, Massachusetts. No information is available at this time to indicate why Halperin did not use his own name while staying at the Hotel Embassy.

According to a highly reliable source of information, Mr. and Mrs. Phil Dunaway and Mr. and Mrs. David R. Wahl were guests at the residence of Maurice Halperin. Philip Dunaway was a co-employee of Halperin at the Office of Research and Intelligence, U. S. State Department. David R. Wahl is the Washington representative of the American-Jewish Conference with which Halperin is associated.

Dunaway Wahl Halperin

The informant stated that on February 9, 1946, Robert Talbott Miller, III, advised Halperin that he and his wife would visit the Halperins on the afternoon of February 10 at the latter's residence. (S) (u)

On February 12, 1946, by order of the Secretary of State, Halperin's employment in the State Department, to which he had been transferred from OSS, was terminated.

With further reference to David Wahl, a highly reliable source of information stated that on February 27, 1946, Halperin conferred with Wahl and told him that he, Halperin, needs a doctor and he asked Wahl if he had anyone in mind. Wahl stated he thought he might get some cooperation from a doctor he knows here in town. When asked about the doctor's specialty Wahl replied "allergy, but he is also a general man." Halperin was apparently discussing his separation from the Office of Research and Intelligence, State Department, because he stated that whatever illusions he had, if any, were broken that afternoon with an ultimatum. He indicated that he was suffering from a background of ulcers which he has had for some years. A further discussion was had concerning Halperin's physical condition, which was received with laughter by Wahl. Wahl said he would discuss Halperin's case with his doctor friend who, it was subsequently learned, was Dr. Isadore M. Alpher who has offices in the Farragut Medical Building, 900 17th Street, N. W. He resides at 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, N. E., which is the Alban Towers Apartment House. (S) (u)

It is known that in 1941, Dr. and Mrs. (Rose) Isadore Alpher of 2901 18th Street, N. W., a physician, were active members of the Washington Chapter of the American Peace Mobilization which has been described as a Communist front organization. Also, Dr. Alpher was listed as a local sponsor for the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, Washington Friends of Spanish Democracy, and the Spanish Refugee Relief Campaign in 1942. During a discussion which Halperin had with Louis Ream of the American Red Cross on March 4, 1946, a reliable informant stated that Halperin mentioned that he was going on sick leave at the end of that week, which would carry him along until the end of May and that upon the completion of his sick leave his annual leave would begin, which would carry him on until October, 1946. Halperin indicated that he hadn't done so badly. Halperin maintained that his dismissal resulted from his old Oklahoma University background but that he felt relieved in getting out of the whole mess and said he was going to get down to work. Halperin thanked Ream for all of his efforts in trying to find out something about his dismissal. (S) (u)

On March 18, 1946, a reliable informant stated that Woodrow Wilson Borah, an employee of the Office of Research and Intelligence, State Department, advised Halperin that Carel Deutsch of their division at the State Department had been fired. Borah also advised that Colonel McCormack advised him that he was waiting to clear Halperin's sick leave status through the Civil Service Commission before sending him a letter. He advised that Carel Deutsch would remain on the payroll until June 30, 1946. (S) (u)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Halperin
out
Feb 12/46

Borah / McCormack

SECRET

The informant stated that on March 22, 1946, Halperin advised Mrs. Robert Talbott Miller, III, that he was on sick leave but that he was "sick in a special way." Mrs. Miller referred to his sickness as an "infection." (S) (u)

On March 29, 1946, informant stated that Charles Flato contacted Maurice Halperin and advised him he is no longer in the government but he, Flato, is now associated with the New Council of American Business, Inc., and Public Relations Association, Inc. at 1737 H Street, N. W. Flato mentioned he had hired Theresa Soracco as a secretary. Halperin praised her capabilities at great length. It is noted that Theresa Soracco is the fiancée of Martin Robert Rogers, a close associate of Halperin while they were both employed at the State Department. (S) (u)

On the same date the informant advised that Carol Deutsch, mentioned hereinbefore, contacted Halperin and stated he is preparing to leave Washington and that he had accepted a professorship at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Massachusetts. On April 15, 1946, it was learned through a confidential source of information that Halperin had an appointment to see President Byrd of Maryland University on the following Thursday in connection with an effort being made by Halperin to obtain a teaching position at Maryland University. (S) (u)

A reliable source of information reported that on May 18, 1946, Joseph Gregg contacted Maurice Halperin and they discussed the possibilities of Halperin obtaining a professorship at the University of Maryland. Halperin stated he did not want anyone around town to get any ideas about this position as there were a lot of people who would definitely prefer to see him not get any job. Gregg indicated he understood about this. The informant further stated that on May 21, 1946, Philip Dunaway invited Halperin to his home in order to meet Robert Lamb of the CIO offices in Washington, and Carl Green of the Metropolitan Broadcasting Company. Shortly after this Halperin told Woodrow Borah that he would drop by his house at 8:00 p.m. (S) (u)

On May 28, 1946, according to the informant, Mrs. Edith Halperin, wife of Maurice Halperin, advised that a friend of hers, namely Mary Jane Keeney of 215 B Street, N. W., is going to Japan and she has some furniture and would like to loan somebody if they would pay for the transportation. It is interesting to note that Mary Jane Keeney is a subject in this case who will be dealt with in another section of this memorandum. (S) (u)

On May 30, 1946, according to a highly reliable source of information Halperin was in contact with Henry Morgenthau Jr. former Secretary of the Treasury, and arrangements were made for Halperin to visit Morgenthau in New York City on the following Wednesday at 3:00 p.m. at 285 Madison Avenue on the 22d floor. (S) (u)

Keeney/Halperin (S)

26238

SECRET

The informant stated that on May 30, 1946, Halperin was in contact with Woodrow Borah and Halperin explained his duties with the American-Jewish Conference, explaining that he will perform liaison work with the United Nations and further stated that the organization represents a number of Jewish groups. He said in so far as he is concerned it will be like working in OSS all over again. He said they gave him a very interesting security check before they hired him in which all the weaknesses of other security checks became points in his favor. He said it really amounted to nothing more than a question as to where his people were born. He said he enjoyed this security check immensely and he might say it was the first time a security check was actually enjoyable.

The informant stated that Halperin, on June 2, 1946, mentioned that Henry Morgenthau, Jr., was considering having Halperin do some ghost writing for him in connection with a book that Morgenthau was writing concerning South America. However, it is known that this ghost writing did not materialize at a future date. The informant stated that on June 15, 1946, Maurice Halperin invited Martin Robert Rogers and Theresa Scacco to his home on the following day. It was further indicated that Just Lunning of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration, and Donald Russell of the State Department would be there. Lunning is a known contact of other subjects in this case.

On June 16, 1946, a confidential source advised that Mrs. Halperin, while contacting Mrs. Rose Gregg, mentioned that her husband, Maurice Halperin, would contact the Greggs and invite them to their home inasmuch as they wanted Joseph Gregg to meet Phil Dunaway. The informant stated that on June 18, 1946, Halperin contacted Martin Robert Rogers and Rogers commented that Halperin, in his new position with the American-Jewish Conference, will be able to help his friends. Halperin stated he believed he would be able to help them in the fall, stating "we might be able to move in some of our people." Halperin advised his new office is on the 14th floor of 43d Street and Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The informant stated that on June 26, 1946, David Wahl, while visiting at the Halperin home, discussed with one Cesar Cass the employment of various people in the American-Jewish Conference. Wahl, who is connected with that organization, mentioned he is interested in seeing that the committee of the American-Jewish Conference obtain several "live wire" members. He recommended Phil Dunaway, whom he described as having been in charge of all the reports for the Research and Analysis Branch of OSS, as well as John Dierkes of the Treasury Department who is a friend of Bartley Crum. Dierkes is a known contact of the Silvermasters and

[REDACTED]

On June 30, 1946, Mrs. Robert T. Miller, according to a reliable source, was in contact with Mr. Halperin and she inquired if the Greggs, meaning Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Gregg, had stayed at Halperin's house before their departure.

Dierkes

b1

not right. See 65-56482-1359 p. 48

~~SECRET~~

26289

from Washington. Halperin answered affirmatively and stated they were expected to stay only one night but they stayed two nights. Halperin added that his brother practically had to throw them out in order that the Halperin family could return. (S) (U)

A physical surveillance reflected that on June 26, 1946, Theodore Halperin, brother of Maurice Halperin, who was residing with the Halperin family in Washington, met Elizabeth Searle, Executive Secretary of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C. at 4:00 p.m. that date in front of the New England restaurant on 9th Street, Washington, D. C. While in Washington Theodore Halperin was in frequent contact with many suspected Communists and was engaged in the promotional activities of the Win the Peace Conference which was held in Washington during the Summer of 1946.

With further reference to Theodore Halperin, it is of interest to note that a confidential source reported that on July 5, 1946, Theodore Halperin attempted to reach Clarence "Casey" Gurewitz who resides at Apartment 102 at 1619 R Street, N. W., and who is a Communist Party functionary in Washington, D. C. Subsequently this contact was had and "Casey" Gurewitz informed Theodore Halperin that he would be at home most of the day and it was arranged that Theodore Halperin would drop into see him between twelve and one p.m. that day. (S) (U)

In connection with the above it was previously reported by a highly reliable source of information that Maurice Halperin had an engagement with "an important gentleman on R Street" on December 22, 1945. Therefore, it is possible that this individual referred to by the informant is identical with Clarence "Casey" Gurewitz. (S) (U)

On July 7, 1946, according to a highly reliable source of information, Maurice Halperin informed Philip Dunaway that he was in Washington for the weekend. He stated that Martin Robert Rogers has an office at 250 West 57th Street in a building which is used in part by the State Department. Halperin stated that he, Halperin, is temporarily living at 7 Grove Street, New York City, which is an apartment occupied by Rogers. Dunaway informed Halperin that the only thing that he has missed since Halperin left Washington are the various guests of the Dunaways. In this connection he stated that Julius Joseph has been staying with the Dunaways and will be going back in approximately three weeks. According to Dunaway, Joseph is presently in New York City where he will have a vacation for approximately ten days. Joseph is a subject in this investigation who will be mentioned more fully in another section of this memorandum. (S) (U)

A confidential source of information advised that on July 16, 1946, Mrs. Edith Halperin advised her husband, Maurice Halperin, who was in New York City, that he had received a letter from the State Department which disapproved his request for sick leave. She said the letter stated that under the date of March 5 Halperin had submitted his resignation from the State Department to become effective May 31. The letter pointed out that it is within their province (S) (U)

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

to make an administrative determination relative to the granting of sick leave requested at the termination of an appointment; that in the light of certain investigation which has been conducted by the State Department it has been administratively determined that the Department will not approve Halperin's request for sick leave for the period for March 5 to May 31, 1946. Accordingly, the Division of Finance at the State Department was instructed to pay for that period on an annual leave basis. Halperin was to receive a final lump payment for any additional leave which was accrued to his credit prior to his resignation from the State Department. (S)(u)

In this connection it was determined that the State Department investigator had approached Dr. Isadore Alpher to whom Halperin was sent by his friend David E. Wahl concerning his certification of the ulcer trouble suffered by Halperin. Dr. Alpher reportedly cancelled his original report to the effect that Halperin was too sick to work.

On July 20, 1946, a confidential source of information reported that Maurice Halperin's family will join him in New York City where they will all reside at 438 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York, sometime in the early part of September, 1946.

On July 21, 1946, Maurice Halperin, according to a reliable informant, stated that he has another job in New York City which consists of making short wave broadcasts to Latin America. He described this position as entailing a regular round table program every other week which is entitled "Mesa Redonda" and this program is beamed to three Latin American countries. He explained he is taking the place of a professor at Columbia University and that the program is broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System. He also advised that during the coming week he would be on a National Broadcasting Company program entitled "Information Please," which would be short-waved to South America. He bragged about the fact that the employees in the Office of the American-Jewish Conference are not aware of this activity as they think he is lobbying at United Nations. (S)(u)

During August, 1946, Edith Halperin, the wife of Maurice Halperin, was in close contact with Mrs. Mae Rhodes, whose husband Joseph H. Rhodes is an employee of the Department of Commerce in Washington, D. C. Investigation has disclosed that Mrs. Rhodes is very active in Communist front organizations in the District of Columbia. She is also an active participant in the Southern Conference for Human Welfare and the Race Relations Committee of the League of Women Voters. It was determined that on August 7, 1946, Mae Rhodes and Edith Halperin discussed the activity in a Negro rally held in Washington, D. C., to protest the Georgia lynching. They discussed with pleasure that approximately (S)(u)

Wheeler, Halperin,
GCEAS out of SD.

~~SECRET~~

15,000 people attended this demonstration, and Mrs. Halperin stated that she was encouraged due to the fact that the anti-lynching propaganda was getting more attention in the press. (Rpt SA Zander, 10-146- page 40) (S) (u)

Maurice Halperin has continued to be in close contact with Philip Dunaway and David Wahl, who have previously been identified in this memorandum.

On September 3, 1946, the Halperin family left Washington, D. C., for New York City. They are presently residing at 438 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York, and Maurice Halperin is employed as secretary to the United Nations for the American-Jewish Conference.

JULIUS JOSEPH JOSEPH

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in July or August, 1942, he was requested by Golos who, it will be recalled, is a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943, to go to Washington, D. C., and make contact with J. Julius Joseph who at that time was employed by the Social Security Board. From conversations with Golos, Gregory advised that he understands Joseph had come to New York City sometime previously and made contact with the Communist Party headquarters. Apparently the Communist Party headquarters recognized his potentialities and informed Golos of his identity.

Gregory met Joseph at his home in Washington, D. C., and obtained a large amount of information which Joseph had been collecting for the previous two months. This information concerned labor relations and other matters in the labor field. About Christmas, 1942, Joseph was transferred to the New York Office of the Social Security Board and remained there for about six months. During this time Gregory contacted him and he supplied the same type of information which he got from the records of the Social Security Board. Thereafter he returned to Washington and continued his employment with the Social Security Board and at intervals was contacted by Gregory.

Gregory stated that in 1943, Joseph was drafted into the United States Army and at that time Golos suggested that he attempt to be assigned to the Office of Strategic Services. Gregory recalled that about a week after his induction he was assigned to the Office of Strategic Services and that he was in the Japanese Division and was working in the Library of Congress but was not given free access to all Office of Strategic Services files inasmuch as he was then under investigation. However, even at this time he did furnish some information concerning general activities of the Office of Strategic Services, particularly as they related to the Russian Division.

Gregory stated that about a year later Joseph informed him that he really had not been investigated and that the Army officials told him it was a case of having him confused with some other individual by the same name and thereafter he enjoyed much more confidence on the part of his associates. Gregory stated that thereafter Joseph was able to supply him with considerable material relating to the work of the Japanese and Russian Divisions of the Office of Strategic Services. Joseph made available to Gregory written reports which were carbon copies of the actual reports. Gregory could not recall if these reports were indicated as confidential,

*Joseph /
not weeks*

SECRET

restricted or secret. Gregory's association continued with Joseph until December, 1944. Gregory was not able to advise if Joseph actually knew the true identity of Golos and what actually happened to the material being furnished by him. Gregory stated, however, that some time in 1943 Joseph's wife left him and later, Gregory, when speaking to Joseph's wife, learned that she knew Golos' true identity.

Gregory also advised that both Joseph and his wife, Bella, were dues paying members of the Communist Party and in fact on occasions, Gregory collected their Party dues from them.

Background

Julius Joseph Joseph was born on February 10, 1914, at Northampton, Pennsylvania, the son of Jewish parents, both of whom were born in Russia. He received an A.B. degree from the University of Michigan in 1936 and an M.A. degree from the same university in 1938. In 1939, he was employed by Dr. William Haber who had been a professor at the University of Michigan and who has been frequently reported to be very radical and leftist in his views. At the time Joseph was employed, Dr. Haber directed the National Refugee Service in New York City. From 1940 to 1941, Joseph was employed at the National Resources Planning Board, Washington, D. C., under Dr. Haber and in 1941 to 1942, he worked for the Social Security Board in Washington, D. C. From 1942 to 1943, he was with the Social Security Board in Washington, D. C., and was drafted into the Army in the latter part of 1943. Shortly thereafter he was transferred to the Office of Strategic Services. An investigation was made to determine his loyalty and fitness during which it was indicated that he was brought to the Office of Strategic Services because his wife, Bella Miriam Joseph, worked in that organization and he had been recommended for that type of work by Dr. Haber who was then a high official in the War Manpower Commission.

According to the records of Selective Service Board #4, Washington, D. C., Joseph was released from active duty in the Army on July 24, 1945, to accept employment with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. At the time he was detached he was a First Lieutenant, Office of Strategic Services Research Intelligence and Evaluation Officer.

A highly reliable source advised that when Joseph was investigated to determine his loyalty and fitness it was not proven that he was a member of the Communist Party but several individuals informed that he was decidedly radical in his views. One of these individuals stated that Joseph made a statement to the effect that he did not believe parents should be saddled with the responsibility of children and stated that a child should be removed from its home at an early age and educated by the state according to his mentality. The source advised that this was typical of other statements attributed by acquaintances to Joseph.

wik in OSS

Results of Investigation

SECRET

Information was received from a reliable source that Julius Joseph is presently employed by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. He had been in Germany with the Displaced Persons Bureau until June, 1946, when he returned to this country for a brief consultation in connection with UNRRA affairs. While in Washington, D. C., he stayed at the residence of Philip M. Dunaway at Forest Glen, Maryland. Dunaway is a close associate of Maurice Halperin, a prominent subject in this case. Joseph also visited in New York City during his stay in the United States and while in New York resided at 19 Commerce Street with his sister and her roommate, Edith Fiengold, who has been identified through investigation as a former employee of the National Maritime Union and a known member of the Communist Party in New York City. It is reported by confidential sources that she has on many occasions made speeches on youth work for both the National Maritime Union and the Communist Party.

Julius Joseph arrived in New York City on July 22, 1946. Physical surveillance reflected that on July 23, 1946, he attended the Stanley Theater, 7th Avenue and 41st Street, which is a Russian theater showing only Russian films. Also through physical surveillance it was determined that on July 24, 1946, Joseph was in the company of an unidentified man who was overheard to remark that he was interested in going to Russia. This man also mentioned the name of Jessica Smith, who is a known Communist propagandist in the United States and who recently returned from Russia. It was also reported that this unidentified individual while in the company of Joseph bought a copy of the Daily Worker newspaper. On July 26, 1946, Joseph departed at 3:00 p.m. by Pan-American Airlines for London, England, returning to his assignment with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. He left as a forwarding address the telephone number of Beulah Green, 19 Commerce Street, who has been identified as Annie Beulah Woodfolk presently employed by the National Maritime Union as an executive secretary. Investigation has reflected that this individual was formerly secretary of the Women's Auxiliary of the National Maritime Union and is a known member of the Communist Party in New York City. It is further noted that she is in the same Communist Party club as Edith Fiengold mentioned above.

(Rpt SA John T. Hilsbos, 8-16-46 page 37 & rpt 10-17-46, page 42)

Joseph in Germany

Joseph / Pearce / RIFK
UNRRA

↑
Dunaway

DUNCAN CHAPLIN LEE

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in 1942, Mary Price, a subject in this case and the former secretary of Walter Lippman, mentioned to Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943, that B. G. Lee was going to Washington, D. C., with General Donovan in the Office of Strategic Services. Mary Price asked Golos if he was interested in Lee. Golos replied that he was and told Mary Price to handle him. Thereafter, some material was obtained through Lee but it was not very valuable and Golos ordered Gregory to handle Lee direct. Gregory contacted Lee in Washington and from conversation had with him learned what type of information he could furnish and also learned that Lee realized that the information he was giving was destined for Russian Intelligence.

Gregory advised that Lee gave him Office of Strategic Services information of a varying nature and always orally. The information included facts on various phases of anti-Soviet work by the Office of Strategic Services, its activities in European countries with respect to uncovering Russian activities and the location of Office of Strategic Services personnel in foreign countries. The information furnished by Lee was on a quality rather than on a quantity basis. Gregory also stated that at first he contacted Lee at his Washington residence but later met him on the streets and stated these contacts continued until December, 1944.

Gregory advised that Lee's wife, Isabel, had been a Communist Party member in New York City and when she was considering becoming a United States citizen, she was somewhat apprehensive that an investigation of her present activities might reveal her Party affiliation and reflect on her husband.

Gregory advised Lee was usually nervous and emotionally upset and on one occasion when General William J. Donovan had proposed to have some NKVD representatives come to the United States, Lee was excited and frightened and had visions of them visiting at his home to thank him for his cooperation.

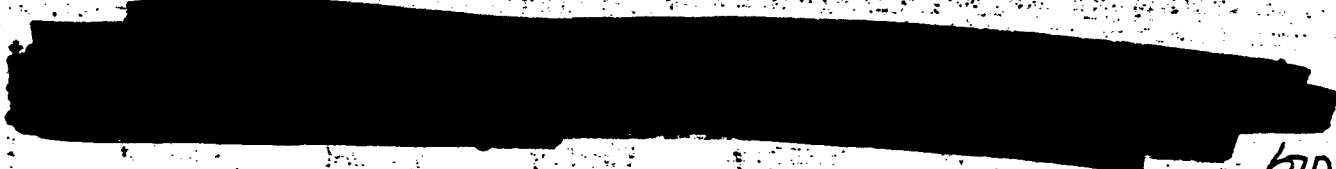
Background

Duncan Chaplin Lee was born in Anking, China, on November 19, 1919. He resided there until 1926. From 1926 to 1931, he lived at Chatham Hall, Chatham, Virginia, with his father, Reverend Edmund Jennings Lee, an Episcopalian minister who is the rector of the girls' preparatory school known as Chatham Hall.

~~SECRET~~

In 1935, Lee received a B.A. degree from Yale University and in 1938, he received a B.C.L. degree from Oxford University, Oxford, England. On June 18, 1938, he married Isabella (Isabel) Scott Gibb at Oxford, England. On June 16, 1939, he was employed as a clerk by the law firm of Donovan, Leisure, Newton and Lumbard, 2 Wall Street, New York, New York. He left this law firm on June 30, 1942, to become Assistant General Counsel of the Office of Strategic Services in Washington, D. C.

In 1942, Lee was Assistant Secretary of the National Board of Directors of Russian War Relief and he was also a member of the Executive Committee of the China Aid Council. It should be noted that Mildred Price, another subject in this investigation, was at that time the Executive Secretary of the China Aid Council.



b7D

Results of Investigation

An investigation was started in November, 1945, and it was ascertained that Duncan Chaplin Lee was a Lieutenant Colonel employed by the Office of Strategic Services and that his Washington address was 1522 - 31st Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

As a result of a physical surveillance it was ascertained that Mr. and Mrs. Lee visited the home of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Wheeler on December 7, 1945, and on the following day, the Wheeler family visited the home of Duncan Lee. It is noted that Gregory advised that on one occasion, Duncan Lee mentioned to him that he had a friend named Donald Wheeler who was employed by the Office of Strategic Services. Gregory also stated that Wheeler had attended either Oxford or Cambridge University with Duncan Lee and Lee had described Wheeler as a "progressive person."

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that Duncan Lee in the latter part of December, 1945, stated that he was desirous of getting out of the Army and indicated that he would probably return to General William J. Donovan's law firm in New York City.

Present available information indicates that Lee is still residing in Washington, D. C., and is employed as attorney for the Chinese Defense League apparently as an associate of the law firm of Corcoran and Youngman. This employment began on January 28, 1946.

Lee/Corcoran

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

It is noted that Duncan Chaplin Lee has been in contact with Lieutenant Raymond W. Cobb in Fairfax, Virginia. Cobb is presently in the United States Navy and it is recalled that he accompanied Secretary of Commerce Henry A. Wallace to China a year or two ago. It was further determined that on May 23, 1946, Robert T. Miller, III, another subject in this case, contacted Frank Jellineck, a mutual contact of the subjects in this case, concerning a journalistic venture in Mexico City. Miller appeared favorable, however, they indicated that Joseph Gregg, another subject in this investigation, was somewhat unfavorably disposed. Jellineck commented, "We'll go ahead with Duncan Lee," indicating that Lee would take it if Gregg and Miller did not. (X)

Investigation has reflected considerable data concerning Reverend Edmund J. Lee, the father of Duncan Lee. Reverend Lee is presently rector of the Chatham Hall School for Girls, located at Chatham, Virginia. This is a finishing school for girls whose families generally possess considerable wealth. Available information shows that Edmund J. Lee of Chatham, Virginia, appeared in a black notebook of Alice Burke, then Secretary of the Communist Party of the United States, District No. 16. It was also noted that Reverend Lee is an advocate of racial equality, which stand has made him rather unpopular.

Duncan Lee has continued his association with the law firm of Corcoran and Youngman and is employed as attorney for the China Defense League.

On August 26, 1946, Mary Price, a prominent figure in this investigation whose activities are identified elsewhere in this memorandum, was in contact, according to a confidential source, with Isabel Lee, the wife of Duncan Lee. Mary Price advised that she was going to New York City and offered to leave her automobile with the Lees for their use while she was in New York stating that she preferred to go by train. (u) (u) SA Zander, 9-17-46, Wash DC, page 101)

Duncan Lee has continued his association with Donald Wheeler, a subject previously identified in this memorandum.

Cobb / China Miller
Price
Wheeler
SECRET

ROBERT TALBOTT MILLER, III

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in April or May, 1941, Golos, who was his Russian contact and a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943, introduced him to Robert Miller who operated the Latin-American news service "Hemisphere" and his wife. Gregory met Miller every two weeks for dinner and on these occasions Miller furnished him with copies of "Hemisphere" which he gave to Golos. Gregory stated that Miller is the son of a prominent New England physician; that he went to Moscow as a newspaper correspondent and while there met an American girl, Jenny (Jennie) Levy who worked for the Moscow Daily News and married her. Gregory stated that while in Moscow, Miller apparently became indoctrinated with Communist philosophy. Gregory advised that subsequently Miller returned to the United States and started the publication of "Hemisphere." He apparently lost money over a period of time and then attempted to obtain a job with the Government. He was successful in obtaining employment with the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, moved to Washington, D. C., and brought with him some of the files of "Hemisphere." Miller allegedly informed Gregory that his files had contained materials supplied by Communists in South America but that he had destroyed all of this material prior to bringing his files to Washington, D. C.

Gregory contacted Miller in Washington and obtained from him pamphlets and other information which he obtained through his official connection with the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. Gregory could not recall definitely what these pamphlets contained but believed they were at least restricted articles such as might be passed between Government agencies and which were not for public consumption. Gregory was unable to recall whether any of these pamphlets were stamped restricted or confidential. Miller also told Gregory that in his capacity in the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, he had the opportunity to see reports written by the Office of Naval Intelligence, the Military Intelligence Service, the Office of Strategic Services and the Federal Bureau of Investigation concerning Latin-American matters.

Gregory stated that during his initial contacts with Miller in Washington, Miller would hand him a typewritten summary of some of the information appearing in the ONI, G-2, and FBI files. This material always concerned Communist or Russian activities in Latin America. As time went on Miller became somewhat alarmed over handing Gregory these typewritten notes and thereafter would merely verbally inform Gregory of the material that he had observed in the above-mentioned Government reports.

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Egan _____
Gurnea _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Pennington _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Gregory stated that Miller's association with the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs ceased about November, 1943 and thereafter he informed him that he was attempting to obtain a position in the State Department. Gregory stated that he saw Miller in December, 1944, at which time he was employed in the State Department but advised that Miller never furnished him with any information from the files of the State Department.

Background

Robert Talbott Miller, III, was born April 5, 1910, at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. On August 29, 1934, he left the United States allegedly for a visit to Moscow, Russia, where he arrived September 12, 1934. While there he obtained employment as a correspondent for the Chattanooga, Tennessee "News" and remained in the Soviet Union until June, 1937. While there he was married on December 3, 1935, to Jenny (Jennie) Levy, an American born employee of the Academy of Sciences in Moscow.

From June, 1937 to August, 1938, Miller and his wife lived in Paris, France, and he apparently was employed there as a newspaperman. From October, 1939 to September, 1941, Miller resided in New York City and was President of the Hemisphere News Service as well as editor of the weekly publication "Hemisphere" printed by that Service.

On September 11, 1941, Miller and his family moved to Washington, D. C., and at this time he was appointed as an analyst for the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, Department of Commerce. He later became Director of the Division of Reports of the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. In July, 1944, he was transferred to the State Department. Since then he has been assigned to the Near Eastern Division of the State Department handling confidential matters pertaining to relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. He presently resides at 3223 Northhampton Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

The Hemisphere News Service was incorporated under the laws of New York on September 25, 1939. Miller was listed as President, Jack Bradley Fahy was listed as Vice President and Treasurer, and Jennie Miller was listed as Secretary. The principal activity of the corporation was the publication of a weekly news bulletin pertaining to economic matters in Latin America, Canada and Alaska. This bulletin was known as "Hemisphere."

In September, 1941, the Hemisphere News Service was moved to Washington, D. C., and became the Export Information Bureau, Incorporated. This concern was managed by Joseph B. Gregg and was devoted exclusively to research work for the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. At the time the

concern moved to Washington, Miller became a research analyst with the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs and subsequently the Export Information Bureau, Incorporated, was absorbed into the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. It will be noted that Joseph B. Gregg, above-mentioned, is also a subject in this investigation. It will further be noted that Jack Bradley Fahy, former Vice President of the Hemisphere News Service, was a veteran of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in the Spanish Civil War. In the "Daily Worker" for October 17, 1938, he published an article renouncing his membership in the Socialist Party which he accused of damaging the cause of the Spanish people. Jack Fahy's name has appeared in an address book of Ursula Wasserman, a strongly suspected Soviet espionage agent.

As a result of a physical surveillance it is known that in February, 1941, Miller was in contact with Jacob Goles, now deceased, a former known Soviet espionage agent.

A highly confidential and reliable source has advised that in the summer of 1944, Miller was very well acquainted with Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster, subjects of this case.

Results of Investigation

As a result of an investigation started in November, 1945, it was ascertained from a highly reliable and confidential source that Miller frequently contacts Joseph B. Gregg, who is also a subject in this case.

Through a physical surveillance it was ascertained on December 8, 1945, Miller and his wife visited the home of Maurice Halperin, who is also a subject in this case.

On January 17, 1946, Pelageya (Polya) Habicht gave a talk at the Friends Meeting House of Washington, 2111 Florida Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which was sponsored by the East-West Society. This talk was actually a propaganda lecture on behalf of Russia. It was noted that both Mr. and Mrs. Miller attended the talk. Pelageya Habicht is a native of Russia who was at one time interned by the Russians as a political prisoner and who in 1941, was exchanged to the United States for Gaik B. Ovsimian, the head of the Soviet espionage organization in the United States from 1934 to the time of his arrest in 1941. A highly reliable and confidential source has advised that the Millers are very friendly with Pelageya Habicht.

A highly confidential and reliable source has stated that on several occasions Robert Miller has visited with John Paul Milan Marsalka who lives at 3317 R Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Marsalka was a translator for the State Department, Foreign Service, at Moscow, USSR, from May, 1934 until August, 1939. In 1940, he was employed as a library assistant at the Library of Congress and in 1941, he was connected with the Office of Price Administra-

tion in Washington, D. C. A very reliable source advised that in August, 1941, he was dismissed from the Office of Price Administration because of charges of being a Communist or having Communistic tendencies. In 1943, he was engaged part time as the District Manager of Russian War Relief in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and for a period in 1944, he was connected with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. A highly reliable source has advised that [REDACTED] b1

Through a highly reliable source it is known that on March 5, 1946, Miller was in contact with Mr. Charles P. Kindleberger requesting advice relative to Miller's being detailed by the State Department to a job at the German Embassy in Washington, D. C. Kindleberger told Miller that Miller should go into the job with his eyes open, that it was an administrative job and not a policy-formulating one and that the politicians were handling it. (S) (u)

Also on March 5, 1946, Miller is known through a highly confidential and reliable source to have contacted Dr. Robert T. Morse, 3106 N Street, N.W., who is Miller's personal physician but whom he has known through this source to have contacted under peculiar circumstances in the past. It is known that Miller's contacts with Dr. Morse relate to matters other than medical treatment for Miller.

Ann Feltus, wife of Randy Feltus, a former employee of the Treasury Department and a known contact of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Harry Dexter White, both prominent subjects in this investigation, contacted Jennie Miller, wife of Robert Talbott Miller, III, on March 11, 1946, and advised her that she and her husband had arrived by plane on the previous evening from California. (S) (u)

On March 12, 1946, through a physical surveillance, it was determined that Joseph B. Gregg and Robert Talbott Miller, III, were together and that Gregg had gone to Miller's office at 510 15th Street, N.W. On March 16, 1946, it was determined that Florence Levy, sister-in-law of Robert Miller, is employed at the State Department. It will be noted that investigation has determined that Florence Levy has affiliated with Communist front organizations and has indicated Communistic sympathies.

Jennie Miller, the wife of Robert Miller, on March 22, 1946, was in contact with Maurice Halperin, a former employee of the Office of Strategic Services who is a prominent subject in this investigation. Also on that date Jennie Miller was in contact with Rose Gregg, wife of Joseph B. Gregg, mentioned hereinbefore. According to a highly confidential source, during the contact with Rose Gregg, Rose advised Jennie Miller that Joseph Gregg had left Washington on the previous Wednesday and that he would let her know when he was going to return. She informed Jennie Miller that Gregg still had some more dental work to be finished. This was an apparent reference by Mrs. Gregg to her husband's visit to the office of Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein, a dentist in New York City who is (S) (u)

RAC:WES

169 SECRET

Wing
MAGSALKE
UPPER

SECRET

prominently mentioned in this investigation. Joseph B. Gregg as well as other individuals in this investigation have visited the office of Dr. Weinstein under peculiar and questionable circumstances. This point is being brought out in view of the fact that Mrs. Miller apparently had knowledge of the fact that Gregg had visited this dentist in New York City. (S) (u)

On March 26, 1946, Mrs. Maurice Halperin was in contact with Jennie Miller, and at that time the Halperins agreed to meet for dinner at the Miller residence on Friday, a week. (S) (u)

Through a highly confidential source it is known that on April 2, 1946, Helen Silvermaster, wife of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, attempted to contact Mrs. Robert Miller.

Through a physical surveillance maintained at the residence of Robert Talbott Miller, III, at 3223 Northampton Street, N.W., on the night of April 5, 1946, the following people were observed to enter the Miller residence between 7:30 P.M., and 8:30 P.M.: Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and a man believed to be William Ludwig Ullmann, who, it is noted, resides with the Silverma and is a subject of this investigation; Maurice Halperin and his wife, Edith; Mr. and Mrs. John Dierkes, and Charles Flato, all of whom are highly suspected Communist functionaries. Also, an unknown man and woman arrived in a Buick sedan and entered the Miller residence. It was subsequently determined that the license plate on this car was assigned to Bernard Leroy of 6142 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. An unknown man and woman also arrived in a District of Columbia car which was identified as being registered to Myra C. Callis, 3206 E Street, N.E., who is the wife of a colored doctor. It was further observed that Mrs. Polya J. Habicht, a suspected Soviet agent, was also in attendance as was Florence Levy, Miller's sister-in-law, who has been mentioned previously.

On April 10, 1946, Joseph B. Gregg and Robert Miller are known, through a highly confidential source, to have met, at which time they discussed Miller's work for the State Department at the German Embassy.

Victor Perlo, a prominent subject in this investigation, was in contact with the Miller residence, according to a highly confidential source, on April 13, 1946. At that time Perlo stated that he would like Mrs. Brinkerhoff to have her husband contact him concerning a tennis engagement. (S) (u)

On April 17, 1946, Robert Miller was in contact with Mrs. Kathleen Fahy, an employee of the American Red Cross and wife of John Fahy, an employee of the Interior Department. Both Mr. and Mrs. Fahy are suspected to be Communist Party members. During the conversation Miller inquired concerning the health of John Fahy who at that time was confined to a hospital with pneumonia. (S) (u)

William Ludwig Ullmann on April 20, 1946, who has been mentioned hereinbefore as a subject in this case, attempted to contact Robert Miller at his residence.

Long

Perlo/Miller
Ullmann

On April 21, 1946, Joseph B. Gregg and his wife were supposed to be at the Miller residence at 8:00 on that evening.

Mrs. Robert Talbott Miller, III, was in contact on April 28, 1946, according to a highly confidential source, with Alexandra Pavlovna Lewis, also known as Shura Lewis, wife of James W. Lewis who was an employee of the State Department and was formerly employed in Moscow, Russia, as a code clerk in the United States Embassy. Mrs. Lewis was a Russian National at the time of her marriage to James Lewis in Russia and she is a highly suspected NKVD agent. Mrs. Miller invited Mrs. Lewis to a gathering which was to be held on the evening of April 28, but Mrs. Lewis declined the invitation inasmuch as she had guests for the evening.

Through a physical surveillance on April 29, 1946, it was determined that Robert Talbott Miller, III, and his wife visited the residence of John P. Marsalka, a suspected Communist. It was observed at that time that an automobile bearing license plates registered to James W. Lewis of the State Department was parked nearby.

On May 19, 1946, according to a highly confidential source, Mrs. Polya Habicht, mentioned hereinbefore, was in contact with Miller, at which time she invited him to a discussion which was to take place at her home. She asked Miller to take the part of the American view in the discussion and added that she would take the Russian view. She informed Miller that she had received up-to-date literature and newspapers direct from Pravda and Izvestia from Moscow. Mention was made of E. Wilder Spaulding for whom Miller is working at the State Department and Mrs. Habicht stated that in her opinion Spaulding was not up to date and, therefore, did not think that Miller had much room for progress or advancement under him. (S) (u)

On June 19, 1946, Robert Miller contacted Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and William Ludwig Ullmann, at which time Mrs. Silvermaster invited the Millers to dinner on that evening. During this contact Helen Silvermaster advised Robert Miller that Ullmann was trying to make an impression on his new boss, John Snyder, Secretary of the Treasury. Miller informed Mrs. Silvermaster that his place (his job at the State Department) was going to rack and ruin and he desired to talk to Nathan Gregory Silvermaster in order to obtain some advice from him. He also stated that he wanted some advice from Mrs. Silvermaster and from William Ludwig Ullmann.

On June 19, 1946, Jennie Miller was in contact, according to a highly confidential source, with Ruth Seegar, who inquired as to the individual in charge of the Friends School. It appeared that Ruth Seegar was interested in placing her son, Michael, in the school. Jennie Miller advised that Dr. Savitz was in charge and that if she talked to Dr. Savitz to use the Millers as a refer. Ruth Seegar further advised Jennie Miller that her husband, Charlie Seegar, had been working behind closed doors on a very important letter. Jennie Miller told Ruth Seegar that she knew three adults who had formerly gone to Friends School and all had turned out very well. One later fought in Spain. Jennie Miller (S)

mentioned that at the progressive schools the children get more democratic ideas nowadays and she said that the progressive intellectuals in New York all send their children to "the little red schoolhouse and the town and country schools."

Through a highly confidential source it is known that during the month of June, Jennie Miller was in close contact with Rose Gregg, Helen Silvermaster, and Edith Halperin.

On June 27, 1946, Olya Margolin contacted Jennie Miller at which time Jennie Miller informed Margolin that the only person she knew who was working for the National Committee for Atomic Information was Cynthia Herkes. (S) (u)

Through a physical surveillance it was ascertained that on June, 24 Robert Miller was in the company of John K. Tibby, who was a former Lieutenant in the United States Navy, during which time he served as Senior Intelligence Officer and Principal Intelligence Officer with the Board of Economic Warfare and with the Joint Intelligence Committee as an Assistant Secretary. Subsequent to his contact with Miller he was observed to enter the War Department Building, Room 2164, which is the office of the Central Intelligence Group.

Through a highly confidential source it is known that in June, 1946, Jennie Miller was contacted by a person who identified himself as Ed and who stated that he could be contacted at the Roosevelt Hotel, Room 311.

[REDACTED SECTION]

On July 2, 1945, according to a highly confidential source, Jennie Miller was contacted by a woman believed to be Margaret Greenfield. At that time she told Jennie Miller that the Callises were in town and she would contact them. The Callises referred to are probably Dr. Henry Arthur Callis and his wife, Myra, who reside at 2306 P Street, N.W., and are colored. (S) (u)

Robert Miller and his wife were invited by Olya Margolin to a reception to be held for Abel Flenn at the home of Henry Villard, 1520 33rd Street, N.W. It is noted that Mrs. Henry Villard has been listed as a member of the American Peace Mobilization, the Fellowship of Reconciliation, Women's Peace Party, and has favoring recognition of the Soviet Government of Russia. Henry Villard's father is Oswald Garrison Villard, editor of "The Nation," who is a member of the American League to Limit Armaments, the Fellowship of Reconciliation, Civil Liberties Bureau, League of Independent Political Action, and other similar organizations. (S) (u)

*Henry Villard
Cousin of Henry*

S. Villard who works at State

*See Report of Lambert
Zander - 8/1/46 -
(Serial 1448) - Show
this file*

According to a highly confidential source, on July 22, 1946, a woman identified as Ella contacted Florence Levy, who was at that time residing at the Miller residence. Florence Levy advised Ella that the State Department had begun an investigation of her and that a friend of hers had been contacted by investigators who inquired as to where her parents were born and concerning her integrity. Florence Levy stated that this was probably a security investigation. During the conversation Ella informed Florence Levy that the investigators probably had not found out that they bought the "PM" which, she added, is supposed to be the uptown edition of the Daily Worker. (S) (U)

Robert Miller is also known through a physical surveillance to be in contact with Inez Lamos, who is known to be a close contact of Joseph B. Gregg and Helen Tenney, both of whom are prominent subjects in this investigation.

A highly reliable and confidential source advised that on August 9, 1946, Alice Raine was in contact with Jennie Miller, the wife of Robert Miller, and Alice advised that she and her husband, Philip, had returned to Washington on August 3, 1946. She said that they just got back from Florida and the situation there is terrible - just like going to Germany in 1934 and 1935. The people in Florida, she stated, are very reactionary and, in fact, it is more or less that way all over the south. Alice stated that Philip Raine is going back to work at the State Department the following week. (S) Report of SA Lamb G. Zander, WFO, 9/17/46, page 150

This same source advised that Alice Raine and her husband have contacted the Millers on numerous occasions subsequent to this time socially.

On August 19, 1946, a source regarded as completely reliable advised that Jack Marsalka contacted Jennie Miller and was desirous of knowing when she would be free for a shopping tour. When questioned as to what he intended to buy, Marsalka said, "Nothing," but that the remark that had been made by Jennie Miller about Mrs. Condon gave him an idea that they "might do Mrs. Condon some good." Jack stated that Mrs. Condon is rather touchy on several subjects and he thought that one of these days he might accidentally be downtown with Mrs. Condon and they might accidentally run into Mrs. Miller in Garfinckel's and Jennie could give him some idea as to how to get Mrs. Condon "fixed up." Marsalka remarked that Mrs. Condon must think that she is in Pittsburgh somewhere where she has to economize. Jennie remarked that she thought that Mrs. Condon is a born economizer. Mrs. Miller and Marsalka made arrangements to meet that afternoon and Marsalka remarked "We will give her the works. \$200 and she'll think I cleaned the town." This reference is regarding Mrs. Edward Uhler Condon, wife of the Director of the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. (S) Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 9/17/46, page 151

Marsalka
Raine (S)

Condr

~~SECRET~~

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that on August 30, 1946, Randy Feltus, formerly employed by the Treasury Department and now residing in New York City, contacted Mr. Miller and invited the Millers to New York for the weekend, furnishing his address as 50 West 70th Street. This invitation was tentatively accepted. (S)(u)

Subsequent information through this same source has reflected that when Randy Feltus comes to Washington on business, he contacts the Millers and visits at their home. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 9/17/46, page 153)

According to a highly confidential source, on September 12, 1946, Alix Reuther of the State Department was in contact with Jennie Miller and advised her that a friend of hers, Inez Munoz, was leaving on the 22nd of September and that she, Alix, was giving a farewell party for her on the 21st and would like the Millers to attend. This invitation was accepted and it was indicated that the party would be held at 2241 California Street, N. W., Apartment 107. Alix Reuther is a known contact of Mary Jane Keeney, who is mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 10/1/46, page 140 and 141)

This same highly confidential source advised that on October 29, 1946, Jennie Miller was in contact with Peggy Greenfield, previously mentioned, and Mrs. Miller advised that they are going to picket the Lisner Theater. Mrs. Miller suggested that she and Peggy could take some colored guests with them; however, Peggy was not in agreement with this. Peggy stated that she would tear the tickets up in their face. The picketing of the Lisner Theater was due to the racial discrimination inasmuch as this theater does not permit negroes to attend its plays. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/6/46, page 73)

A reliable source advised that on November 19, 1946, Robert Miller invited David and Edith Wahl to their home for dinner on Friday night, November 22, 1946. David Wahl has been mentioned previously in this memorandum as a contact of numerous individuals connected with this case. A physical surveillance at the Miller residence on the night of November 22, 1946, reflected that the following individuals were present: Dr. Henry Arthur Gallie and his wife, Myra, (negroes); Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen; Ludwig Ullmann; Jack Marsalka; and Mr. and Mrs. Wahl. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 12/23/46, pages 92 and 93)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Miller have continued their contacts with Jack Marsalka and wife; Mrs. Petya Habicht; Florence Levy, sister-in-law of Robert Miller; Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster; William Ludwig Ullmann; and Minter Food.

Robert T. Miller, III, resigned his position from the State Department in December, 1946, and he is presently unemployed.

WILLARD ZEPPE PARK

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Maurice Halperin, an individual who has figured prominently in this investigation and who was a former professor at Oklahoma University, and Willard Z. Park, who also had been a professor at Oklahoma University, had moved to Washington, D. C., and became acquainted with Gregory during the latter part of 1942. Gregory related that these two individuals had indicated to Richard Bransten, alias Bruce Minton, a prominent Communist Party member, that they desired to be placed in contact with some Communist in the East. This information was transmitted by Bransten to Jacob M. Golos, a former Soviet agent who died on November 27, 1943. Gregory, on the instructions of Golos, contacted Halperin and Park and collected Communist Party dues from Halperin. Gregory stated that Golos during the latter portion of 1942 made a visit to Washington, D. C., and personally met Halperin and Park at the home of Mary Price, also a prominent figure in this investigation. At that time, according to Gregory, Golos apparently made arrangements with them that on occasions he would be supplied with information to which they had access in the course of their Governmental duties.

Subsequent to this meeting, according to Gregory, information was made available by Halperin and Park to Mary Price and was then transmitted by Gregory to Jacob M. Golos. At a later date Mary Price became ill and the information being supplied by Halperin and Park was passed directly from them to Gregory and thence by Gregory to Golos. Gregory stated that Park was able to supply only throw-away and rather inconsequential data which he obtained from the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs where he was employed. However, Halperin supplied information of apparently great value to Golos which he obtained from the Office of Strategic Services and the State Department. Gregory stated Park's activity ended early in 1943. Gregory advised that Park had made occasional contributions to the Communist Party through Gregory.

Background

Willard Z. Park was born October 14, 1906, at Silt, Colorado and received his formal college education in the United States and Germany. Park was employed from 1935 to 1938 as a professor at Northwestern University and from 1938 to 1942 at Oklahoma University as a professor of sociology and anthropology. From February, 1942, through July, 1944, Park was employed by the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs as Assistant Chief of the Economic Section and later as Head of the Social and Geographical Unit. From July, 1944, to September, 1945, he was employed by the Foreign Economic Administration as Chief, UNRRA Liaison and Coordination Staff. On September 24, 1945, he was appointed as Chief of the Ethiopian Mission in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, with the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration which position he presently holds. He has been in Ethiopia since September, 1945, with the exception of one month, July 13 to August 13, 1946.

(65-56402, Report of SA Lambert G. Zander dated Oct 1, 1946, Washin

Park is married to Susanne Brandenstein who is a cousin of Louise Bransten, the former wife of Richard Bransten, alias Bruce Minton, a well-known Communist. Louise Bransten is also a well-known Communist Party member who has had close association with USSR officials. Park also is a known associate of Hinter Wood and Julia Dern Wood. Beatrice Weisman, sister of Julia Dern Wood, was formerly Secretary to Constantine Gouzenko, at the time he was Russian Ambassador to the United States. Hinter Wood is known to have many Communist contacts and is an employee of the United States State Department. Wood is a known contact of Robert T. Miller III and Joseph B. Gregg, both subjects in this case.

Results of Investigation

A confidential source that is considered reliable advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] held a conference with Max Yergan, a well-known Communist Party figure who is connected with the Council on African Affairs in New York City. (u)

b1

D. B. [unclear]
J. Phil. [unclear]
[unclear]

MARY WOLFE PRICE, with alias
Mary Watkins Price

Allegations of Gregory

Jacob M. Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent, informed Gregory that he was interested in the articles of Walter Lippman, as well as the friends he had and any information which Lippman might have in his possession. Golos also stated that he was acquainted with Mary Price, who at that time was the secretary of Walter Lippman, and he further stated that Mary Price had agreed to furnish him with all of the information she could obtain concerning the type of material Lippman was writing, as well as other information concerning Lippman's activities. Jacob Golos indicated to Gregory that he desired to introduce Mary Price to Gregory, and accordingly a meeting was arranged which was held at the 15th and 5th Avenue Schraffts Store, New York City. At the time Gregory was introduced to Mary Price, Gregory was introduced under a cover name and arrangements were made for Price to forward mail to Gregory through an intermediary. Arrangements were also made between Gregory and Mary Price for future meetings every two weeks, alternating between Washington and New York City. On the occasion of the first meeting in Washington, D. C., a short time thereafter, Mary Price furnished Gregory with a large envelope which contained copies of the correspondence of Walter Lippman. This envelope was given by Gregory to Jacob Golos. Approximately two weeks later Mary Price informed Gregory that she would be in New York City and Gregory arranged an appointment for her to see Jacob Golos. On the subsequent visits of Mary Price to New York, Gregory accompanied Golos, and the material in Mary Price's possession was turned directly over to Golos. This arrangement, according to Gregory, continued with little interruption until December, 1942, at which time Mary Price became quite ill and went to New York City. In April, 1943, Mary Price returned to Walter Lippman's employment and the passing of information continued as previously until June of 1943, at which time Mary Price resigned her position with Walter Lippman.

It will be recalled that Gregory had established contact with Maurice Halperin and Willard Park in Washington, D. C. During one of Jacob Golos' infrequent trips to Washington, D. C., he met Halperin and Park at the home of Mary Price, and at that time made arrangements with them to be supplied with certain information which they had access to. After this meeting Maurice Halperin and Willard Park began to supply Jacob Golos with information and made it available to him by giving it to Mary Price who would in turn give it to Gregory to be delivered to Golos. This arrangement continued for several months and after the time Mary Price became ill Halperin and Park furnished their information directly to Gregory.

SECRET

Another individual with whom Gregory became acquainted during the latter part of 1942 was Major Duncan Lee, and Gregory first became acquainted with him through a remark made by Mary Price at the time she was in New York in 1942, to the effect that she was attending a party in New York City given by Duncan Lee, a friend of her sister, Mildred Price. Subsequently, Mary Price mentioned to Jacob Golos that Major Duncan Lee was going to Washington, D. C. with General Donovan of the Office of Strategic Services, and she inquired whether Golos would be interested in Lee. Golos replied that, of course, he would be interested and delegated Mary Price to contact Lee. Mary Price proceeded to handle Duncan Lee who had been given an Army commission directly upon entering OSS, but his contributions were not particularly voluminous or valuable, and Jacob Golos decided that it would be better if Gregory could meet with Lee and determine exactly the nature of his duties and the type of information coming to his attention in OSS. Accordingly, Mary Price arranged a meeting, at which time Lee informed Gregory that he was in an advisory capacity to General Donovan and was cognizant of most of the material directed to General Donovan's attention. Gregory advised that it was apparent at that time that Lee, who had been a Communist Party member in New York City, was under the impression that the information he had been giving Mary Price was being delivered to Earl Browder. However, from subsequent conversations and remarks later made by Lee, it was brought to Gregory's attention that Duncan Lee realized that such information was actually destined for Russian intelligence.

According to Gregory, Helen Tenney, who was also an employee of OSS, and who supplied Golos with intelligence information, took over Mary Price's apartment located at 2038 I. Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.

Mary Price also had another contact who supplied her with information which she in turn passed on to Jacob M. Golos. In this connection, according to Gregory, Michael Greenberg, who was associated in some capacity with Lauchlin Currie, was invited to give information when Mildred Price, the sister of Mary Price, suggested to Jacob Golos that Greenberg might be of some use. Thereafter, appropriate arrangements were effected by Mildred Price, whereby Greenberg would relay information to Mary Price and thence to Golos. Gregory recalled that Greenberg's activities continued until approximately September, 1944, at which time Mary Price, at the suggestion of Gregory, dropped him. Mary Price had previously indicated that Greenberg was a Communist Party member in England and Mary Price occasionally attempted to collect Communist Party dues from him. However, Gregory had no specific knowledge of Greenberg's Communist Party activity in the United States. In the early portion of 1944 Gregory was introduced through Earl Browder to representatives of a group of the Communist Party government underground in Washington, D. C., which was known as the Perlo group. The first meeting by Gregory with this group was in the apartment of John J. Abt in New York City and it was arranged at this meeting that a representative of this group would collect such intelligence information as the various members were able

to secure and would deliver it to Gregory at the apartment of Mary Price, who at that time was residing at 207 West - 11th Street, New York City. It was arranged that when a member of this group desired to meet Gregory, Mary Price would arrange the meeting and the representative of the group would write to her and give the date of the visit. If any changes were made, Mary Price was to be apprised thereof by letter and would, accordingly, inform Gregory. No particular member of the group was delegated to be the representative. In connection with these meetings, according to Gregory, between the spring of 1944 and December, 1944, Gregory met a member or members of the Perlo group in Mary Price's apartment once every two or three weeks. Victor Perlo represented the group in the meetings more often than anyone else. However, Edward Fitzgerald, Charles Kramer, Allan Rosenberg and Donald Wheeler each represented the group in Mary Price's apartment on at least one occasion.

In November, 1943, "Catherine", one of Gregory's Russian contacts, and a Soviet agent who has not as yet been identified, introduced Gregory to the person who was to replace Golos as Gregory's principal. This individual who was identified as "Bill" and who has not been further identified, instructed Gregory that all of the material collected from Mary Price should be turned over to him. Also, the individual who succeeded "Bill" as Gregory's Russian contact and who has not been identified other than as "Jack" also made efforts to have Gregory turn Mary Price over to him. These demands were rejected by Gregory. Gregory recalled that "Jack" had issued instructions for the purchase of Christmas gifts for people who were furnishing information to Gregory, and one of the individuals named by Jack was Mary Price.

Shortly after June, 1944, Earl Browder informed Gregory that he desired to meet some of the people whom Gregory had been contacting, and shortly thereafter Earl Browder was introduced to Mary Price and Joseph Gregg, at Mary Price's apartment in New York City. This was, to Gregory's knowledge, the first meeting between Mary Price and Earl Browder, and after they had conferred for a considerable time, Mary Price informed Gregory that she had indicated to Browder that she desired to get out of the whole business and that he had stated he would let her know. A few days later Earl Browder informed Gregory that he had decided to let Mary Price get out of the business and that Gregory was to inform her accordingly.

Background

Mary Wolfe Price was born March 3, 1909 at Madison, North Carolina. She received her university education from 1926 to 1930 at the University of North Carolina. Mary Price's employment includes numerous private enterprises and it is noted that she was employed from June 1939 to June 1943 by the New York Herald Tribune, and from June 1943 to January 1945 by the McGraw-Hill

Publishing Company on the editorial staff of the publication "Business Week". It is noted that during her employment with the New York Herald Tribune she was also a stenographer for Walter Lippman who maintains a Washington contact for the New York Herald Tribune. It is further noted that Mary Price, in March, 1945, was appointed director of the Legislative and Educational Department of the United Office and Professional Workers of America.

Mary Price's sister, Mildred Price, is now Mrs. Harold Coy. Mildred Price is a known member of the Communist Party and is confidentially reported to have done research work for the Communist Party for over a period of ten years. Through a confidential source it was determined that Mary Price is a known contact of Louise Branson who reportedly was the mistress of Gregori Kheifets, prominent NKVD agent on the West Coast at one time.

Through a confidential source it was determined that in 1940 the names Mary and Mildred Price appeared as members of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action which organization has by various sources been reported to be a Communist front organization. It was further determined through the same source that the name Mary Price appeared as a member of the Capital City Forum, which organization maintained its headquarters in the same office with the Socialist Party in the District of Columbia. A confidential source has indicated that Mary Price is known to be an associate of Helen Tenney, an individual who has been identified with this investigation and also with Donald Henderson of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who is National President of the Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers Union of America, CIO, and who is reported to be closely associated with important Communists in the United States. It has also been ascertained that Branson Price is the brother of Mary Price and it is noted that Branson Price, during 1942, was the subject of a Hatch Act investigation. He has been reported by confidential sources to be a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, and a Washington organizer for the Washington Peace Mobilization which organizations have from various sources, been reported to be Communist front organizations.

Results of Investigation

During the course of the investigation it has been determined that Mary Wolfe Price is presently residing at 905 Courtland Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina, and is serving as Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Committee of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare.

According to a confidential source it is known that on December 10, 1945, James Hibben endeavored to contact Mary Price. This individual is believed identical with James Herbert Hibben who was associated as Chief of the Chemical Division, United States Tariff Commission and who, according to confidential sources was reported to have performed services for the Antorg (S/U)

Trading Corporation to influence the securing of men to fill technical positions in the USSR. This individual has also been reported to have attempted to procure files and reports from the Army-Navy Munitions Boards and to have attempted to obtain other confidential information on explosives, all of which was outside of the scope of his jurisdiction. A confidential source advised that Hibben was acquainted with Russian Ambassador Constantin Goumansky and expressed the opinion that Hibben would aid Russia even though it is to the extent of harming the United States. This source stated that Hibben had, on several occasions, taken confidential files of the Chemical Division, United States Tariff Commission, to his home in violation of the Commission rules. (S)

During the December holidays in 1945 Mary Price visited her sister and other individuals in New York City, and on approximately January 1, 1946, returned to Greensboro, North Carolina, where she resides at the present time. Recently she has been in contact with Duncan C. Lee, who is considered in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum, and his wife Ishbel.

BERNARD SIDNEY REDMONT

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Bernard Sidney Redmont was recruited by William Walter Remington, who is also a subject in this case, sometime in 1943. Gregory stated that Redmont had attended the Columbia University School of Journalism and had won a Pulitzer Prize and had travelled through Russia and Mexico in the course of his studies. Gregory stated Redmont was a reporter for a short time after his return to the United States and then went to Washington, D. C., where he obtained a position with the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs in the Press Division. (U)

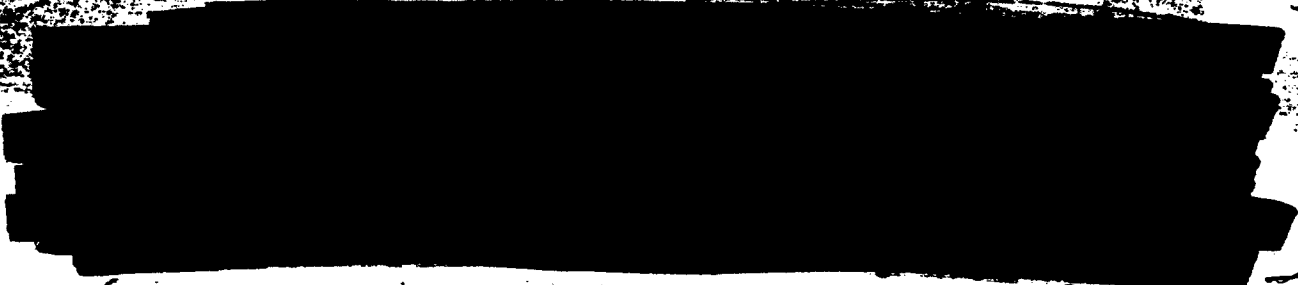
Gregory advised that he told Golos of the possibilities of Redmont and Golos gave instructions that Gregory was to obtain Remington's assistance in getting the cooperation of Redmont. It is recalled that Golos is identical with Jacob Golcs, a known Soviet espionage agent, who died in November, 1943.

Gregory stated that Redmont subsequently met Golos in New York City and at that time Golos told Redmont that he was desirous of obtaining any information that came into his, Redmont's, possession and indicated that this information was to be turned over to Earl Browder. Thereafter Gregory met Redmont in Washington, D. C. from sometime in the spring of 1943 until August, 1943, when he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps. (U)

Gregory stated that the information supplied by Redmont concerned principally information from cable intercepts and other such material concerning Latin America that would normally pass through the Press Division of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs. (U)

Background

On May 5, 1942, Bernard Sidney Redmont applied for a position as Assistant Information Publicist, Office for Emergency Management. In this application it was noted that he received an A.B. degree from the College of the City of New York in 1938; an M.S. degree from the Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University in 1939. While in college he was awarded the Pulitzer Travelling Scholarship.



refer

26195

treatment administered to Gregg on those dates. Also, it is noted that after the treatment are the doctor's initials. In most cases, these initials are "L". It is believed that these are the initials of an assistant to Dr. Weinstein, Leon Gerber. Weinstein's initials appear only after the first treatment on October 19, 1945. (2)(u)

Various physical surveillances maintained on Gregg in the past reflect that on all the dates mentioned in the treatment chart beginning with December 1, 1945, and ending with March 25, 1946, Joseph Gregg was observed to go to the office of Dr. Weinstein. (Report of SA John T. Hilsboss, NYC, 11/21/46, pages 81 & 82)

With respect to the visit of Joseph Gregg and his wife to Washington, D. C., during the Christmas holidays of 1946, information has been received from a source regarded as completely reliable that on December 25, 1946, Gregg and his wife arrived at the residence of Robert Talbott Miller, III, a subject in this investigation, having arrived by automobile. This same source stated that Rose Gregg advised that she and her husband had stopped in New York en route for a few days. Mrs. Gregg stated that Joseph Gregg had been working in a paper packing business in Canada which was not very thrilling but it offered a living. She stated that he had received an offer from Puerto Rico in his field and a decision would be made concerning this offer in the near future. (2)(u)

(Teletype from WFO, 12-27-46)

On January 2, 1947, a reliable source stated that Joseph E. Gregg is connected with the William Laff Company, London, Ontario, Canada, junk dealers. He is also connected with Eymon Laff, a son of William Laff, who deals in scrap paper. Gregg recently purchased a paper shredding machine which he now operates in conjunction with the latter business. (2)(u)

(65-56402—letter from Liaison Office Ottawa, Canada to New York, 1-31-47)

Results of Investigation

refer

An investigation of Redmont was started in November, 1945, and it was determined that he was then employed in the Office of Inter-American Affairs and was then head of the Foreign News Bureau with offices at 44th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. He resided at 3118 Tenth Place, S.E., Washington, D. C.

On January 9, 1946, as a result of a physical surveillance, it was ascertained that Redmont attended a meeting of the American Veterans Committee in a small frame building near the old District Building, Washington, D. C. Prior to attending this meeting, a highly confidential and reliable source reflected that Redmont had attempted to have William Walter Remington attend the meeting with him. It will be recalled that Remington is also a subject in this case.

On January 10, 1946, a reliable source advised that Redmont had obtained a new position in Buenos Aires. Further information reflected that this new position was as a staff correspondent for "World Report," a weekly international news magazine owned by the United States News Association and headed by David Lawrence. Redmont left the United States April 5, 1946, and arrived in Buenos Aires, April 16, 1946, to assume his new position.

On February 12, 1946, Dwight Wallon invited Redmont to a cocktail party that he was giving for his brother Horace Taft, who was in radar in the Army and is now looking for a job. Dwight indicated that he is now in the War Manpower Building, but hopes something is going to come through on the UEC section of the State Department. Dwight indicated that a man in the State Department, whose identity he did not reveal, talked to Alger Hiss in London on that date and received a limited okay on him.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Mr. Carson _____
- Mr. Egan _____
- Mr. Gurnea _____
- Mr. Harbo _____
- Mr. Hendon _____
- Mr. Pennington _____
- Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
- Mr. Nease _____
- Miss Gandy _____

SECRET

b
s
b1

SECRET

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

refer

[REDACTED]

b1

In April, 1946, shortly after Bernard Redmont's arrival in Argentina, his wife was asked if Bernard had met any of "the gang" and Joan stated he had met Mowbray, Connie, Al Fisher, and another friend of Mowbray. Mowbray, mentioned above, is possibly identical with Henry S. Mowbray, graphic press designer, Grade SP-5, \$1,800 per year, who was on military leave from the Guidance and Reference Division of the State Department. The Al Fisher mentioned above is probably identical with Allen Fisher, writer-photographer, CAF-12, \$5,180 per year, Press and Publications Division, State Department. It is further noted that Joan stated that Bernard met a friend of Boris Krylov on the plane from Rio to Montevideo. She stated that Krylov had given Redmont a letter of introduction to this person who is described by Bernard as "the top man down there." It is also stated that this individual is the Tass News Agency correspondent in Buenos Aires who had just come from Mexico. It might further be pointed out that Helen Scott is apparently in love with Boris Krylov, although the latter is married. (S) (X) (u)

On numerous occasions Helen Scott and Mr. and Mrs. Redmont have been in contact with Eleanor Driesen. This individual is reported to be active in the Communist Party in Washington, D. C., is presently a member of the City Executive Committee, and is paid secretary for the American Committee for Spanish Freedom. She attends Communist Party meetings regularly and is believed to possibly be the liaison agent between the Communist Party and the Communist

SEC

Party white collar group.

Considerable information is available concerning Malcolm R. and Peggy Hobbs, with whom the Redmonts have been in contact. Hobbs has been employed by the McGraw Hill Publication Company as a reporter, both in Mexico City and in Springfield, Massachusetts. His wife has been employed by the Office for Emergency Management, Division of Inter-American Affairs, as a radio script writer. In 1934 Peggy Hobbs of the Commerce Department was reported to be a delegate to the Maryland - D.C. CIO Council Convention at Cumberland, Maryland. In 1944 also Peggy Hobbs of the War Department was reported to be Secretary of Local No. 1, United Federal Workers of America. The Hobbs family has also been reported on previous occasions to have been in contact with William Remington, another subject in this case. Peggy Hobbs has also been in contact with Sylvia Skoloff, a registered member of the Communist Party in the District of Columbia in 1946. She has also been in contact with Al Bloomberg, Legislative Director of the Communist Party of the United States, and also with Dorothy Funn of the National Negro Congress.

[REDACTED]

Investigation has also reflected that Joan Redmont and her children departed for Buenos Aires, May 29, 1946.

William Walter Remington

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that he became acquainted with William Walter Remington and his wife, whom he referred to as "Bing" sometime in 1942. At this time, Gregory had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Remington and Jacob Coles in New York City. Jacob Coles is a known Soviet espionage agent, who died in November, 1943. (u)

Gregory stated that shortly thereafter he contacted Remington who was employed with the War Production Board in Washington, D. C. Gregory stated that all contacts were made in Washington, D. C., from 1942 until the early part of 1944, when Remington was drafted into the United States Navy. During this time, Remington furnished Gregory with scraps of paper upon which he had scribbled information concerning tests made of airplanes and other data concerning high octane gasoline and information wholly related to the aircraft production field. Gregory stated that Remington copied this material from reports and other information that came into his hands through official channels. Remington also told Gregory verbally about information that came into his possession from conversations he had with Government officials and other individuals whom he would see in a normal course of his official duties. During one of these conversations, Remington told Gregory about a new process that had been developed for the manufacture of synthetic rubber. (u)

Gregory stated that Remington was a dues-paying Communist member and that on his visits to Washington, Gregory would attempt to obtain from Remington his regular dues. (u)

Gregory stated that in 1943, Remington introduced him to Bernard Redmont, who is also a subject in this case and who also later furnished Gregory with confidential information. (u)

Background

William Walter Remington was born in New York City on October 25, 1917. He received an A.B. degree in June, 1939, from Dartmouth College. In June, 1940, he received an M.A. degree from Columbia University and had completed most of the requirements for a Ph.D. degree at Columbia University. He was also a member of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. (u)

The records of Local Draft Board No. 8, Washington, D. C. reflect the following employment for Remington: November, 1940 to December, 1941, Trueman Houses, Inc. as a director on a commission basis; May, 1940 to June, 1941, National Resources Planning Board as assistant to the Assistant Director. (u)

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

ETP:MIP

July, 1941 to February, 1942, Office of Price Administration as Assistant to the Director; February, 1942 to October, 1943, War Production Board as Assistant to the Director; October, 1943 to April, 1944, War Production Board as Assistant to the Director of Orders and Regulations Bureau. Remington was married on June 23, 1939, to Anna Nees. They now have two children. (u)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Prior to the time Remington entered the United States Navy, a Hatch Act investigation was conducted regarding him. During this investigation, it was reported that he had been an active member of the American People's Mobilization and regularly attended meetings of that organization. It was also reported that he was one of several individuals who solicited funds for the American Youth Congress delegates during their convention in Washington, D. C. in February, 1941. Both he and his wife were also reported to have been members of the Cooperative League and Rochdale Stores including the Cooperative Book Shop. In a sworn statement, Remington advised that he had been a member of the American Peace Mobilization and had attended meetings of that organization. He also stated that he was sympathetic with and did research work for the American Youth Congress but that he had terminated all affiliations with that organization in the fall of 1939. (u) *refer*

Results of Investigation

As a result of an investigation started in November, 1945, it was determined that Remington presently resides at 11 Tauxemont Road, R.F.D. 1, Alexandria, Virginia. At the time he was also an ensign in the United States Navy. (u)

A highly reliable and confidential source advised that on December 10, 1945, Mrs. Anna Remington stated that her husband was still in the Navy and did not expect to get out until the summer of 1946, that he had a job with the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion and was engaged in stabilizing the economy of the country. (u)

~~SECRET~~

On December 17, 1946, a confidential and reliable source advised that Remington contacted an individual at Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, apparently for the purpose of securing a position there. This same source stated that on January 4, 1946, Remington was offered a teaching position at Williams College starting on June 24, 1946. (S)(u)

On January 9, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that Remington was invited by Bernard Sidney Redmont to attend a meeting of the American Veterans Committee. It will be noted that Gregory informed that he was introduced to Redmont by Remington and that Redmont also furnished confidential information to him. (S)(u)

On January 11, 1946, as a result of a physical surveillance, it was ascertained that Remington went to New York City and visited the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1 East Fifty-fourth Street. It is to be noted that a number of persons employed by and interested in the Institute of Pacific Relations are members of the Communist Party.

On January 25, 1946, a highly confidential and reliable source advised that Remington and his wife are studying Russian with Ward Allen. Allen was reported employed as a Special Attorney with the Department of Justice. His name has been on the mailing list of the Washington Bookshop and he was a reported member of the American Peace Mobilization.

The same source has advised that Remington accepted a position with Williams College to teach for two semesters beginning in September, 1946, as a visiting lecturer. At the same time it was indicated he would try to write a thesis on Russian economics. However, on July 27, 1946, he communicated with President Baxter of Williams College indicating that John R. Steelman, present Director of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion and an Administrative Assistant to President Truman, had written to Baxter requesting that Remington be released from his promise to report to Williams College as a visiting lecturer in September. Remington advised Baxter that this request was made because of his present position with the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion and the important duties which he had assumed in connection with this position. A reply was received from Williams College on July 31, 1946, advising him that he would not be held to his commitment. (S)(u)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised on December 8, 1946, that Remington stated that he, Remington, would be looking for another job in the next couple of weeks, but that he does not expect to try another government agency. (Report of Special Agent Lambert G. Zander, Wash. Field, dated 1-14-47, p. 81) (S)(u)

~~SECRET~~

A source reported as completely reliable advised on January 24, 1947, that Remington had been discharged from his position with the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion, later known as the Office of Temporary Controls. The exact date of his discharge was not given, however, it is known that it was some time in January, 1947.

(Memo from Mr. Fitch to Mr. Ladd, Jan. 24-1947
65-56402)

~~SECRET~~

PETER CHRISTOPHER RHODES

~~SECRET~~

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in the latter part of 1942 Golos, who is identical with Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in 1948, mentioned that he was acquainted with Peter Christopher Rhodes. Golos told Gregory that Rhodes had been born in the Philippine Islands and there seemed to be some question about his nationality inasmuch as his father was reputedly a German citizen. Golos also mentioned that Rhodes' mother was a British intelligence agent and had killed his father during World War I. Gregory further advised that Golos had received information from Rhodes and was definitely interested in it, but Gregory was not able to inform what types of information Rhodes had given to Golos.

In the early part of 1945 Gregory ascertained through conversation had with Mrs. Peter Rhodes, that she, Mrs. Rhodes, was aware of the true identity of Golos.

Also in 1945 Gregory advised that "Jack," a Soviet espionage agent whose true identity has not yet been determined, and Anatole B. Gromov, the former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, were attempting to find out where Rhodes was at that time. Gregory stated that Gromov attached some importance to Rhodes, but Gregory was never able to determine why Rhodes was regarded as valuable to the Soviets.

Background

Peter Christopher Rhodes was born on either December 30, 1911, or December 3, 1912, in Manila, Philippine Islands, the son of Christof Beutinger and Margery C. Claire. He received an A.B. degree from Columbia University in 1933, and an M.A. degree in 1934. From 1934 to 1938 he attended Oxford University, England on a graduate fellowship.

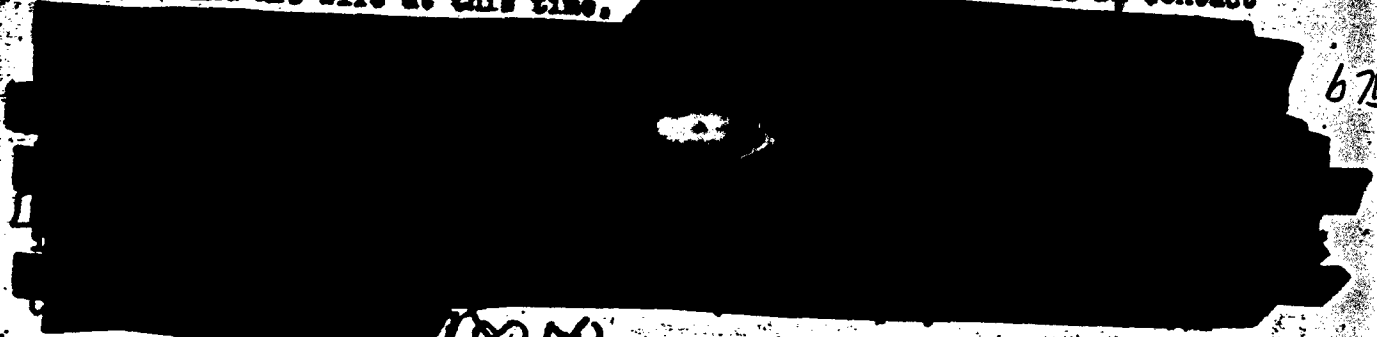
Rhodes entered on duty with the Federal Communications Commission on October 16, 1941, as Assistant Chief Editor of Radio Reports, Foreign Broadcasting Monitoring Service. His status was changed to Foreign Editor, National Defense Activities, Federal Communications Commission, London, England, on December 1, 1941. On March 15, 1944, Rhodes was separated from the service of the Federal Communications Commission and was employed by the Office of War Information in London, England.



refer

SECRET

to be occupied by Peter Rhodes and it is believed that Coles was in contact with him and his wife at this time.



b7c

(S) (X) (X)

b1

Results of Investigation

As a result of a physical surveillance it was ascertained that on December 3, 4, and 5, 1945, Rhodes was in the company of Joseph B. Gregg, who is also a subject in this case. On December 6, 1945, Rhodes had lunch with Claymer Schluter, an employee of the Office of Strategic Services. On the following day, December 7, 1945, Gregg was observed entering the office of Dr. A. B. Weinstein, 20 East 53rd Street, New York City, at about 10:00 a.m. At noon on the same day Rhodes was observed entering this same office. It will be recalled that Dr. A. B. Weinstein is identical with Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, who is a prominent subject in this case. Both Gregg and Rhodes left 20 East 53rd Street together for lunch at about 2:00 p.m. Approximately one hour later Gregg re-entered Dr. Weinstein's office alone. Peter Rhodes returned to Washington, D. C., on December 10, 1945.

On December 21, 1945, information was received from a reliable source that Rhodes was leaving Washington, D. C., and intended to reside in his permanent residence in New York City and would probably shortly resign from the Office of War Information. On January 26, 1946, information was received that Rhodes was again in contact with Claymer Schluter, mentioned above, and on January 31, 1946, it was learned that Rhodes was moving to his new address, RFD, Amenia, New York.

In December, 1945, through a reliable source it was ascertained that Peter Rhodes was in contact with George Adam, Editor of a weekly French newspaper entitled, "Lettres Francaises," which is reputed to be a left wing newspaper published in France and which is also reputed to be Communist dominated.

On January 22, 1946, it was ascertained through a physical surveillance that Peter Rhodes was again in contact with Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein.

At the present time Peter Rhodes and his family are residing at RFD 1, Amenia, New York, where he is engaged in free-lance writing. It has been ascertained through a reliable confidential source that during February, 1946, Peter Rhodes addressed a letter to Mr. and Mrs. Granich, 339 East 16th Street, New York City. It is noted that this is the address of Max and Grace Granich who are known to be closely associated with Communist Party functionaries and suspected NKVD agents. These individuals are believed to be closely associated with Soviet espionage activities in the United States.

RUTH RIFKIN, with alias
Ruth Rifkin, Ruth Reid

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that in 1948, Ruth Rifkin furnished information to Helen Tenney, who is a suspect in this case, which Tenney turned over to Gregory. At this time, on one to two occasions, Rifkin also furnished information direct to Gregory. Rifkin was employed by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and the information furnished by her consisted of brief digests of what happened at various conferences of UNRRA. Gregory advised that the information was probably not very important but helped to indicate what the policy of UNRRA was at various times.

Background

Ruth Rifkin, who is identical with Ruth Rifkin, was born at Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, on February 1, 1912. Her father was born in Moscow, Russia, and is alleged to be a naturalized citizen at this time.

Rifkin entered on duty May 8, 1945, as a clerical-stenographer in the State Department and was transferred to the Foreign Economic Administration when the entire function was transferred to that organization. At present, she is employed by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. She resides at Hancock Hall, 3665 30th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

At this time, Rifkin was employed by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.

Results of Investigation

Investigation to date has failed to develop any information which can be considered pertinent to this investigation. Rifkin is presently employed by UNRRA and her office is located in Room 322, 1544 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. On August 19, 1946, Rifkin's personnel file at UNRRA reflected that she had received a promotion dated August 16, 1946, effective September 1, 1946, with a salary increase from \$3,800 per annum to \$5,680 per annum. This promotion is from Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Director of the Bureau or Office of Accounts and Finance to Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Chief in the Bureau or Office of Accounts and Finance.

No information has been developed to the effect that Rifkin is in contact with any of the subjects of this memorandum. (Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, WFO, 8/29/46, page 88)

HAZEN EDWARD SISE,
Nias, Hazen Sise

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that from the late spring of 1943, until about the spring of 1944, Hazen Sise furnished him with information that was principally gossip he overheard in the Canadian and British Embassies. Gregory explained that this information could be characterized as the names of prominent British individuals who were coming to the United States, as well as matters pertaining to Canada's policy as far as the war and similar matters were concerned.

Gregory also informed that he and Golos first met Sise in New York City. It will be recalled that Golos is identical with Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943. Gregory explained that at this time Sise was associated with the Canadian Film Board in Washington, D. C.

In the spring of 1944, Gregory explained that his Russian contact "Bill", a known Soviet espionage agent whose true identity has not yet been determined, gave orders to drop Sise. However, in the fall of 1944, Anatoli B. Gromov, former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy who was also a Russian contact of Gregory, inquired as to the whereabouts of Sise and indicated that he should not be dropped. Gregory also stated that just prior to dropping Sise as an informant, he observed that Sise was suffering from nervous indigestion and was consulting a psychiatrist. Gregory stated that at the present time, as far as he knows, Sise is in Canada.

Background

[REDACTED SECTION]

ref

[REDACTED]

76

[REDACTED]

76

Results of Investigation

Wason Edward Sise is presently residing in Ottawa, Canada, and to date no information has been received regarding his activities which is considered pertinent to this investigation.

Wife

~~SECRET~~

HENRY BOWEN SMITH

SECRET

Connection with the Case

It has been determined during the investigation that Bowen Smith is extremely friendly with several of the principal subjects in this investigation, including Allan Rosenberg, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, Harold Glasser, and Robert Miller. It has also been determined that Allan Rosenberg has indicated that Bowen Smith is the best man in the United States Government to place persons in Japan on behalf of the Army, and Sumner Marcus was referred to Bowen Smith by both Allan Rosenberg and Robert Miller.

Background

Henry Bowen Smith was born on June 17, 1905, at New London, Connecticut. His mother, Anna Estelle Askew Smith, is deceased. He has two members of his family who have had the following Government service: Captain Edward G. Smith, Army Air Corps, Washington, D. C., and Captain John P. Craswell, United States Army, Military Intelligence.

Bowen Smith has been associated with the Board of Economic Warfare, the Senate Small Business Committee under Senator Murray, and the Office of Emergency Management under Lessing Rosenwald. Smith also served as Associate Chief of the Liberated Area Branch, Foreign Economic Administration, and was until recently the Assistant to the Chief of the Research and Planning Division, United States Department of State. Bowen Smith is related to Clayton Smith and resides at 2618 N Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- .. Tolson
- .. E. A. Tamm
- .. Clegg
- .. Glavin
- .. Ladd
- .. Nichols
- .. Rosen
- .. Tracy
- .. Carson
- .. Egan
- .. Gurnea
- .. Harbo
- .. Hendon
- .. Pennington
- .. Quinn Tamm
- .. Nease
- .. Gandy

It has not been determined whether this individual and Bowen Smith are identical.

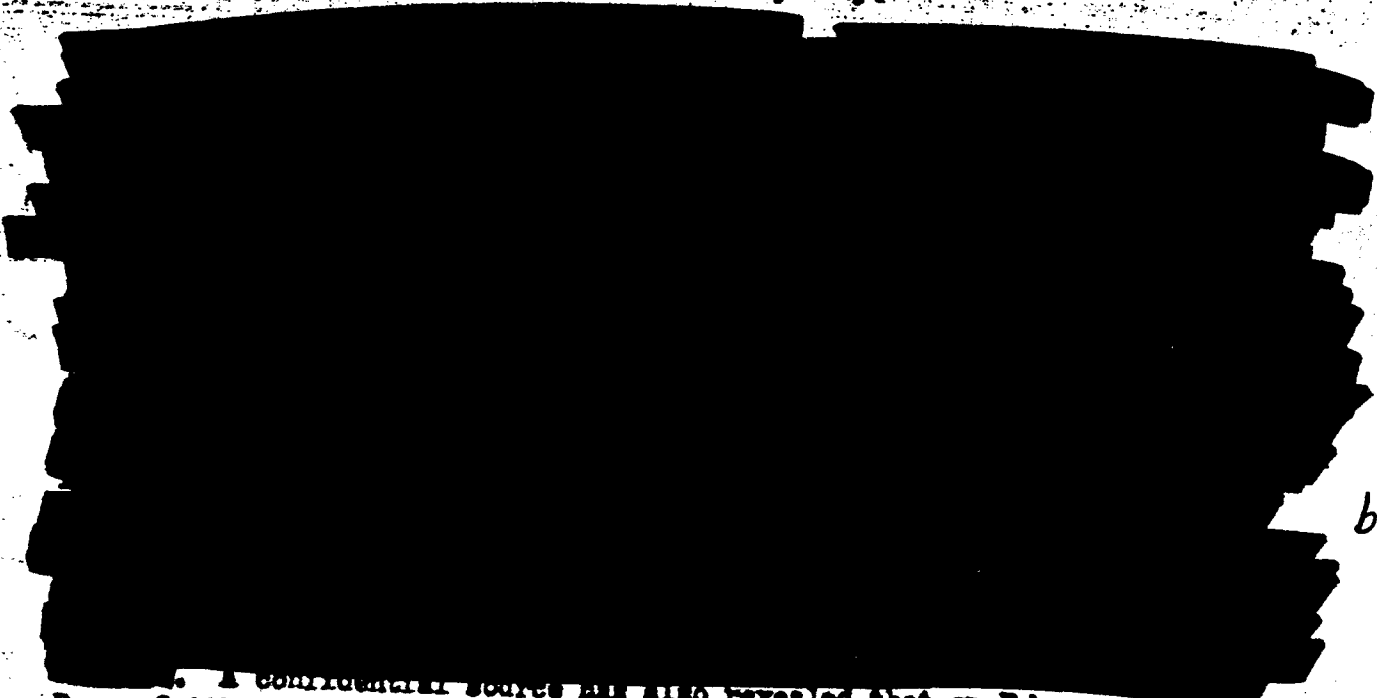
R. A. Collier:wmmj
wms

570

SECRET

Results of Investigation

A confidential source, deemed reliable, has revealed that on January 9, 1946, Sumner Marcus, who is a close contact of Allan Rosenberg, a principal subject in this investigation, contacted Allan Rosenberg at which time Rosenberg told him that he thought Bowen Smith was probably the best person in the entire government to get anybody to Japan in civilian clothes. It was indicated at this time that Sumner Marcus was very desirous of getting out of the United States Army and into Japan in a civilian capacity.



A confidential source has also revealed that on February 6, 1946, Bowen Smith also held a small party at his home and that Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen Silvermaster, principal subjects in this investigation, were invited to attend and indicated that they would be there at approximately 8:30 on that evening. (S) (u)

Through a confidential source it was determined that several of the principal subjects in this investigation, including Allan Rosenberg and Harold Glasser, made mention of the fact that Bowen Smith had been transferred from the Foreign Economic Administration to become head of the State Department's Research and Planning Division on Economic and Security Policy, which position he held prior to his resignation from the State Department. (S) (u)

HELEN B. TENNEY

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that some time in 1942, Golos stated that he had been supplied with certain material to which Tenney had access in the course of her duties with a short-wave unit in New York City. It will be recalled that Golos is identical with Jacob Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943. Golos also told Gregory that the short-wave unit, mentioned above, was disbanded later in 1942, and thereafter Tenney was employed by "Cue Magazine" in New York. Gregory stated that in the late summer of 1943, Tenney went to Washington, D. C., at the suggestion of Golos for the purpose of obtaining employment with the Office of Strategic Services. Gregory stated that in Washington Tenney took over the apartment formerly rented by Mary Price at 2038 I Street, N. W. It will be recalled that Mary Price is also a subject in this case.

Gregory contacted Tenney in Washington, D. C. and received from her information she had been able to memorize or make notations from during the course of her employment with the Office of Strategic Services. Later on, Tenney supplied Gregory with written material in the form of Office of Strategic Services reports and memoranda. Gregory stated that some of this material was labeled "secret" and some of it "confidential." Gregory explained that prior to Golos' death in November, 1943, Tenney had given him information direct, and it was not until after his death that Tenney supplied the information to Gregory.

Gregory stated that early in 1944, Tenney's duties began to include some work in connection with a monitoring station on Long Island, and Tenney had access to digests prepared in connection with the monitoring activities which she made available to Gregory. She was also able to supply a considerable quantity of data reflecting the activities of OSS personnel in virtually all sections and all countries of the world.

Gregory stated that it was his opinion that Tenney did not know the true identity of Golos; however, Tenney must have at least strongly suspected that the data being supplied by her eventually went to the Russians. Gregory explained this by stating that Tenney had had considerable experience in the 1930s working with the Spanish Communists and at that time Tenney had mailed various material to Russia at the request of these Communists. Gregory also stated that in December, 1944, Tenney mentioned that she was financially embarrassed and thereafter arrangements were made to pay her \$50.00 a month. Gregory advised that these arrangements were made through his Russian contact "Jack" whose true identity has not yet been determined.

After Gregory ceased contacting Tenney in December, 1944, Tenney met a man whose description tallies very closely with the unknown Russian contact of Gregory's known to Gregory only as "Jack". Shortly after meeting

~~SECRET~~

this unknown man he turned Tenney over to Joseph B. Gregg, another principal subject in this investigation, whom Tenney had previously known.

Tenney was in frequent contact with Gregg, meeting him in various places in Washington and turning over to him material in the same manner she had formerly turned it over to Gregory.

However, Tenney became displeased with Gregg's technique and complained about it to the unknown man who told her that Gregg was merely a messenger and that she should not confide in him.

In about the middle of 1945 the unknown man introduced Tenney to a new woman contact whose identity is unknown. Tenney continued to see this woman at approximately two-week intervals in Washington and turned over material to her in the manner she formerly had turned it over to Gregory. Tenney last saw this woman on the evening of Thanksgiving Day, 1945.

Gregory has continued to be in contact with Tenney and reported that on March 9, 1946, Tenney expressed considerable concern because she had had no contact with any Russian agent since about two weeks prior to Christmas, 1945. At that time a woman had telephoned her concerning a contact and thereafter failed to meet her as agreed. Tenney told Gregory that she had had several contacts since Gregory discontinued contacting her. The names of these contacts were not available, however. Tenney indicated that she suspected that she was under surveillance and felt the need for reestablishing contact with the Russians. She asked Gregory to assist her in this regard.

Results of Investigation

Helen Tenney went to New York City on December 22, 1945, for a visit over the holidays and returned to Washington, D. C., on December 26, 1945. She stayed at 150 East 52nd Street, New York City.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

Helen Tenney has had frequent contact with Ines Munoz in Washington, D. C. It is believed that Munoz is a significant contact in view of the fact that she is known to be closely associated with Joseph B. Gregg and Robert T. Miller, III, both subjects in this investigation. It might be noted that when Gregg left Washington recently he arranged to receive his mail at the address of Ines Munoz. Tenney's relationship with Munoz is apparently of fairly long standing in view of the fact that she gave Munoz' name as a reference at the time of her application for government employment.

Helen Tenney resigned from the Strategic Services Unit, formerly the Office of Strategic Services, on June 25, 1946, and on July 22, 1946, she left Washington to return to New York City. It has been ascertained that she was planning to travel to Italy and France as a free-lance reporter for "One" magazine.

[REDACTED]

(65-56402, Report of SA Lambert G. Zander dated 11-5-46, Washington, D. C.)

On January 13, 1947, Informant Gregory advised that Helen Tenney is confined at the Apyne Whitney Clinic for mental patients at 525 East 68th Street, New York City; that she has been in poor physical condition for some time as a result of a shock she received when her passport was suddenly revoked in the summer of 1946; that Tenney is suffering from a severe psychosis; and that Tenney appears to be recovering from her nervous collapse. Gregory subsequently advised that when Tenney was visited in Washington during the summer of 1946 by Irma Nelson, a mutual friend of Gregory and Tenney, that Tenney was greatly disturbed because she said that people had been following her; that her telephone was tapped and her friends were under surveillance and that Tenney was muttering about being a Russian spy. Gregory advised that when Nelson next saw Helen Tenney in September, 1946, after her passport was refused that Tenney became hysterical and said that she was a spy and shortly thereafter took an overdose of phenobarbital, which was regarded as an attempt at suicide. She was removed to a hospital and remained unconscious for about five days and upon regaining consciousness was delirious. She now appears to have a violent phobia against everything Russian, even the mention of the word "Russian," and she is being watched carefully in order to prevent suicide. It is believed that Tenney is suffering from hallucinations concerning her being a spy. (Teletypes from New York to the Bureau dated January 13 and 14, 1947)

SECRET

26236

~~SECRET~~

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUALS
IN NEW YORK CITY
AND VICINITY

65-56402-1862

199

~~SECRET~~

JOHN J. ABT

Allegations of Gregory

Approximately two months prior to his death on November 27, 1943, Jacob M. Golos, the important Soviet espionage agent who was Gregory's superior for many years prior to that time, advised Gregory that he had very recently made contact with another group of individuals engaged in furnishing espionage information to Soviet intelligence in Washington, D. C. According to Gregory, Golos indicated that he regarded the acquisition of and the contact with this new parallel as very valuable. However, he did not at that time identify the members of this newly acquired parallel to Gregory, nor did he advise Gregory the type of information to be expected from the agents making up this group. According to Gregory, Golos did indicate, however, that he had been placed in contact with this parallel by Earl Browder, then head of the Communist Party, USA, and had made the initial contact with the group in an apartment in Greenwich Village, New York City, arranged for by Browder.

Early in 1944, Earl Browder advised Gregory that Golos had been contacting this group and that he was anxious for Gregory to meet the group and take over the operation thereof. Browder told Gregory he would arrange for her to meet this group, and approximately two months later he informed Gregory that such arrangements had been made. Pursuant to Browder's instructions Gregory proceeded to the apartment of John J. Abt, identified by her as Counsel for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, on Central Park West near 90th Street, New York City. Gregory was admitted by Abt to his apartment and Abt introduced Gregory to four of the subjects in this case, who are considered in greater detail in other sections of this memorandum, namely, Victor Perlo, Charles Kramer, Henry Magdoff and Edward Fitzgerald. The espionage parallel to which these agents belonged, as set out previously in this memorandum, is generally referred to as the Perlo Group.

At this meeting a general discussion was held concerning the information the above-listed agents would be able to furnish Gregory for transmittal to Soviet intelligence. It was obvious to Gregory that these agents, including John Abt, had been associated together for some time and had been engaged in some sort of espionage for Earl Browder. The full ramifications of the Perlo Group are discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum.

Gregory had never met John Abt prior to the above-described meeting in his apartment, but upon one occasion Nathan Gregory Silvermaster had mentioned to Gregory that a person named Abt was active in Washington securing information. Gregory recalls that a second meeting and possibly a third were

~~SECRET~~

held in the apartment of John Abt between Gregory and various members of the Perlo Group. At the second meeting in Abt's apartment, Perlo and Fitzgerald were present, according to Gregory, and discussed the payment of their Communist Party dues. Subsequent to the meetings at the apartment of John Abt, Gregory met various representatives of the Perlo Group at the apartment of the subject Mary Price in New York City. (65-56402-220)

As reflected elsewhere in this memorandum, the espionage agents comprising the Perlo Group were contacted by Gregory upon many subsequent occasions and furnished Gregory with valuable, highly confidential information for transmittal to the Soviet Union. It is interesting to note with regard to Abt that at the first meeting described above in Abt's apartment Victor Perlo asked Gregory if the information his group was furnishing was going to "Uncle Joe," at which juncture Abt appeared extremely amused. According to Gregory, on the basis of this conversation it was obvious that these individuals, including Abt, were aware of the ultimate destination of the espionage information furnished to Browder, Golos and Gregory, namely, the Soviet Union.

The only other information Gregory has been able to furnish regarding Abt is that in the Spring of 1945 "Jack," the Soviet agent who was then Gregory's contact, told her that "they" were having trouble with John Abt, who was attempting to "move in" on Gregory's former contacts on behalf of Earl Browder. "Jack", who has not been identified, requested Gregory to contact Earl Browder and persuade him to instruct John Abt to cease this activity. Subsequently, Gregory did discuss this matter with Browder, at which time it appeared that Browder was well aware of Abt's activities in this regard.

Background (EXX 100X5 65-56402-220)

John J. Abt was born in Chicago, Illinois on May 1, 1904, attended Elementary School and High School in Chicago and graduated from the University of Chicago with an LL.B. Degree. At the present time Abt is General Counsel for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America in New York City. On March 14, 1937 John Abt married Jessica Smith, the widow of Harold Ware, the son of the aged prominent Communist, Mother Ella Reeve Kloor. Harold Ware, prior to his death, was the head of the Communist underground in the United States Government in Washington, D. C. (100-236194-6)

With regard to John Abt's employment prior to becoming a Counsel for the CIO, it is noted that he was employed in the Department of Agriculture from 1933 to 1935 in the Federal Emergency Relief Administration during 1935, with the WPA from 1935 to 1937 and as a Special Assistant to the Attorney General from 1937 to 1938. (100-236194-6)

SECRET

Results of Investigation

An important former Communist who was active in Communist affairs and Soviet intelligence operations from 1924 until 1937, and who from 1933 until 1947 acted as liaison and courier between the known Soviet espionage agent Alexander Stevens, (who was then known as J. Peters) in New York City, and the Communist Party underground in the U. S. Government in Washington, D. C., has furnished considerable information concerning the implication of John J. Abt in the Communist Government underground during the 1930's. (S) (u)

Peters is an Hungarian whose true name is Goldberger, and his brother Emerich Goldberger, is presently employed as a chauffeur for the Soviet Government Purchasing Commission and the Amtorg Trading Corporation. According to this informant, this underground group was headed first by Harold Ware, referred to above, and later by John Abt, formerly with the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and later with the Anti-Trust Division of the Department of Justice and the LaFollette Senate Civil Liberties Committee.

This informant stated that at the time Abt married Jessica Smith, Harold Ware's widow, she was employed as a Secretary in the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C. Among the individuals associated in this underground group in the Government in the 1930's with John Abt were Lee Pressman, Henry Collins, Nathan Perlow (possibly identical with the subject Victor Perlo), Charles Kramer and Alger Hiss, all of whom are discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum. This informant indicated that Schlomer (Sol) Adler, who is discussed in detail elsewhere in this memorandum, was also connected with this underground Communist group. It should be noted that Abt, Pressman, Kramer, Hiss and Schlomer (Sol) Adler are all subjects of this investigation.

After the death of Harold Ware in an automobile accident about 1935, according to this former courier, a meeting was held attended by, among others, Charles Kramer, Lee Pressman, Henry Collins, Nathan Perlow and J. Peters, at which time John Abt was elected leader of the group to succeed Ware. The informant who furnished this information in connection with his services as courier between this underground group and J. Peters in New York, was securing information from the members of the group and delivering this information to Peters. 100-203581-3702 & 100-184255

It is interesting to note in this connection that through investigation it has been ascertained that since 1942 at least John J. Abt in New York City has been in frequent contact with J. Peters (Alexander Stevens), who in recent years has been active in New York State Communist leadership.

100-236194

100-236194-6

SECRET

b2 b7D

26235

SECRET

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(100-330203-4)

For the past several years Abt has been in contact frequently with a large number of important Communist functionaries, as well as with official Soviet representatives in the United States and known or strongly suspected Soviet espionage agents. His wife, Jessica Smith Abt, is presently the editor of "Soviet Russia Today," a pro-Communist, pro-Soviet propaganda publication in New York City. In addition, she has been in frequent contact with numerous Communist functionaries and known or suspected Soviet espionage agents. 'k990235k84(

It should also be noted that John Abt's sister has been determined to be Marian Bachrach, employed by the Council for Pan-American Democracy, a Communist front organization. Bachrach has been identified as an important and active New York Communist.

(100-236194-6)

Upon several occasions in June and July, 1942, Abt was in contact with Alexander Stevens (J. Peters). Early in 1944, Abt was in contact with Roy Hudson, long-time Communist functionary, who has been extremely active in the leadership of the Communist Party, USA.

[REDACTED]

(c) (100-236194-22)

[REDACTED] (c) [REDACTED] (c)

b1 SECRET

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
65-5402-1862 pg. 204-206

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 100-236194-93

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 100-236194-97+101

On August 29, 1945 John Abt made arrangements whereby Andrew Voynow, an assistant of Jessica Smith at the offices of "Soviet Russia Today" could live in Abt's apartment for a period of two months while Abt attended the World Trade Union Federation Conference in Paris, France. Voynow is known to have been in contact with a number of identified or suspected Soviet agents, including Vladimir Sergeevich Pravdin and his wife, Olga Borisovna Pravdina, former employee of the Amtorg Trading Corporation, who has been identified as the Soviet agent "Margaret" who for a period was Gregory's superior. (S) (C) (S) u

100-236194-106

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 100-236194-117

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 100-236194-118+112

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 65-56402-106X5

[REDACTED]

b1

(c) 100-236194-120+119

[REDACTED] (C) b1

On July 9, 1946, it was reported that Abt was the guiding force behind the World Federation of Trade Unions and handles that matter for Sidney Hillman.

Charles Kramer, another subject in this case, made out a check dated July 28, 1946, for \$60 to Abt.

From August 13 to August 15, 1946, John J. Abt was in Washington, D. C. During this period upon two occasions he was in contact with Victor Perlo, the important subject in this case who is discussed in detail elsewhere in this memorandum.

Abt and Perlo had lunch together on August 15, 1946. In this regard it will be recalled, of course, that it was John Abt who first introduced Gregory to the espionage group headed by Victor Perlo, from the members of which Gregory subsequently secured voluminous, highly confidential and important espionage information obtained from the files of the United States Government for transmittal to Soviet Intelligence.

The Daily Worker for September 4, 1946, carried an article which indicated that Abt was nominated by the American Labor Party State Convention for the position of Associate Justice for the Court of Appeals. On September 6, 1946, the Daily Worker carried a story stating that on September 5, 1946, the day after he was nominated Abt withdrew from the campaign in favor of Herman Epstein, the Democratic candidate.

On September 28, 1946, Abt was host to a group of six or eight delegates from the Soviet Union to the World Federation of Trade Unions. This delegation also attended a convention of Mike Quill's Transport Workers Union in New York City on September 28, 1946.

The October, 1946, issue of the magazine "Plain Talk" carried an article in which it is stated that Congressman Dondero charged Abt with having acted as an intermediary for the proposed conference between Sidney Hillman and Ernest Thornton, the leader of the Australian Communist Party, during the latter's visit to the United States.

CEDRIC HENNING BELFRAGE
with alias Benjamin

Allegations of Gregory

SECRET

Some time during the latter part of 1942 or early 1943, Gregory learned that Cedric Belfrage was contacting Golos and supplying to him certain information. Golos indicated to Gregory that Belfrage was connected with British Intelligence in the United States and was operating out of a "cover" office in Rockefeller Center, New York City. It was also determined by Gregory that Belfrage was introduced to Golos by either Earl Browder or V. J. Jerome.

Belfrage is known to have supplied Golos on one occasion with a report apparently emanating from Scotland Yard which was a treatise on espionage agents. This work dealt with the type of people who might be employed for this sort of work, the precautions which should be taken to elude or determine whether or not a person was being surveilled. Also contained in this article was a contribution by some prominent burglars in England who apparently had submitted certain techniques of surreptitiously opening safes, doors, locks, and other protective devices. Belfrage apparently had extracted this report from some British file since it was in the form of a carbon copy. He also contributed information regarding British policy as it concerned the Middle East and Russia and made certain contributions of bits of information which he apparently secured from his contact with high-ranking British officials in the United States. All of this information concerning Belfrage's activities was received by Gregory from Golos.

At no time did Gregory meet Belfrage up to and including when Golos died. However, when Gregory was in contact with "Bill," one of the successors of Golos, he requested Gregory to contact Belfrage and secure from him information which he had previously been supplying to Golos. When "Bill" was advised there had been no previous introduction to Belfrage, he suggested that Gregory contact Earl Browder and through him locate Belfrage for contact. Gregory, in fact, had a conference with Browder and the latter indicated "He is out of the racket now; let him stay out." Gregory then told "Bill" that Belfrage could not be located.

When Gregory was in contact with "Jack," "Bill's" successor, he too requested that an attempt be made to locate Belfrage. Although "Jack" suggested another conference with Browder, Gregory did not comply with his suggestion although pressed to do so on many occasions.

After Gregory's activities had ceased, a casual contact occurred with V. J. Jerome, an individual prominent in the national organization of the Communist Party, in the spring of 1945. Jerome inquired if Gregory was still interested in seeing Belfrage. Although Gregory was noncommittal, Jerome

SECRET

volunteered that Belfrage should be of interest inasmuch as he had returned to his employment with British Intelligence. This indicates that not only Browder but Jerome had actual knowledge of the activities carried on for the Soviets by Belfrage. Belfrage was known to the Russians as "Benjamin" and from all circumstances, it is Gregory's belief that he was not a member of the Communist Party.

Gregory recalls that considerable trouble ensued from an article published in "The Protestant" some time in the fall of 1943. The subject matter of this article originated with Cedric Belfrage, who had furnished Golos with some confidential information, the exact nature of which is not known to Gregory. Belfrage, who at that time was associated with British Intelligence in New York, happened to read the article and reprimanded Golos severely. After its appearance, Golos realized the leak was through Browder but felt that he could not for strategic reasons condemn Browder too strenuously.

When Gregory came in contact with "Jack" in October, 1944, he posed the question why Browder had not permitted the American contacts to be turned over to the Russians more speedily and demanded specifically that Mary Price and Belfrage be immediately made available. Gregory reported this demand to Browder and the latter refused to cooperate at that time. It is believed that Browder was reluctant to release Belfrage directly to the Russians because of his connections with British Intelligence. Whether this was based on fear of a plant or because Browder was desirous of keeping the contact himself is not known.

Background

The records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service reflect that Belfrage was born on November 8, 1904, in London, England, where he resided until 1926. From the latter date until 1937 he resided in New York City, London, England, and Los Angeles, California. On July 6, 1937, he filed an application for a nonquota immigration visa at the American Consulate at Ensenada, Mexico, stating that his final destination would be Hollywood, California. He listed as his wife Mary Beatrice Pigott Belfrage, then residing in Hollywood. It was his desire to remain in the United States permanently. On November 15, 1937, Belfrage filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States at Los Angeles, California, along with his wife, also a British subject.

In 1939 Belfrage made a trip to England, the ostensible purpose of which was business. However, he continued to reside in Los Angeles, California, and vicinity until some time in late 1941. On December 9, 1941, a Foreign Official Status Notification in the name of Belfrage was forwarded to the Department of State indicating that he was employed with British Security Coordination in New York City (British Intelligence). There is no indication that Belfrage, prior to this time, was in any way associated with British Intelligence, as his ostensible occupation was that of an author and journalist in Los Angeles, California.

SECRET

While with British Security Coordination, Belfrage traveled to the United Kingdom in late May, 1943, returning to the United States on July 16, 1943, on official British Government business. In May of 1944, he again proceeded to the United Kingdom where he remained until his re-entry into this country on a nonquota immigration visa on October 28, 1945, and since that date has been residing with his wife at Croton-on-Hudson, New York.

Information available prior to the charges made by Gregory indicate that the "New Masses," Communist Party line publication dated December 28, 1937, contained an article written by Belfrage entitled, "Politics Catches Up With the Writer." On April 9, 1938, an article appeared in the "Daily Worker" under the title, "Appeal for Lifting of Arms Embargo on Spanish Government, American Friends of Spanish Democracy Send President Petition Signed by 92 Leading Clergymen, Journalists, and Union Leaders." The name of Cedric Belfrage appeared in the list of individuals signing this statement. According to an article in the "People's World," a West Coast Communist newspaper dated December 13, 1938, a meeting was mentioned sponsored for the defense of democracy by the Hollywood Anti-Nazi League. The articles revealed that Belfrage, an English author, was one of the speakers, and he told the audience the English Government no longer represented the people of Great Britain who had let slip away their freedom of speech, press, and radio. He warned "Democracy died before our eyes in England without our knowing it until it was too late. The same thing is happening here."

Among the organizations and publications with which Belfrage has been associated the following are listed: "The Clipper," the official organ of the Hollywood Chapter of the League of American Writers; the North California Civil Rights Council and the Southern California Branch of the Federation for Constitutional Liberties; the League of American Writers; the National Committee for Defense of Political Prisoners, also known as the National Committee for Peoples Rights; the North American Spanish Aid Committee; American War Relief; Screen Writers Guild; and Peoples Institute of Applied Religion. Without exception, there is voluminous material available that each and every one of these publications or organizations were subject to Communist control.

Results of Investigation

Information was received through a highly confidential source on January 3, 1946, that Claude Williams of the Peoples Institute of Applied Religion, contacted Belfrage at his residence, stating that he had received a telegram from "Don" advising that the meeting with their mutual friend had been arranged for 8:00 p.m. the following day at 55 West 42nd Street, New York City. Belfrage indicated that he thought he could keep this appointment which was on the seventh floor of the building at this address. It was previously known that Earl Browder had established himself in Room 702 at 55 West 42nd Street, where he has busied himself with a new publication entitled "Distributors Guide." (X) (u)

A physical surveillance reflected that at 2:10 p.m. on January 4, 1946, Belfrage entered the building at 55 West 42nd Street and proceeded directly to Room 702. It had previously been determined that there were several people in this room, the exact identities of whom could not be ascertained. Belfrage remained at this appointment for about one hour and a quarter and then left the building accompanied by Earl Browder and an unknown man and woman. The woman may have been Browder's wife. The unknown man accompanying Browder was determined to have proceeded to Fernald Hall on the Columbia University Campus.

With reference to "Don," referred to above, a highly confidential source advised on January 7, 1946, that Molly Belfrage, wife of Cedric Belfrage, was in contact with an unknown woman. During this conference, reference was made to the impending appearance of Don West before a group for which the unidentified woman appeared to be arranging a program. Molly Belfrage stated that West is on sabbatical leave from a school in Georgia. He was described as having a Georgia background and presently attending Teachers College at Columbia University preliminary to his return to Georgia to run for Congress against the present incumbent, Congressman Woods of the reorganized Dies Committee. (R) (U)

Molly Belfrage on another occasion is known to have discussed what appears to be the meeting between Belfrage and Browder with an unknown man. She indicated this meeting concerned the establishment of a news service, the purpose of which was the analysis of the international business situation. Molly indicated that she was aware of the identity of the man holding the meeting and added he was going into the business with a brother. This obviously refers to Earl Browder and his enterprise in publishing "Distributor's Guide" with which he is assisted by his brother, William Browder. (R) (U)

Don West referred to hereinbefore was subsequently identified as Donald Lee West, who is presently registered as a student at Teachers College, Columbia University, where he has been since September, 1945. West has been known as a Communist sympathizer and actively engaged in Communist activities in Georgia and other Southern states for a considerable period. West is known also to have been in contact on January 21, 1946, with Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, who has tentatively been identified as "Charlie" to whom Cole delivered the information collected by Gregory from the various persons serving this parallel of Soviet espionage. Dr. Weinstein is dealt with in detail under another subtitle in this memorandum.

Molly Belfrage is known to have been in frequent contact with Louis Fischer, whom she keeps advised as to the activities of her husband. It is known that she supplied Fischer with the details of the meeting between Earl Browder, Belfrage, and others in considerable detail without identifying her husband's specific interest in being present at this meeting. Louis Fischer is an author and writer presently residing in New York City who is a former Moscow press representative for various U. S. newspapers and publications, including "The Nation." He has written two books, "The Soviet in World (R) (U)

SECRET

Affairs" and "Why Recognise Russia." He resided abroad from 1918 to 1939, the major portion of which time was spent in Russia. Although probably closely associated with the Communists, he made an ideological break with them following the Moscow Purge Trials in 1937 and 1938. Although Fischer can be considered a left wing Socialist, he is ideologically anti-Stalin and anti present Soviet policy.

Through a highly confidential source, it was determined on January 14, 1946, that Belfrage was in contact with an individual named Viertel and arrangements were made to meet the following evening for dinner at 7:00 p.m. at Tony's Restaurant in New York City. A physical surveillance determined that Belfrage kept this appointment, arriving at 7:10 p.m. and having dinner and drinking and talking until 11:15 p.m. The individual referred to only as Viertel left the restaurant alone under circumstances which appeared to be an attempt to avoid surveillance. He proceeded to 346 West 84th Street, New York City, where it was determined that his full name is Berthold Viertel. (S) (u) b7c

Viertel was born June 28, 1885, in Vienna, Austria, and, according to the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, became a naturalized American citizen in 1942. He is known as previously having been a notorious active German Communist. With his wife Salka Viertel, who resides in Santa Monica, California, he has associated with numerous Communists in the United States. During the war, he was employed for a short time by the Office of the Coordinator of Information in New York City. Viertel has been living in New York City separate from his wife, presently in California, since the summer of 1944 and has participated in forums on "Postwar Germany", which are held under the auspices of the "German-American." He is known in the summer of 1943 to have been one of the individuals signing a petition supporting the Free German Committee in Moscow. (S) (u)

and the Viertel home in California is reported to be a gathering place of German refugees and known Communists.

Through a highly confidential source, it was determined on January 17, 1946, that Molly Belfrage, when in contact with Louis Fischer, had advised him that her husband had lunch the previous day with V. J. Jerome, during which time they discussed a controversy concerning Karl Browder. It will be recalled that Gregory mentions V. J. Jerome as an individual who was aware of the activities of Belfrage for the Soviets during the time he was serving Golos. Molly indicated that her husband had told Jerome that he had two Communists, a Leftist and a Rightist, in his outfit in Germany who were always complaining about each other. Belfrage was attempting to impress them of the necessity of working together. Jerome seemed interested with this view and decided to have a conference between Joe North, editor of "New Masses," Mr. and Mrs. Belfrage, and several other individuals. (S) (u)

SECRET

On January 23, 1946, Belfrage was contacted by Leo Huberman, at which time a meeting was arranged on January 29, 1946, at 8 West 40th Street, 21st floor, New York City, which is the firm of Reynal and Hitchcock, Inc., publishers. Huberman is currently the director of the "Pamphlet Press," located at 8 West 40th Street, New York City, and maintains the same telephone listing as Reynal and Hitchcock, Inc.

[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] (c)
Huberman was formerly employed by the U. S. International Book Association, New York City, and has associated with leading figures of the National Maritime Union as well as with prominent leaders of the Communist Party in the New York area. (S) (u)

On January 25, 1946, it was determined that Belfrage contacted Mrs. Truda Reient, at which time he indicated he would meet her on the following Tuesday at Grand Central Station. Mrs. Truda Reient in reality is Mrs. Bertrude Reient Gangardaren, who previously was employed as a translator in the office of British Security Coordination, the same place where Belfrage worked, during the war. Truda Reient was born in Czechoslovakia. While living in Moscow, Russia, she married an Indian of British nationality, and it is reported that they both became Soviet citizens. While attending medical school in Moscow, her husband was placed in a Soviet prison camp or otherwise disappeared and has not been heard from since. Apparently the fact that she had become a naturalized Soviet citizen was not known to the British authorities and she obtained a British passport in the summer of 1941 which she used to travel to this country. While in Moscow, Reient was employed by the office of the United States Military Attache. She was finally discharged from this position, the exact background of which is not known. Her employment extended over the period from October 15, 1940, to August 12, 1941. From individuals who knew her while in Moscow, it has been learned there is strong suspicion that she was then working with the NKVD. She apparently acted as an agent provocateur by entering into conversations in an attempt to secure sympathy because of the disappearance of her husband. By criticizing the Soviet Regime, she attempted to have other individuals join her in this criticism, the details of which she reported to the NKVD. She always seemed to have sufficient funds without working and on one occasion was permitted by the Russians to take over an apartment previously occupied by an NKVD agent. Physical surveillance determined that Belfrage spent the evening of January 29, 1946, in the company of Mrs. Truda Reient. (S) (u)

During May, 1946, it was ascertained that Belfrage was greatly enamored with Mrs. Truda Reient and had asked her to marry him. This offer of marriage was declined.

A highly confidential source advised that Belfrage was in contact with Claude Williams, a director of the People's Institute of Applied Religion, on February 2, 1946. At this time it was learned that Belfrage had collaborated with Williams in writing the book "South of God." On May 9, 1946, it was ascertained that Belfrage, Claude Williams, Lind Ward, and Carlton Moss were involved in a plan to write the script for animated cartoons on Bible subjects. This latter project was possibly in connection with the activities of the People's Institute of Applied Religion which allegedly is a Communist front organization and has for one of its purposes the control of the Negroes and poor white classes of the south through religion. It has also been indicated that the People's Institute of Applied Religion might possibly be used to advise the American people that religion actually exists in Soviet Russia and in this manner combat the attempt to mobilize the world against Russia, allegedly fostered by the Vatican and other reactionary church people. (S) (u)

On March 27, 1946, it was ascertained from a highly confidential source that Belfrage had indicated the above belief to Zelma C. Brandt. At the same time Belfrage reportedly stated that the Vatican and reactionary church people were attempting to make their stand against Russia into a crusade against atheism. On April 1, 1946, Belfrage left New York City for Detroit to visit Claude Williams. (S) (u)

On February 11, 1946, Belfrage met for luncheon with two individuals who were believed to be Joseph North, also known as Jacob Soifer, and Victor Jeremy Jerome in New York City. Joseph North resides at Mt. Airy Road, Croton-on-Hudson, New York, and is an editor of the publication "New Masses". North has long been reported to be active in Communist Party circles. With reference to Jerome, information has been received that he is a managing editor of "Political Affairs" and resides at 320 Second Avenue, New York City. Jerome was formerly the managing editor of "The Communist" during July, 1944, at which period Earl Browder held the title of editor. Allegations have further been made that at one time Jerome was a New York Communist Party delegate to the national convention of that Party held in New York City. Jerome has the reputation of being most active in Communist Party circles.

During the early part of February, 1946, information was received from a highly confidential source of information that Belfrage was in contact with Isadore Schneider of the publication "New Masses." At this time it was ascertained that Belfrage had collaborated with Michael Sayers and Albert E. Kahn in compiling material for their book "The Great Conspiracy; The Secret War Against Soviet Russia." With reference to Isadore Schneider, it is known that he was employed as literary editor of the "New Masses" magazine and that his wife, Helen Berlin Schneider, was formerly employed by the publication "Amerasia." It will be recalled that the personnel of the publication "Amerasia" were involved in an investigation concerning the unauthorized disclosure of confidential governmental documents. (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

The Croton-on-Hudson News For February 1, 1946, reported that Belfrage had previously been employed in a psychological warfare unit which went into Germany to build up democratic newspapers in that country after the occupation by Allied troops. In speaking before the Cortlandt League of Women Voters of the Croton, New York, Municipal Building, Belfrage reportedly stated that there is not the slightest danger of Communism in Germany today since only about one per cent of the German Communists are still alive.

[REDACTED] b7D
It was also indicated that Belfrage was closely associated with Bill Morrall of the UERA.

On March 4, 1946, Belfrage was observed to meet Luther Conant in New York City. It has been reliably reported that Luther Conant resides at 204 North Broadway, Nyack, New York, is an employee of the Office of War Information, and had been in Germany in charge of the administration of German newspapers. Conant has also been reported to be a member of the American Newspaper Guild and was at one time associated with the newspaper "FAI." At one time Conant was employed by the monthly newspaper "Counter Current," which had for its slogan "Against All Fascism Everywhere."

It was reported on March 8, 1946, that Belfrage had indicated to Mrs. Zelma C. Brandt that if he did not obtain a position in Germany he would probably go to Alabama to work on another book with Claude Williams. By way of background Zelma C. Brandt resides at 405 Park Avenue, New York City, and in 1941 reportedly had several contacts with the League of American Writers. It has been stated that the League of American Writers originated at Kharkov, Russia, in 1930 and that a similar organization was formed in the United States in 1935. It has been alleged that this organization is a Communist front group. Mrs. Brandt resides at the above address in New York City and also at Ershire Road, Stamford, Connecticut. She is reported to receive an income from securities and is not in any business or profession. Mrs. Brandt is divorced from her former husband, who is a member of the firm of Brandt and Brandt, literary agents in New York City. (S) (u)

During March, 1946, Belfrage maintained contact with Shelba Tronsky of the International Relief and Rescue Committee Incorporated. Shelba Tronsky has been alleged to be a Trotskyite. Belfrage was also in contact with Henrietta Buckmaster, the author of "Deep River," who reportedly is affiliated with the League of American Writers, the Jefferson School of Social Science, the National Council of American Soviet Friendship, Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, and the American Youth for Democracy.

On April 1, 1946, Belfrage reportedly was in contact with Joseph Gaer, solicitation director for the CIO Political Action Committee. Gaer has previous

been employed by the Office of Emergency Management, the Farm Security Administration, Department of Agriculture, and the Treasury Department. He is known to have been closely associated with Louise Bransten, Leo Huberman, and Jacob Aronoff, all alleged Communists.

During April, 1946, both Mr. and Mrs. Cedric Belfrage were reported as planning to spend an evening with Dr. Erich Fromm, author of the book "Escape From Freedom."

On April 15, 1946, it was reliably reported that Belfrage indicated to Gregory Bateson that he had received a Guggenheim fellowship to write a book on Germany. This book was to be a narrative of German press history. Bateson also was the recipient of a Guggenheim fellowship and indicated he was interested in German propaganda films. (X) (U)

During April and May, 1946, Belfrage was in contact with Allen J. Aronson.

[REDACTED] b7D
Belfrage reportedly had been invited by Ehrenberg to contact Ehrenberg at his hotel. It will be recalled that Ilya Ehrenberg is a correspondent for the Russian newspaper "Pravda," who recently toured the United States. A highly confidential source of information reported on May 18, 1946, that Belfrage and Aronson were interested in material described as the Fulda (phonetic) paper. This paper allegedly revealed what the Catholics in Germany had really done during the Nazi era. It was indicated that Aronson believed this material was probably in the Benslot (phonetic) file and Belfrage was reported as stating "we can easily steal them from the file." Aronson reportedly had a contact at Benslot who might be able to obtain for him any kind of information and Aronson indicated it was his intention to approach this individual. (X) (U)

Further contacts made by Belfrage during the month of May, 1946, were Mark Hermer, Jacob Turner, and one Leon Adle (phonetic). With reference to Turner, it is believed he frequently uses the name Jack Turner, was educated at the University of Cincinnati, receiving his A.B. degree from that university in 1917, and in 1918 was ordained as a Rabbi at the Hebrew Union College. Turner is presently the President of the Turner Manufacturing Company of New York City. (X) (U)

It was ascertained in the latter part of May, 1946, that Belfrage had told his rights to the book "The Great Conspiracy" and contemplated doing a pamphlet for Claude Williams entitled "The Chamber of Horrors." This pamphlet was to include the names of all persons in America who were using religion for Fascist purposes.

~~SECRET~~

On July 15, 1946, Belfrage contacted John Roman whose office is located in the Newspaper Guild of New York, East Fortieth Street, New York City. Roman is the subject of separate security investigation being conducted by this Bureau. It is known that he has lectured at the Thomas Jefferson School of Social Science and at the Bronx Council of Soviet-American Friendship. In 1944, Roman was listed as a member of the Board of Directors (Russian Section) of the American-Soviet Congress. It is also noted that Roman was formerly the editor of the Hungarian newspaper Magyar Jovo.

On September 8, 1946, Belfrage was advised by Vera and Sam Rubin that he had probably been nominated to the Publicity Committee on the United Nations Welcoming Committee. (S) (u)

In connection with the Dr. Elaser with whom Belfrage and his wife had been in contact to obtain general medical information, it is pointed out that this Dr. Elaser may be identical with one Dr. Alfred Elaser who is the subject of a separate security investigation being conducted by this Bureau.

Dr. Alfred Elaser is a member of the Communist Party, was active in Russian War Relief and is friendly with Anna Collins, the subject of a separate security investigation being conducted by this Bureau.

~~SECRET~~

**ABRAHAM BROTHMAN, with alias
A. Brothman; Abe Brothman**

Allegations of Gregory

In approximately May of 1940, Golos introduced Gregory to Abe Brothman, who at that time resided in Nassau County, New York, and was employed in the Republic Steel Company, New York City, as an engineer. After Gregory met Brothman, he indicated that he had some blue prints to be copied and the copies delivered to Golos. All in all, Gregory met Brothman approximately ten times until some time in the fall of 1940. Sometimes Golos would meet Brothman to obtain these blue prints direct, but whenever these appointments could not be handled personally, Gregory would execute them. Gregory is unable to state how many separate blue prints were actually delivered since they were supplied in an envelope. On some occasions copies of the blue prints were delivered to Gregory by Abe; however, on other occasions, it was necessary for Gregory to take the originals and have copies made which were delivered to Golos. The originals would be returned to Brothman at a later time. Brothman impressed upon Gregory that all originals had to be returned to him immediately.

Some time during these happenings, Gregory learned that these blue prints were of commercial kettles which were understood to be some type of commercial vat. In the fall of 1940, Golos indicated to Gregory that he was somewhat discouraged with his dealings with Brothman and indicated that he was going to turn him over for handling to someone else. Gregory did not learn from Golos or anyone else to whom Brothman was then directed.

Background

Abraham Brothman was born August 15, 1913, in New York City. He is married and has one child. He was educated at John Winthrop Elementary School, DeWitt Clinton High School, and Columbia University, specializing in accountancy and chemical engineering. He is presently actively engaged in the consulting engineering firm of A. Brothman and Associates with offices in Room 1606, 114 East 32nd Street, New York City. He is Chief Engineer of this firm, which during the war were consulting engineers for several industrial concerns engaged in war work, one of which was the Commission of Aeronautical Affairs of the Republic of China.

Jules Korchian, one of the partners of the firm of A. Brothman and Associates, is the International Vice President of the Federation of Architects, Engineers, and Technicians, an alleged Communist dominated union. In 1945 he was delegate to the Greater New York CIO Industrial Union Council and a member of the Architect Committee of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.

Jules Korchian is a known Communist Party member and is the paramour of Ursula Wasserman and a known contact of Mary Jane Keeney, both subjects in this investigation. He has also contacted numerous Communists and suspected Communists in New York City who have not as yet been identified with this investigation.

Oscar J. Vago is known to be a member of the Communist Party in Queens, New York City, and Gerhart Wollan is a member of the Communist Party in Brooklyn, New York. Both Vago and Wollan are also partners in the firm of A. Brothman and Associates. Brothman himself is known to have been a signer of the Communist Party Nominating Petition in New York City in 1943.

Results of Investigation

Gregory has definitely identified Abraham Brothman from a photograph exhibited to him as the individual from whom blue prints were received and delivered to Golos and thence to the Soviet Government.

Investigation has determined that Brothman has continued at his place of employment with the exception of one week in January when he was a guest at the home of Fred Briehl, Kingston, New York, Briehl is a well known Communist in the New York area. He is known to have indicated to an official associated with the Bowen Engineering Company, Garwood, New Jersey, that he was developing resins in connection with his business for the Chinese Government.

On January 16, 1946, it was determined from a highly confidential source that William Browder, brother of Earl Browder, former National Chairman of the Communist Party - USA, had been in contact with Brothman's office in an attempt to interest them in his new pamphlet "Distributor's Guide." (S)(u)

On January 22, 1946, this same source advised that Milly, not otherwise identified, conferred with Miriam Markovits, Secretary to A. Brothman, and asked her if she were doing anything to better herself as a Communist Party member, stating that she had removed herself from the struggle. Continuing, Milly indicated that Miriam had no excuse now inasmuch as she did not have to worry about her boss, apparently referring to Brothman. Milly also indicated to Miriam that she should arrange her work so that she could go to the group and help out on the picket lines and also to do something in her community to let people know what is going on and combat the Christian Frontists. Miriam agreed with Milly, and she promised that she would shortly be back in the field. (S)(u)

On March 28, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that Brothman was considering an offer given to him by the Kaiser Corporation, which consisted of three means by which he might accept association or employment with the corporation. First, he was offered to accept employment with the corporation on a straight salary basis; secondly, the Kaiser Corporation would take over the Brothman Associates in its entirety using the office and its staff; and finally, Brothman would go to work for the Kaiser Corporation as a consulting engineer but retain his own business and the consultation work would be done in conjunction with his present activities. (S)(u)

SECRET

Brothman pointed out that the Kaiser Corporation was very much interested in his services inasmuch as he developed along chemical lines the use of fiber glass. Brothman discussed the chemistry involved in this process and said that the corporation appeared to be very much interested in his scientific knowledge along chemical and engineering lines. There is no indication to date that Brothman has accepted any of the offers made to him by this corporation. (S) (U)

A highly confidential source deemed to be reliable stated that on May 15, 1946, Rose Reuben of the American-Russian Institute conferred with Brothman, at which time Reuben asked Brothman if he could suggest or recommend some person who knew technical Russian. Reuben stated that the American-Russian Institute issued a pamphlet describing the technical phases of Soviet industries and that they needed a person to translate from Russian into English. Brothman suggested one Bill Rohall who resides on Aqueduct Avenue, Bronx, New York, who had been used by his firm as a translator of Russian and thought he may be of some use to Rose Reuben. (S) (U)

On July 28, 1946, a highly, reliable source advised that Brothman was working on various plans dealing with the design of a plant for the manufacture of TNT, and that other plants were required to be operated jointly with it to act as plausible shields for the original plant, and it was also decided to add a DDT plant and alkyd resin plant. It was further noted among the available material that there was a letter directed to the Government Purchasing Commission of the Soviet Union in the United States indicating that the total engineering fee to be paid to Brothman would be approximately \$650,000. It was further noted that Brothman received mail from the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and the Russian War Relief Society. (S) (U)

It was further noted that on September 13, 1946, Brothman was in contact with one Mr. Kadionovich of Antorg who advised Brothman that he was going back to Moscow and his place would be taken by Mr. Maioron. Kadionovich stated that when he went to Moscow he would take up the questions that Brothman requested and would send over the things that Brothman desired since he had not yet received any answer from Moscow. (S) (U)

In October, 1946, Brothman moved his offices to the Chatham-Phoenix Building, 2928 Forty-first Avenue, Long Island City. Korshien will continue to occupy the premises at 114 East Thirty-second Street and for the time being is to continue his relationship with Brothman who will retain a separate office at the original address of the firm.

In November, 1946, Miriam Moscovits advised that Brothman is presently working on plans for an engineering project for the Chinese Government that will involve the expenditure of \$350,000.00. (S) (U)

On December 16, 1946, Moscowitz advised a girl friend that Brothman had talked with a group of Chinese who were members of the Chiang Kai-shek Government but who, according to Moscow, are in sympathy with the Soviet Republic inasmuch as Moscow stated they had a very favorable attitude towards the Soviet Republic. (S) (U)

Moscowitz also advised an unknown woman that she had lost her wallet and stated that her Communist Party membership book was in the wallet. It was later determined that the wallet was found. (S) (U)

Investigation thus far has failed to disclose that Abe Brothman has been directly in contact with any of the subjects in this investigation, however, he is still closely associated with Jules Korchiem in the partnership of A. Brothman and Associates. Korchiem on the other hand has been in contact with subjects of this investigation and others who are known to be Communists or suspected Soviet espionage Agents.

**RAY ELSON, with alias
Mrs. Joseph Elson**

Allegations of Gregory

Another individual whom Gregory knew in connection with the activities of Soviet espionage was Ray Elson, who is married to Joseph Elson, who was recently released from the United States Army. Ray Elson was born in the United States of Polish-Jewish parentage and attended educational institutions somewhere in the Midwest. The exact date that she came to New York City was not known by Gregory but she was employed for a considerable period in charge of a department of the Civil Rights Committee, 160 Fifth Avenue, New York City. This organization is reportedly a Communist front organization. Ray Elson is a dues paying member of the Communist Party and has been active in Communist circles for at least the past ten years. Her husband is not known by Gregory to be a Communist Party member.

Gregory became acquainted with Ray Elson more or less as a result of a mutual agreement with "Jack" when the latter decided that Gregory was to be disassociated from the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. "Jack" indicated to Gregory that he was attempting to secure a suitable person for replacement and in February, 1945, informed Gregory of some of the background of the person selected. He named Ray Elson as this individual whom he described as a good loyal Communist, adequately qualified for the position with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. Gregory was introduced to Ray Elson by "Jack" when a discussion was had concerning the handling of the business of this corporation. Elson was instructed by "Jack" to look to Gregory for guidance in grooming herself for this position.

For approximately one month discussions continued with respect to Elson going with this corporation, the financial circumstances involved, and a plan to purchase stock certificates held in the corporation by Colonel John H. Reynolds and his wife with money supplied by "Jack". It was agreed that Gregory would remain with the corporation until Elson had sufficiently familiarized herself with the workings of the firm. Elson actually entered upon employment with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation some time in March, 1945, assuming the official position formerly held by Gregory.

The project concerning the transfer of stock to Elson, however, was not so easily concluded. A conference was held in the home of Frederick V. Field, attended by Browder, Colonel Reynolds, Ray Elson, and Gregory. On this

F.L.JONES: :EW

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

~~SECRET~~

occasion, Browder had a conversation with Reynolds concerning the transfer of stock, and it was the latter's reaction that if Browder felt he should dispose of his interest to Ray Elson, that, of course, was acceptable to him. Conversations continued with a view to Ray Elson acquiring the Reynolds' interest in the firm; however, no conclusion was reached up to May 8, 1945, when Gregory more or less became disassociated from the corporation.

With respect to Russian contacts had by Ray Elson, Gregory knew an introduction to her that she had been seeing "Jack" prior to that time, though not as often as Gregory. "Jack" also mentioned to Gregory that Elson had formerly done some sort of courier work among members of the Communist Party underground. After "Jack's" disappearance from the scene in about May, 1945, Gregory learned that Elson had another Russian contact, presumably as a result of arrangements made by "Jack." The identity of this individual is not known. It will be recalled that "Jack" reported directly to "Al," who has been identified as Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, former First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Gregory left New York City on June 19, 1945, for a vacation but was encouraged to return in approximately two weeks by Colonel Reynolds, who was desirous of a conference because "Al" (Gromov) had not been in touch with him. Reynolds felt that the business generally was confused because Ray Elson's financial participation had been stalemated and he was not favorably inclined toward Elson. Gregory did return to New York City for a conference with Colonel Reynolds, but nothing of significance transpired.

Approximately two weeks later, when Gregory was in New York again, contact was made with Ray Elson at the office of the corporation. Elson requested that certain stocks held by Gregory in the corporation be transferred to her, which request could not be complied with since they had previously been transferred to Colonel Reynolds. This angered Elson considerably and she remarked that she had been given \$500 by a Russian contact for the purpose of acquiring some of the stock of Colonel Reynolds and had been given to understand by this same contact that the stock held by Gregory was to be transferred to Elson gratis.

During August of 1945, Gregory was in New York on two or three occasions at which time contact was had with Colonel Reynolds, Ray Elson, and "Al" (Gromov), the latter only on one occasion. The corporation's business seemed to be dragging and the prospective new arrangements not materializing. In September, 1945, Colonel Reynolds indicated to Gregory

~~SECRET~~

that he was desirous of re-establishing Gregory on a full-time basis with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. This request was made since Ray Elson had not been able to acquire any stock in the firm and was disliked by Reynolds. Gregory did, in fact, return to the firm on a full-time basis and Ray Elson remained there until the first week of October, 1945, at which time she resigned, stating that her reasons were based on dissatisfaction with the type of work and the fact that her husband was being released from the United States Army in the immediate future. Elson indicated she had not told her Russian contact of her plans but was going to move on her own initiative. Gregory cautioned her that such a move might have serious repercussions but this did not alter her intention.

In May of 1945, when "Jack" was contemplating dropping out of the picture with Gregory, he indicated that further contacts would be had with "Al" in Washington. "Jack" then actually disappeared and these contacts did not develop. This fact was indicated to Elson by Gregory with the comment that meetings had not been effected for some time. A few days later, after Elson had passed this information on to her contact, Elson directed Gregory in the details as to how future meetings would be arranged. Elson had actually arranged through her contact a meeting with "Al" (Gromov) in a theater in Washington, D. C., which actually transpired with Gregory. This meeting was in early June, 1945, and a subsequent meeting was arranged for Gregory in two months, also in Washington. At the subsequent meeting, no contact was made by "Al." However, "Al" contacted Gregory telephonically at a later time and apologized for failing to appear and suggested that they meet in New York. Gregory did proceed to New York and was advised by Elson to go on to Washington for a contact, which Gregory refused to do. Elson later communicated with Gregory and advised a meeting had been arranged in New York City which actually transpired.

A subsequent meeting was set for November 4, 1945; however, prior to that date, Elson informed Gregory this appointment had been changed to October 17, 1945, at a restaurant in New York City. This meeting with "Al" was kept by Gregory as arranged by Elson. After this meeting, it was necessary for Gregory to see "Al" in connection with \$15,000 which a representative of the Communist Party Headquarters in New York City was attempting to obtain. It was necessary that Gregory see "Al" prior to November 21, 1945, the date set for the next appointment. Consequently Gregory contacted Elson and asked that arrangements be made for an earlier meeting. Elson did arrange this meeting for November 9, 1945, but "Al" did not appear. The ultimate

SECRET

scheduled meeting for November 21, 1945, however, was consummated, and it was apparent that "Al" knew of the previous appointment requested by Gregory since he apologized profusely for his failure to appear, indicating that he was on the West Coast at that time.

Background

Ray Elson was born on May 6, 1910, in Chicago, Illinois. She received her elementary education there and attended DePaul University for a period. In Chicago, Illinois, Elson was employed from December, 1928, to December, 1930, as a legal stenographer by Holland and Stauchter. On leaving this employment in Chicago, Illinois, Elson came to New York City and accepted employment with L. Stewart Calter as a stenographer. This employment was some time between 1930 and 1933. The exact dates are not available.

In 1936 Elson was first admitted to Hunter College, New York City. At irregular intervals thereafter, including continuous day sessions during 1940 to 1942, she attended this College, ultimately receiving her A.B. Degree on September 1, 1942.

Her employment record in New York City during her years of residence there has not been developed in detail to date. With reference to information previously available concerning Elson prior to the charges by Gregory, it is noted that her name appears in the membership records of the Greenwich Village Club of the Communist Political Association as of June 15, 1941. At that time Elson was employed as a stenographer with the Constitutional Liberties Committee, and was the editor of a Legislative Bulletin of the Greenwich Village Club of the Communist Party. She was also a delegate to a Conference of Interfaith and Interracial Councils called by the West Side Council of Religious and Civic Organizations in June, 1944, as a delegate from the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, New York City. The latter organization is well known as a Communist front group. The purpose of this conference was to encourage support for the National War Agency Appropriation Bill, H.R. 4879, which included appropriations for the F.E.C.

Joseph Elson, the husband of Ray Elson, was born on January 21, 1907, in Chicago, Illinois. He registered under the Selective Service Act in New York City indicating that he was married to Ray Elson in Chicago, Illinois, on September 21, 1930. In 1940 he enrolled at New York University and on January 4, 1943, he was inducted into the United States Army being finally

discharged on October 29, 1945. The Elson's presently reside at 161 West 16th Street, New York City. SECRET

Results of Investigation

On November 23, 1945, Elson had lunch with Gregory. During the conversation which ensued, Elson indicated she had not seen her Russian contact since some time before November 9, 1945, and had no plans to meet him. She also indicated to Gregory that she was considering securing employment of some kind which Gregory believed would be on orders of her associates.

Also during the investigation, it was ascertained that Barney, Leon, and Lucy Josephson were residing at Apartment 9L in the same building occupied by the Elsons. Lucy Josephson is on the membership list of the Greenwich Village Club of the Communist Party. Leon Josephson, the brother of Barney, is an attorney who has been previously reported as an OGPU (now NKVD) agent. He was arrested with George Mink in Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1935 and charged with espionage. Although released, Josephson has been described by Liston Cox, a magazine editor and former Communist official, as more important than George Mink. Barney Josephson has himself been implicated for many years in Communist affairs.

Ray Elson, while under physical surveillance on November 30, 1945, was determined to have been in company with individuals in the automobile of Colonel John H. Reynolds, President of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation. Gregory later advised that a dinner was given that evening with employees of this corporation.

During the week of December 3, 1945, Elson obtained employment with the Office of the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, New York City.

Through a highly confidential source, on December 7, 1945, it was ascertained that Elson contacted Murray Kane and set a social engagement for that evening. After dinner, they agreed to proceed to the Jefferson School of Social Science, a Communist school, where there would be a lecture on Engels. Kane, with his wife, resides in the same apartment building with the Elsons. He is a member of the Greenwich Village Club of the Communist Party, carrying membership book number 5693. The Kanes are also associated with the Josephsons mentioned hereinafore. On one occasion, Josephine Kane, the wife of Murray Kane, was detected by the apartment management distributing Communist Party literature to the other tenants in the building. (S) (u)

SECRET

A physical surveillance determined that Ray Elson again visited the Jefferson School of Social Science on December 15, 1945.

Through December, 1945, Elson was in regular attendance at her place of employment at the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties and had several social contacts with individuals reportedly closely associated with, if not actual members of, the Communist Party. These individuals included Berre Stavis, a reported member of the League of American Writers and a student at the Writers School in 1941. In the past he has been employed by the American Institute of Color Standards in personnel, administrative, and financial work.

Through highly confidential sources, between January 1 and January 7, 1946, it was learned that Elson while in contact with Ruth Lifton mentioned a mutual friend who was believed to be Mrs. Sarge Ettlenger. Elson is known to have been in contact with Mrs. Sarge Ettlenger on previous occasions. Mrs. Sarge Ettlenger is the widow of Harold Ettlenger, a former foreign correspondent of the United Press in Spain during the Spanish Revolution. Mrs. Ettlenger has been in frequent contact with the Midwest Director of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee and has written many articles publicizing this organization. She also served as chairman of the Women's Division of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee at a testimonial luncheon given on October 8, 1944, at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. (S) (U)

On January 4, 1946, Elson was in contact with the office of Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, 20 East 53rd Street, New York City. Dr. Weinstein's secretary handled this contact and inquired if the desired appointment was for a "checkup." Elson replied that X-rays had been taken approximately two weeks previously. The secretary referred to Elson as an old patient and added that an appointment was desired for a "checkup, consultation, and to find out where to go." The appointment was set for January 10, 1946. Dr. Weinstein is prominently mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum. (S) (U)

A physical surveillance on January 10, 1946, determined that Elson on that date entered the premises occupied by Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein mentioned hereinbefore with whom she had an appointment at 4:00 P.M. She was unaccompanied by her husband; however, both she and her husband left this address approximately one hour later.

On January 15, 1946, a highly confidential source advised of a conference between Milton Kemnitz and Elson. Previous contacts had been noted (S) (U)

between an individual identified only as "Milt," who is probably identical with Kamintz. After the usual social pleasantries, Kamintz asked whether Elson was busy the following Saturday night and Ray Elson accepted the invitation to go to the Kamintz' home with her husband. (S) (u)

Although Elson has been employed presumably on a full-time basis with the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, Kamintz asked her whether she was making any immediate plans about taking a job. Elson answered in the negative. Kamintz then indicated they would discuss it Saturday night but the general idea was that when Elson was ready to go to work, she was to go to Kamintz first. Reference was made to the Soviet Consul and some other organizations in Washington, D. C., along with a full-page ad which he was attempting to insert into the New York Times and Washington Post on the question of the Rankin Committee on January 22. Kamintz added that it would require a quick expenditure of \$3,500, which at the moment he did not have. When it was indicated that funds were not available, Elson asked Kamintz if he meant she should do something about getting money in her own circle. Kamintz said that the money was needed and Elson should see what she could do in this regard. Whether it was Elson's intention to attempt to secure money from the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties or her Soviet contacts is not known. Further discussions were had concerning the receipt of contributions, and it was concluded that if the money collected was for the general campaign against the Rankin Committee, it could then go into the Federation's Treasury and be used for pamphlets and other activities. However, if one organization made the money available for the advertisement, then the contributions would necessarily have to be returned to that organization. Kamintz indicated that he had some correspondence which might be useful to Elson which he had received from the Rankin Committee which was "pretty hair raising" and also a copy of a communication to the National Committee to Combat Anti-Semitism. He indicated he would have mimeographed copies made and make them available. (S) (u)

Milton Kamintz was born on March 11, 1911, at Detroit, Michigan. He attended the University of Michigan and received an AB Degree therefrom. He has been an outstanding figure in the Communist Party and in Communist front organizations for a considerable period and is associated with the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties. He was the Executive Secretary of this organization prior to going to sea in the Maritime Service.

On January 15, 1946, Elson was also in contact with Lena Patta at the Office of the International Workers Order which is dominated and controlled by the Communist Party, and is the primary party front in the foreign nationality group field. A social engagement was set. (S) (u)

On January 18, 1946, Gregory informed that Ray Elson had kept an appointment on that date for approximately one-half hour. Elson had been the instigator of this appointment, and it was Gregory's opinion that she had a definite purpose in making the appointment. It was learned casually from Elson that she had visited a dentist recently for dental treatment, (Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein) and that her husband had also had some dental work done. Elson went out of her way to impress upon Gregory that the purpose of her visit to Dr. Weinstein was actually for dental treatment. Gregory also discussed certain business proposals under consideration by the Harriman family with reference to clubs to be organized for carrying on business between the United States and the USSR, particularly as they affected the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation. Elson was particularly interested in this situation and volunteered the opinion that this was a good move. Gregory desired advice as to whether some "guidance" should not be secured and further that the matter should be "checked." Elson readily agreed that such a procedure was desirable. Immediately thereafter, Gregory remarked that he was due to have a meeting with his contact in a few days and this would be a good time to discuss the Harriman proposals. In connection with this statement, Gregory asked Elson if she desired "to see anyone" to which Elson replied in the negative and to merely remark that she was "still alive."

Elson in the course of the conversation indicated that she and her husband were getting along satisfactorily financially in spite of the fact that her husband was attending school full time. Gregory is of the opinion this might have some significance inasmuch as during the few months of Elson's employment in the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation she was constantly drawing her salary checks several days in advance. Elson at the conclusion of the conference invited Gregory to lunch on January 23, 1946. Gregory considered this very significant since this date was in close proximity to a date of a scheduled meeting with the Russian contact on January 21, 1946, by Gregory. This meeting with the Russian, however, was not consummated.

On January 19, 1946, an individual known only as Yanko or Janko was in contact with Joseph Elson. The latter inquired whether Yanko had been at the Lenin Memorial Meeting. They discussed the meeting and agreed that the speeches were dull. It was concluded that William Z. Foster had presented his speech effectively but that Gene Dennis' was ineffective. William Z. Foster is the present National Chairman of the Communist Party - USA and Dennis is one of the National officers. (u)

Until May 17, 1946, Ray Elson had continued her employment with the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties and the major portion of her contacts have been in direct relationship to her employment. She continues social engagements with individuals mentioned hereinbefore and apparently travels in social circles where the individuals are identified as associated with the Communist Party or Communist front groups. Since July, 1946, she has been employed by the Caracul Fur Company, 247 West 49th Street, New York City.

Although Ray Elson has not been at any time associated with an agency of the United States Government or definitely established as having been in contact with individuals in this category, it was deemed worthwhile to include her in this memorandum since it is apparent that she is in contact with Soviet agents. Assuming that this is true, she may in some way at the present time be serving as an intermediary or rendering other services which actually are related to the present inquiry concerning underground Soviet espionage activities in the United States.

On January 31, 1946, Ray Elson received a communication from Orson Welles, the well known movie actor who has been reported to be active in affairs sponsored by Communist Party front groups.

On February 7, 1946, Ray Elson was observed to spend the evening at 30 Charlton Street, New York City. A highly confidential source previously reported that she was to attend a meeting at some undisclosed place. It was subsequently determined that this is the address of Louis and Hila C. Coleman. Hila Coleman is the divorced wife of Saul Ochs. Hila Coleman is presently employed by Reynal and Hitchcock, publishers, located at 8 West 40th Street, New York City, where she is in charge of their Labor Book Club. Louis Coleman is employed by the International Labor Defense, 112 East 19th Street, New York City, and has been connected with this organization for the past fifteen years.

[REDACTED]

On February 11, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that Frieda Bernstein was mentioned by Joseph Elson, husband of Ray Elson, during

(u)
X

SEC 1

a conversation with Frank Dutto. It was stated that Frieda Bernstein was to celebrate her forty-fourth birthday on February 22nd and that the Elsons and Duttos were invited to come to the Bernstein home for the celebration. It was indicated that the Bernsteins resided at 308 East 171st Street, Bronx, New York. The Bernsteins have been identified as Hyman and Frieda. According to the "Daily Worker" dated July 1, 1943, an open letter was sent to Secretary of State Cordell Hull which was signed by 180 outstanding CIO, A.F. of L., and independent trade union leaders hailing the liberation of the Spanish Republicans and other anti-Fascist prisoners and their families from North Africa and from concentration camps. This letter was circulated by Dr. Edward K. Barsky, Chairman of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, 425 Fourth Avenue, New York City. One of the signers of this letter was Hyman Bernstein, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Local 802, A.F. of L. The issue of the "Daily Worker" dated January 9, 1944, reflects the names of Frank Dutto as President of the Bakers and Confectioners International Union, Local No. 1, and Hyman Bernstein, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen, and Helpers of America, Local 802, as those who joined with other labor leaders in greeting the "Daily Worker" on the occasion of its 20th anniversary. Bernstein has been reported to have attended various meetings in which the Communist Party was interested. (S) (u)

On February 21, 1946, according to a physical surveillance, Ray Elson was observed to enter the office building of Dr. A. B. Weinstein at 4:20 PM. She remained in this building until 6:05 PM.

On February 22, 1946, according to a reliable source of information, Ray Elson was in contact with Billie Hardy, an employee of the National Council for Cultural Liberties, New York City, and during this contact, it was determined that Billie Hardy had an appointment to visit the offices of Dr. Weinstein at 4:30 PM on Monday, February 25, 1946. (S) (u)

On March 5, 1946, a reliable source of information reported that Dorothy Golden contacted Ray Elson and informed her that she, Dorothy, would like to see Ray concerning the registration of Ray Elson in the Village Group. Ray Elson stated that she would visit Dorothy regarding this matter, and Dorothy informed her that she resides in Apartment 4-5 at 107 University Place. The Village Group referred to is the Village Club of the Communist Party. Dorothy Golden is a registered member of the Communist Party and is known to have been a Communist Party canvasser during a recent New York City election. (S) (u)

On March 16th, a physical surveillance reflected that Ray Elson and her husband and Billie Hardy, mentioned above, spent the evening at the residence of Milton Kennits, 7809 175th Street, Flushing, Long Island. Milton Kennits is National Secretary of the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties and is an outstanding figure in Communist front activities.

On March 18, 1946, Ray Elson received a communication from the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions, Incorporated, Hotel Astor, New York City. A number of known sponsors of this organization and persons associated with it are recognized Communists, and it is connected with Communist front organizations. This organization is subject to a considerable amount of infiltration by the Communist Party. On March 18, 1946, a highly confidential source advised that an employee in the office of Dr. A. B. Weinstein contacted Joseph Elson, Ray Elson's husband, and stated that Joe's appointment for that date had been changed to March 25, 1946. This appointment was later changed to March 27th. On March 21, 1946, a highly reliable source advised that Miriam Behrstock contacted Ray Elson and advised that she desired to meet with Ray, stating that all she wanted to see her about was to "get that little card filled out." Miriam's husband was mentioned as Arthur Behrstock, who at that time was in the U. S. Army and would be discharged in approximately June of 1946. A physical surveillance on Ray Elson reflected that she did contact Miriam Behrstock at the latter's residence at 21 University Place, New York City, on March 26, 1946. Miriam Behrstock's apartment is reported to contain Communist literature. She is a known member of the Sacco-Vanzetti Club of the Communist Party, District No. 2, New York City. She is employed as a nurse for Dr. Moskowitz, 1111 Park Avenue, New York City. (C) (u)

On March 28, 1946, Ray Elson and her husband were visited by Daniel and Florence Koerner, who, it has been determined, reside at 408 East 10th Street, New York City.

Daniel Koerner is a known member of the Communist Party, Sixth Assembly District, New York City. The September 22, 1942, issue of the "Daily Worker" lists the name of Dan Koerner, Executive Secretary of the Artists League of America, as a guest at a dinner in honor of Mother Ella Reeve Bloor on her completion of a 6,000 mile tour of the nation arousing the Americans to the need of a second front. Daniel and his wife, Florence, supported the American Labor Party ticket from 1940 to 1944.

He was also a nominee for election as an Executive Committee member of the Tompkins, South Carolina, Club of the Communist Party. b7D

Ray Elson received mail on April 6, 1946, from L. Bially, 286 East 206th Street, Bronx, New York. Ray Elson and her husband are known to have visited this address on April 20, 1946. Louis and Ethel Bially reside at Apartment 3A at this address. b7D

On April 13, 1946, an individual known only as "Yank," according to a highly confidential source, contacted Ray Elson, and "Yank" suggested that he would like to see Ray for breakfast at some future date. Subsequently, on April 14th, Ray Elson contacted the Virginia Apartments at 226 East 12th Street, New York City, and contacted Jack Goldman, who resides in Apartment 10D. At this time, Goldman was identified as the individual previously known as "Yank." Jack Goldman was born on July 15, 1893, in Warsaw, Poland, and at the time he registered for Selective Service, he stated that Joe Elson, husband of Ray Elson, would be the individual who would always know his address. (u) (u)

Jack Goldman was listed as a delegate to the International Workers Order Sixth National Convention held at New York City from July 2 to July 7, 1944. He is known to have been associated with the International Workers Order since 1930.

[REDACTED]

On July 1, 1946, Ray Elson obtained employment with the Caracul Fur Company, 247 West 29th Street, New York City, which position she received through answering an advertisement in a New York newspaper. In early September, 1946, she returned to her previous position with the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties at 205 East 42nd Street, New York City. (Report of SA John T. Hilsboss, NYC, 10/17/46)

In November, 1946, Informant Gregory advised that in his opinion, Ray Elson does not have an unknown Russian contact available to her. Gregory feels that if at any time Elson should be contacted regarding her alleged espionage activities, Gregory would be one of the first persons whom Elson would contact. Gregory believes that Elson will have no further association with the alleged espionage setup primarily because of the return of her husband from service and in view of the lack of enthusiasm which she displayed when previously approached by the unknown subjects in this investigation. (Report of SA John T. Hilsboss, NYC, 11/21/46, page 20)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that the offices of Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein, a dentist at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City, previously mentioned prominently herein, contain records which show that Ray Elson and her husband, Joseph, have been regular dental patients since 1934. Joe Elson's first visit to Weinstein was on April 7, 1934, but there is no indication as to Ray Elson's length of attendance, although there is a notation reflecting that Ray Elson's business telephone number is Murray Hill 4-6640. (Report of SA John T. Hilsboss, NYC, 11/21/46)

Informant Gregory stated that Ray Elson advised that in September, 1946, she was reactivating herself in the Communist Party in New York City. Elson stated that she had contacted one of her old cell mates in the Party and expressed a desire to return. At this time, Gregory was of the opinion that Elson appeared to be greatly relieved, taking the initiative, and appeared to be unusually free. It will be recalled that at the time the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties was under investigation during the Spring of 1946, Elson expressed fear of being investigated; however, Elson now feels that the "pressure is off" and that she no longer fears being questioned. Gregory is of the opinion that if Elson is contacted by any of her unknown Russian contacts, he doubts if Elson would do anything about it. Gregory does not believe that Ray Elson has ever told her husband about her alleged espionage activities and for that reason would not begin her activities again now that he is out of the service. (Report of SA John T. Hilsbos NYC, 10/17/46, pages 11 and 12)

As late as December, 1946, it was learned through Gregory that Ray Elson's activities appeared to be entirely directed toward participation in the Greenwich Village Club of the Communist Party in New York City. (Report of SA John T. Hilsbos, NYC, 12/26/46, page 10)

MICHAEL ENDELMAN, with aliases

Michael Nicholas Delman and "Marcel"

Allegations of Gregory

During 1937 when Gregory was more or less an open member of the Communist Party and fairly active in its fringe groups, an introduction was made to one only known to him as "Marcel." Gregory later learned that this individual's name was Michael Endelman. He was described as a Polish-Jew born in Germany and by his own statement had spent approximately ten years in Paris. He was fluent in the English, Russian, Polish, German, French, and Yiddish languages. During one of Gregory's conversations with Endelman, he implied that he was a member of an organization which Gregory now is certain had to do with Russian espionage activity.

In November of 1944, "Jack," then Gregory's superior, requested that a biography of all the individuals with whom Gregory had come in contact be prepared. In preparing this biography, Gregory mentioned "Marcel," by his cover name rather than his true identity.

In December of the same year "Al" (Gromov) questioned Gregory concerning "Marcel" whereupon the true identity of "Marcel" as Michael Endelman was supplied. "Al" informed Gregory that he knew Endelman and indicated that he was presently in the United States. "Al" stated, "If you ever run into him, run like hell." He did not further clarify this statement. It is Gregory's recollection that in about May, 1938, Endelman left the United States supplying Gregory with an address of a cafe in Paris to which letters could be addressed. Later Gregory actually received correspondence from Endelman from Hendaye, France, the border station to Irun, Spain.

In conversation with Golos on one occasion, Endelman's name arose and Golos stated that he was a traitor to the Communist movement. All of Gregory's contacts with Endelman were prior to the time of the initial contact with Golos.

Background

Michael Endelman was born on May 5, 1907, at Dresden, Germany. He arrived in New York from Havana, Cuba, on July 20, 1937, and departed on April 27, 1938. He returned again on May 1, 1939. He had previously filed a declaration of intention to become a United States citizen, indicating his former address as Paris, France.

Selective Service records reflect that Michael Endelman on June 28, 1944, was the subject of a letter from the Office of War Information indicating that he had entered on duty with the Outpost Service Bureau of the OWI on June 15, 1944, and was being considered for a confidential mission in a war

*Endelman
OWI*

area. He left the employ of the Office of War Information on December 15, 1944. Endelman in his personal history statement with his Selective Service Board indicated that he had resided in Warsaw, Poland, Paris, France, London, England, Prague, Czechoslovakia, Cuba, and Mexico. He claimed Polish citizenship, stating that he had last entered the Port of New York on May 1, 1939. He was educated in Koblenz, Germany, the Free City of Danzig, and Paris, France. In 1943 he was employed with the Columbia Broadcasting System, New York City.

The records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service reflect that one of Endelman's witnesses was Mark S. Lalinsky, Vice President and General Manager of Seliskosjan, Incorporated, exporters and importers, in New York City, reportedly closely affiliated with the Soviet Government. Lalinsky in 1942 was in charge of the Financial Department of the Amtorg Trading Corporation. Another of Endelman's witnesses was Arthur Pollock, a sponsor of the Harry Bridges Committee and a voluntary assistant of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, an alleged Communist front organization.

Reports have been received that Endelman, during the time when Germany was marching through various countries in Europe without any substantial opposition, made several comments permitting the conclusion that he was pro-German.

Results of Investigation

A physical surveillance of Endelman determined that he was in contact with Adam Zaydan at which time there was an interchange of papers on November 23, 1945. Zaydan departed from New York City by air on November 24, 1945, en route to Mexico City. He is a Polish citizen born in Warsaw, Poland, on March 6, 1897, and is traveling on a Polish passport issued at Lisbon, Portugal, on July 24, 1941. He lists his occupation as that of a cosmetic manufacturer, Montevideo, Uruguay, and representative of perfumeries in Monaco.

Endelman is presently residing at 49 West 53rd Street, New York City. He has made no contacts which are of significance in connection with this case, and so far as is known he has no permanent employment at present.

MILDRED PRICE

Also known as Mrs. Harold Coy

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory related that at the time Mary Price went to Mexico in the Summer of 1945, she introduced Gregory to her sister, Mildred Price, and subsequent to that time contacts were had between Mildred Price and Gregory to determine the whereabouts and other activities concerning Mary Price. At that time, Mildred Price was employed by the China Aid Council in New York City, and Jacob M. Golos, a Soviet agent, informed Gregory that Mildred Price was probably in a position to turn over information which might prove to be of some value. He requested Gregory to solicit Mildred Price's assistance in this matter. According to Gregory, Mildred Price was informed on Golos' instructions that Earl Browder was the person who desired the information which she could obtain. Gregory stated that as a matter of fact the information which Mildred Price furnished was given to Browder, but it eventually went to Jacob M. Golos. Gregory advised that the information Mildred Price obtained could be classed only as political information which she had garnered through her knowledge of Chinese activities in the United States, as well as information which she had obtained from her correspondence with persons such as Madam Sun Yat-sen and other individuals who were active in both China and the United States with the China Aid Council. The last information received from Mildred Price, according to Gregory, was in November, 1944.

Gregory advised that at the time the Soviet agent known only as "Jack" and who has not been further identified instructed Gregory to purchase Christmas presents, Mildred Price and her husband, Harold Coy, were among those whom Jack named to receive the presents. Also, according to Gregory, the first information relating to Major Duncan Lee, a prominent figure in this investigation, came from a remark made by Mary Price that she was attending a party in New York City given by Duncan Lee, a friend of her sister, Mildred. Gregory advised that Duncan Lee had been interested in various organizations pertaining to the Far East, such as the Institute of Pacific Relations, and indicated that probably through his activities in this regard, he became acquainted with Mildred Price. Gregory also advised that Michael Greenberg, who also furnished intelligence information and is a principal figure in this investigation, came to the attention of Jacob M. Golos through Mildred Price and at that time Mildred Price suggested that he might be of use and effected arrangements whereby Greenberg relayed information to Mary Price.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____

RAC: :EW

Background

Mildred Price was born October 10, 1899, in Rockingham County, North Carolina, and attended North Carolina College and the University of North Carolina. She received an M.A. Degree from the University of Chicago in 1930. At the present time, Mildred Price is Executive Secretary of the China Aid Council and resides at 420 West 118th Street, New York City, with her husband, Harry Russell Coy, a radio broadcast writer for the New York Daily News.

Mildred Price was formerly a member of the faculty of the Commonwealth College at Mena, Arkansas, which college has been reported by reliable and confidential sources to openly teach Communism. This college was closed by Arkansas authorities.

Confidential sources have indicated that a Mildred Price has been listed as a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, and the Political and Labor Bail Fund, which organizations have been reported by various sources to be controlled by Communists. It has further been reported that the China Aid Council with which Mildred Price is presently affiliated was originally operated as a division of the American League for Peace and Democracy, which organization has been reported by various sources to be a Communist Front organization.

Through a confidential source, it has been determined that Mildred Price and her husband, Harold Coy, resided at 3 West 15th Street, New York City, prior to moving to their present address and that during that time Mildred Price was reported to have been communistic in her talk and to have had in her possession a number of books and Communist pamphlets.

[REDACTED]

refer

A further reliable and confidential source has advised that Mildred Price was closely associated with Lawrence Todd, head of the Tass telegraph agency [which agency was reported by that source to have been aiding the Communist movement and to have established two listening posts on the East Coast of the United States.] (u)

A further confidential and highly reliable source had identified Edward Falkowski, Mayes Jones and Walter Carmen as couriers for the Communist Party between the United States and Russia. This source related that Walter Carmen associated himself in the United States with Mildred Price and two other individuals. It has further been indicated from this source that Captain Adrian W. Rosenbaum, a known Soviet espionage agent and former captain in the United States Army, was a contact of Mildred Price. (According to a highly confidential source, Charles Recht, legal counsel for the Soviet Consul in New York City, informed Grace Granich, an individual who has been reported to be a Soviet agent, that a friend of his, Fred Douglas, had letters for her from Madam Sun Yat-sen. Grace Granich was advised by Douglas that these letters had been mailed to Mildred Price and could be found at her residence. Frederick Douglas, a close acquaintance of Charles Recht, is a former correspondent for the Daily Worker.) (u)

Through a confidential and reliable source, it has further been determined that Philip J. Jaffe, subject of a recent investigation in which he was known to have received confidential government documents for unauthorized use, is a close associate of Mildred Price. In March, 1945, it is known that Mildred Price was in contact with Philip Jaffe and in April, 1945, it has been ascertained that Y. Y. Hsu of the Institute of Pacific Relations in a conversation with Philip Jaffe mentioned Mildred Price and indicated that a meeting between them would take place in the near future. On April 21, 1946, it was further ascertained through a confidential source that Philip Jaffe and his wife were having dinner on the following evening and planned to have Mildred Price and Ralph Sues join them. (u)

On April 24, 1945, Mildred Price and Philip Jaffe had a conversation during which Price indicated that Madam Sun Yat-sen desired a medical kit and wanted to know how to arrange for it. She stated that Wilma Fairbank had suggested that she, Price, try Jack Service and ask him if General Stilwell would give her any advice. She indicated that she had written to Service but had not received an answer. It is noted that John Service of the State Department, also known as Jack Service, was also involved in the investigation relating to the unauthorized disclosure of government files. On June 4, 1945, (u)

Confidential source indicated that Philip Jaffe informed Mildred Price that she should invite Mark Gayn and his wife to a meeting on Friday and that following the meeting the party would go out for dinner. It is noted that Mark Gayn was also involved in the unauthorized disclosure of government files in which Philip Jaffe and John Service were implicated. (S) (u)

A confidential source has advised that the name of Mildred Price appeared on a list entitled, "Regular Members of the Communist Party" and that this list was in the possession of an individual who was a close contact of Philip Jaffe. (S) (u) [B.S.S. on 2]

Mildred Price is the sister of Mary Wolfe Price, an individual who has been prominently mentioned during the course of this investigation and who is considered one of the principal subjects in the case.

Results of Investigation

[REDACTED] b1

(c)

Throughout the course of this investigation, it has been noted that Mildred Price spent the majority of her time at her office as Executive Secretary of the China Aid Council or at her home at 420 West 118th Street, New York City. Physical surveillances of Mildred Price have failed to reflect that she has had contact with any other individuals presently under investigation in connection with this case. It is indicated, however, that she is in touch with her sister, Mary Price, and that Mary Price spent the Christmas holidays in New York City.

On November 25, 1946, Mildred Price returned from a six month visit in China where she had been engaged in the activities of the China Aid Council. Since her return she has continued her employment with the China Aid Council, room 713, 1790 Broadway, New York City, where she holds the title of Executive Director.

SECRET

LT. COLONEL JOHN HAZARD REYNOLDS

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory advised that Colonel John Hazard Reynolds had numerous conferences with the Soviet agent, Jacob M. Coles, and through a close association with him Gregory determined that he is the son of an old Long Island, New York, family and that his father was a New York Supreme Court Judge. Reynolds came into a considerable inheritance upon the death of his grandmother early in 1930. He did not complete college but as a young boy entered Wall Street and had numerous jobs in the financial district of New York. At a later date he became a member of the New York Stock Exchange. During the First World War he entered the Armed Services as a Private and at the termination of the war held the rank of Major. Subsequent to World War I, he married Grace Fleischman of a prominent New York family, whose father was the owner of the Fleischman Yeast Corporation. Reynolds became associated with the Chase National Bank and in 1934 this bank sent him to Russia to make a report on the financial conditions in that country. Reynolds spent about two months in Russia, according to Gregory, and while there saw many prominent individuals while making his investigation into the financial affairs of the Russian Government. He appeared to have been greatly impressed by the people he met. Upon his return to New York, he submitted a report which the Chase National Bank refused because it had no value to them. From that time on he was not employed until early in January, 1941, when he became interested in the formation of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation.

Gregory indicated that Reynolds had stated that in regard to his political background, he had been a Socialist for the past twenty years and indicated that on one occasion in 1919 he spoke on the same platform somewhere in New Jersey with Scott Nearing. He also told Gregory that he knew Norman Thomas and John Reed, both of whom had been active in the Socialist Party movement in the United States. Gregory also determined through conversations with Reynolds that he had been an acquaintance of some long standing of Theodore Bayer, prominent Communist and suspected Soviet agent, and had made numerous financial contributions to Theodore Bayer's magazine, "Soviet Russia Today." He also knew and gave financial assistance to Herbert Goldfrank, who was associated with the "New Masses," a Soviet Party line publication. It was also determined that John Reynolds was a good friend of Lement U. Harris, a prominent Communist Party functionary who until recently was in charge of the secret fund of the Communist Party, and on several occasions Reynolds indicated that the Harris family and his own family had been one-time residents of Tuxedo Park, New York, and his acquaintance with Harris began in early boyhood.

According to Gregory, John Reynolds is not a dues-paying Communist Party member. However, he openly admitted that he is a "Marxist" and a Communist and further indicated that before his association with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, he gave substantial sums of money to various Communist

Party enterprises. After Reynolds became associated with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, he continued his friendship with Theodore Bayer, Len Harris, and Herbert Goldfrank, but indicated to Gregory that he was no longer contributing any large sums of money to the enterprises with which those individuals were concerned. He did state, however, that he gave them small contributions and his purpose for so doing was to ingratiate himself with these individuals, feeling that their friendship would be of great assistance to him in the profitable operation of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation.

In the latter part of 1940, Jacob M. Golos, the Soviet agent who was Gregory's superior for many years, was desirous of forming the United States Service and Shipping Corporation as a cover firm for Soviet espionage, and Golos conferred with Earl Browder in an effort to find a suitable individual to act as a front for this corporation. According to Gregory, it was through Earl Browder or one of Browder's associates that John Reynolds was nominated for this position. Gregory advised that in the latter part of 1940, at the time when the negotiations for the formation of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation were being conducted, Gregory met John Reynolds for the first time in the office of Jacob M. Golos. Subsequent to this meeting, Gregory was informed that Reynolds would be the President of this new corporation.

Acting on the instructions of Jacob M. Golos, Gregory in the early part of January, 1941, began to see Reynolds at his home on frequent occasions to arrange for the formation of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, sending telegrams to Intourist, and other matters which were incident to the actual commencement of the corporate activities. This corporation actually started to do business at 212 Fifth Avenue, New York City, sometime in the early part of 1941, at which time Reynolds took a fairly active interest in its affairs. The money representing the capital in this corporation had been obtained from both Earl Browder and John Reynolds, Reynolds putting up \$5,000 and Earl Browder, on behalf of the Communist Party, putting up \$15,000. This \$15,000, according to Gregory, was given to Reynolds by either Len Harris or Earl Browder. The legal transaction for the formation of the corporation was conducted by a reputable law firm in New York City who believed that they were working solely for John Reynolds and had no indication or knowledge that any part of the capital represented funds of the Communist Party, Earl Browder, or Soviet Intelligence.

A short time after the corporation started business, Reynolds began to spend less and less time in the actual activities of the firm and at the time of the entrance of the United States in World War II, Reynolds attempted to join the Armed Forces. In December, 1942, he received a commission as a Major in the United States Army and remained away from New York for several months. He then spent a short time in New York City and was subsequently assigned to a special mission in some way connected with foreign funds in Washington, D. C. In September 1945, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and on his return to New York City, became Executive Officer, Finance Office, United States Army, New York City.

A few months after the United States Service and Shipping Corporation commenced operation, it came to Gregory's attention that Colonel Reynolds was maintaining for Lament Harris various sums of money in a safety deposit box in the Chase National Bank. At the time Colonel Reynolds entered on active duty with the Army in 1942, he left instructions with Gregory that if in the future Lem Harris should request that any money be placed in the safety deposit box or should desire a portion of the money already there returned to him, Gregory should comply with these requests. From that time until approximately the spring of 1945, Lem Harris would occasionally come to Gregory and either give additional sums to be placed in the safety deposit box or would ask Gregory to withdraw a certain amount and give it to him. No independent record of the dates and amounts of these transactions was maintained by Gregory but Gregory recalls that Lem Harris had a small book in which he made entries, indicating the dates and the character of the transaction.

In the spring of 1945, Lem Harris withdrew all of his funds from the safety deposit box and, according to Gregory, Harris apparently believed that the Russians had made clear their intention of taking over the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and therefore felt that this repository would no longer be safe. The money which had been given by Harris to Gregory for safe-keeping was placed in envelopes bearing the printed name either of John H. Reynolds or the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. The deposits and withdrawals ran, so far as Gregory could recall, from approximately \$2,000 to approximately \$10,000. Occasionally, when Harris would give Gregory the money to be included in the safety deposit box, he would remark that he had just been making the rounds indicating that these were Party funds rather than the personal property of Harris. In view of the fact that Harris at that time was in charge of the secret funds of the Communist Party, it appears obvious that these transactions involved secret Party finances.

According to Gregory, "Al," a Soviet agent and Gregory's Russian contact who has been identified as Anatoli B. Gromov, former First Secretary, Russian Embassy, Washington, D. C., on the occasion of his initial meeting with Gregory inquired as to the advisability of his meeting with John Reynolds. At that time Gregory mentioned that it would be unwise because Reynolds was in uniform and inclined to be somewhat discreet, and mentioned to "Al" the difficulty of explaining to Reynolds the identity of "Al." At that time "Al" seemed satisfied that a meeting with Reynolds would not be wise. However, on the occasion of Gregory's meeting with "Al" in May or June, 1945, he again brought up the subject of his meeting Reynolds and stated that he definitely desired to see him. Gregory again registered an objection and stated that Ray Elson, a prominent figure in this investigation, likewise felt that "Al" should not meet John Reynolds. At the insistence of "Al," arrangements were made for such a meeting and accordingly, a few days later Gregory and "Al" went to the Vanderbilt Hotel on Park Avenue where "Al" was introduced to Colonel John Reynolds. Later Reynolds informed Gregory that "Al" had been extremely inquisitive concerning the personal finances of himself and his wife. On this occasion "Al" also informed Reynolds that the \$15,000 original investment ostensibly made by Browder when the corporation was formed, actually represented Soviet funds.

According to Gregory, a misunderstanding then arose between "Al" and Reynolds as to a subsequent meeting and at the request of Reynolds, Gregory made several attempts to arrange a meeting in October and November, 1945. However, "Al" indicated that he had no desire to see Reynolds. On the occasion of the first meeting between "Al" and Reynolds, "Al" was introduced by a fictitious name and Reynolds always referred to "Al" as "Paul." According to Gregory, it appeared that Reynolds did not know the identity of "Al" but during subsequent conversations, Reynolds indicated that he felt "Al" was a Soviet agent.

During the latter part of September, 1945, Gregory indicated that Reynolds should cease his activity with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. At that time Gregory informed Reynolds that Gregory had been mixed up with Golos in some undercover intelligence work. However, Gregory explained that subsequent to Golos' death in November, 1943, there had been no further activity and Gregory did not inform him of Gregory's continued operations along intelligence lines. At that time Gregory also indicated to Reynolds that the Russians were interested in maintaining the United States Service and Shipping Corporation for a definite purpose and that he would probably become involved. At that time he indicated that he probably knew that "Al" was in fact a Soviet agent.

In connection with Theodore Bayer, John Reynolds informed Gregory that when "Al" failed to communicate with Reynolds, he had gone to see Bayer and informed him of his meeting with "Al" and the fact that "Al" had not kept his appointment as promised. Reynolds advised that Bayer had promised to obtain for Reynolds another Russian contact in the event "Al" did not subsequently see him.

"Jack," a Russian contact and Soviet agent who has not been further identified, instructed Gregory that John Reynolds' stock in the United States Service and Shipping Corporation should definitely be acquired and suggested that Gregory attempt to effect this through Earl Browder, pointing out to the latter that he no longer had any Russian contact of value and that inasmuch as the firm's success depended mainly on someone in the firm having a good Russian contact, he was no longer of any value so far as securing business for the corporation was concerned. With respect to this instruction, Gregory made arrangements with Earl Browder to meet John Reynolds and Browder instructed that Gregory was to bring Reynolds and Ray Elson to 16 West 12th Street, New York City. At the time Gregory fulfilled that appointment, Gregory was informed that that was the home of Frederick V. Field, who was not present at the meeting. At this time Browder conveyed to Reynolds the information that he should release his stock and Reynolds stated that if Browder felt that he should dispose of his interest to Ray Elson, it would be acceptable to him. On May 8, 1945, Ray Elson was elected as Vice President of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and subsequent to that time Ray Elson attempted to procure five shares of the stock of the corporation which Gregory held and which had been given to Gregory as a gift by John Reynolds. Gregory, however, turned this stock over to John Reynolds, and Ray Elson mentioned that \$500 had been given to her by her Russian contact for the purpose of acquiring some of Reynolds' stock.

In August, 1944, Gregory and Colonel Reynolds went to Earl Browder's summer home and at that time Gregory carried to Earl Browder, William Browder, and Irene Browder gifts of liquor and brandy from Gregory's Russian contacts. Gregory also, on that occasion, carried material which had been collected and allowed Earl Browder to look it over. According to Gregory, John Reynolds was entirely ignorant of the fact that Gregory carried along any intelligence information.

Background

John Hazard Reynolds was born on October 13, 1886, and is a native of the United States. He came to New York City from Albany, New York, in 1906, and shortly thereafter became a member of a Wall Street brokerage firm. He subsequently held membership in the New York Stock Exchange. During World War I, he served in the United States Army and following his discharge was associated with the Melvill Shoe Company, Incorporated, New York City, later becoming associated with the Guaranty Company of New York. Following this, he was active in the firm of Gillman and Reynolds which managed the financial affairs of private families. In 1927, he retired from active business and remained so until approximately 1941 when the United States Service and Shipping Corporation was formed.

Reynolds is married to Grace Fleischman of the Fleischman Yeast family, and is independently wealthy, holding capital stock of the Chase National Bank as well as a large personal estate.

In connection with the present investigation, Colonel Reynolds has been interested in World Tourist, Incorporated, and in the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. The activities of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation have previously been discussed in this memorandum.

World Tourist, Incorporated, was chartered on June 10, 1927, in the State of New York with an authorized capital of \$50,000. The officers as of October 18, 1940, were: President, Joseph R. Brodsky; Vice President, Robert H. Weiner (Melvil Warszower); Treasurer, Alexander Trachtenberg; Secretary, Jacob M. Golos. All of these individuals have long been prominently active in Communist Party affairs and Jacob M. Golos is a known Soviet agent. This corporation was established to take charge of all steamship tours, hotel and railroad accommodations, etc., for passengers to the Soviet Union and elsewhere. In March, 1940, World Tourist, Incorporated, and Jacob M. Golos, whose real name is Jacob Kainin, pled guilty to an indictment charging failure to register as agents of the Soviet Government. The corporation was fined \$500 and Golos received a penitentiary sentence. Following the death of Jacob Golos on November 27, 1943, John Hazard Reynolds became the Acting Vice President of World Tourist. As of June, 1945, this corporation was reported to be engaged in selling steamship tickets to South America and the Soviet Union and handling packages for the USSR.

Results of Investigation

On November 30, 1945, Mrs. Ray Elson, a subject in this case, was observed in an automobile belonging to Colonel Reynolds. At this time the automobile was in New York City, and several other individuals besides Mrs. Elson were also in it.

[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] c
[REDACTED] X

It was ascertained that the original contract entered into between the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and Intourist in March of 1941, was to extend for a period of two years. After that time it continued on the same terms until October 1945, when "Al" (Gromov) secured an extension of this contract until October 31, 1946. X

[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] c
[REDACTED] X

A confidential and reliable informant advised that on February 18, 1946, Earl Browder and his wife were guests at the home of Colonel Reynolds where they discussed the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and Browder's proposed trip to Russia. At this time Browder indicated to Reynolds that if any further requests were received from Lem Harris or Ted Bayer for the return of the \$15,000 which Earl Browder had originally invested in the United States Service and Shipping Corporation that he, Reynolds, should return the money. X (u)

During March 1946, the United States Service and Shipping Corporation received a cable from Intourist, Moscow, advising that the manner of handling shipments from this country to the USSR was being changed immediately; that in the future shipments would be handled as they were before the war by parcel post rather than by freight. Because of this change in policy the United States Service and Shipping Corporation designated several individuals in the United States and Canada to act as sub-agents. X

A confidential and reliable source advised that on the weekend of March 29, 1946, Colonel Reynolds and an Army associate went to Washington, D. C. on Army business, and while there Colonel Reynolds had a conference with Henry A. Wallace, the Secretary of Commerce. At this conference, Wallace is alleged to have stated that he was interested in the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and that he felt there was a great deal to be done in order to establish better

relations between this country and the USSR. He further indicated that if he could assist in any way he would be only too glad to do so. (u)

On June 19, 1946, while Earl Browder was still abroad, his brother, William Browder, requested that Colonel Reynolds pay him the sum of \$200 for what he termed "interim expenses." This money was paid to him as requested and at that time he requested an additional \$300 to be paid to him during the early part of July when Earl Browder would be in New York City. On June 25, 1946, Colonel Reynolds objected to paying William Browder \$500 in one lump sum but was agreeable to make two payments, one of \$300 and the other of \$200. He felt that he could better show the withdrawal on the company's books as entertainment expense if these payments were carried on the books as two separate withdrawals. (u)

The sum of \$200 in cash was actually given to William Browder on June 21, 1946, and the sum of \$300 was given to him on June 26, 1946. (u)

On June 30, 1946, Colonel Reynolds had a meeting with Earl Browder and William Browder, and Earl Browder discussed the affairs of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation but did not indicate what he had specifically accomplished for the corporation while he was in Moscow. He did, however, suggest to Reynolds that he, Reynolds, should go to Moscow and hinted that worthwhile financial and customs concessions would be made to him by the USSR. (u)

On July 8, 1946, William Browder requested that Colonel Reynolds pay to him for his brother, Earl, the sum of \$250 a week, to which payments Reynolds agreed. (u)

On July 24, 1946, Colonel Reynolds again met with Earl and William Browder and at this time Reynolds told Earl Browder that he had no desire to make a trip to Moscow because his wife did not believe that he should get involved in anything which would injure his reputation. The matter was discussed at some length and Earl Browder indicated that he saw no reason why Reynolds needed to go to Moscow in the immediate future, but indicated that in all probability that it would be advantageous to travel there probably in the early spring of next year. Some discussion was then had about the \$15,000 which had been placed in the capital stock of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation at the time the firm was incorporated. Earl Browder inquired if the corporation was in a position to pay this money to him and was informed that it was and he could have the payment any time he desired. Arrangements were then made to repay this money in payments of \$500 per month to William Browder and it was also agreed that the money previously advanced would be considered as payments made against the deposit of \$15,000. (u)

It has been reliably reported that Reynolds anticipated reducing the capital stock of the corporation from \$40,000 to \$5,000 and in that way to keep the books straight and this reduction of capital of \$15,000 would be used to pay that amount of money to William Browder for Earl Browder. All payments previously made were paid in cash and it was agreed that all future payments would be paid in cash.

On September 4, 1946, Gregory advised that a meeting was arranged between him and Waldo Browder, brother of William and Karl Browder, for September 3, 1946, at which time she should pay him the sum of \$500, this being the agreed amount to be remitted monthly by John Hazard Reynolds to Karl Browder. This appointment was kept by Gregory and the \$500 was turned over to Waldo Browder. At this time Waldo Browder indicated that Karl Browder felt either Reynolds or Gregory should take a trip to Moscow.

On September 9, 1946, Gregory advised that on September 6 she had met Karl Browder and that Browder again attempted to impress upon him the necessity of either Reynolds or the informant making the trip to Moscow. Gregory claimed that despite his numerous attempts to ascertain specifically the reasons for Browder's continual attempts to send one or the other of them to Moscow, she was able to draw only from him that he felt very worthwhile trade concessions could be secured in so far as the securing of a new contract between Intourist and the United States Service and Shipping Corporation is concerned. Gregory is of the opinion that Browder was acting as a messenger boy in the whole proceeding. Gregory told him that Reynolds had almost definitely made up his mind to not go to Moscow and that he was disgusted with the whole proposition of trying to conduct a worthwhile profitable business with a branch of the Russian Government.

On September 11, Gregory advised that because Intourist had refused the proposed contract tendered by the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, Reynolds had definitely decided to discontinue business as of October 31, 1946, the expiration date for the contract under which his concern was then operating. According to Gregory, Reynolds has had a complete change of heart about the Russians, no longer desires to attempt to do business with them, and is following the advice of his attorney to close his business. He has decided not to have anything further to do with Karl Browder and will not even see him socially.

On October 2, 1946, Gregory advised that following conferences with the firm's lawyers, she drafted a radiogram to Intourist, Moscow, which was approved by Reynolds and dispatched on December 30, 1946. This message announced to Intourist the intentions of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation to discontinue business as of October 31, 1946, unless it received a new contract containing an exclusive concession in the United States.

It was also learned during this interview with Gregory on October 2, 1946, that she had seen William E. Browder the previous day, had told him of Reynolds' decision to discontinue business unless certain conditions were forthcoming from Intourist, and in response to Browder's inquiries, told him that the business grossed between \$5,000 and \$10,000 per month. According to the informant, when Browder learned of the financial potentiality of the company, the fact that Reynolds was drawing \$2,000 per month salary and that the present liquidating net worth of the company would be slightly over \$50,000, he became very excited and declared that the firm must not be allowed to go out of business. He told Gregory that he and Karl had in mind an individual to buy the business,

and when he learned that Reynolds had sent a rather strongly-worded radiogram to Intourist on September 30, 1946, he told Gregory that he should immediately attempt to get Reynolds to cable Intourist and countermand the cable. It was Browder's plan, as he explained it, that Reynolds should agree to the terms proposed in the Intourist draft of the contract, that Browder would arrange the sale of the company from Reynolds to this unnamed individual for \$5,000, and that the purchaser would succeed to the contractual rights held by Reynolds. Gregory was able to draw him out during this discussion and he is of the definite opinion that his extreme interest is due to the possibility of great financial return from company operations rather than to any possible use of the company for espionage work. On the occasion of this meeting with William Browder, Gregory advanced him the sum of \$500, which brings the total amount repaid to Browder to \$3,000, it being recalled that out of the original \$20,000 invested in the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation at the time of its formation, \$15,000 was made available by Browder, probably out of Communist Party funds rather than his own assets.

On October 3, 1946, Gregory advised that he had transmitted to Reynolds the proposition advanced by William Browder as to the business, but that Reynolds was steadfast in his determination not to have any further dealings with either William or Earl Browder, and declared that he did not intend to communicate with them nor to pay them any further money. He also appears to have no intention of sending a second cable to Intourist as requested by William Browder.

On October 10, 1946, Gregory advised that he had talked with Lem Harris on this date, at which time he requested that Gregory have Jack Reynolds, President of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation, return the \$15,000 to him which was originally set up as the working capital of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation. Harris told Gregory that the \$15,000 was put up by a personal friend of his who wanted to make an investment and that the money did not come from the Communist Party or Earl Browder. Gregory stated that he told Harris that Reynolds was not able to produce the \$15,000 immediately; that they were not certain that their contract was going to be renewed, and also that they had not made any money until January of this year; therefore, that Reynolds was not in a position to return the \$15,000. Gregory also told Harris that he was surprised to find that the \$15,000 had come from another source than that which was originally stated, namely from Communist Party funds through Earl Browder. Gregory stated that Harris is presently actively engaged in organizing a farmers' group in Chicago, Illinois, and that he spends only two days out of every two weeks in New York City. Harris urged Gregory to get his \$15,000 and have it returned to him as his personal friend desired the return of the money. Gregory stated that he made no commitments about the \$15,000 to Harris and made no promises as to when it would be returned or to whom it would be returned. It will be recalled that Gregory has paid out \$3,000 to Earl Browder with Reynolds' knowledge during the past four months.

~~SECRET~~

Just prior to Harris' departure he inferred to Gregory that possibly something could be done downtown to have the contract renewed. Gregory was under the impression that he meant the Communist Party, but did not question him further on this inasmuch as Gregory had previously stated to him that he was going to let the matter take its own course.

On October 14, 1946, Gregory advised that on this date John H. Reynolds, President of the U. S. Service and Shipping Corporation, had sent a cablegram to Intourist, Moscow, Russia, advising Intourist that he no longer desired consideration of the contract which he had previously submitted to Intourist, and that he was suspending operations immediately, and that he desired Intourist to advise him of the company which would take over the business in the United States in order that he might settle his books and accounts with that company.

On November 1, 1946, Gregory advised that his firm had that day received a cable from Intourist, Moscow, Russia, which advised that the Amalgamated Bank of New York was to be the successor to the United States Service and Shipping Corporation for the purpose of receiving and forwarding parcels to Russia. This bank is well known to the Bureau inasmuch as it is the depository used by the New York Communist Party as well as for personal banking by many New York Party functionaries.

On December 3, 1946, Len Harris visited Gregory at the latter's office and renewed his demand for repayment of \$15,000 originally made available by him in the spring of 1941, when the United States Service and Shipping Corporation was organized.

On the occasion of this conference, Gregory told Harris for the first time that Earl Browder was pushing his demand for this same sum of money, although Gregory did not tell him that \$3,000 had already been paid to Browder on this account. According to Gregory, the news of Browder's position in this situation seemed very disturbing to Harris who reiterated his earlier statement that the money had in fact been advanced by an unnamed individual rather than coming from the funds of the Party. He indicated that it apparently would be necessary for him to have a business conference with Browder and straighten out once and for all the matter of who was entitled to this money. Gregory volunteered to sit in on such a conference, but was unable to prevail with such a suggestion. Harris mentioned that he probably would take William Weiner, who is well known as a financial operator for the Party, with him when he sees Browder, which he indicated would be in the immediate future. With regard to his present activities, Harris mentioned only that he was still engaged in agricultural organization work in the Mid-West, apparently operating out of the Chicago office.

With further respect to the business operations formerly carried on by the United States Service and Shipping Corporation, it has been learned from Gregory that the following firms have recently been awarded contracts with Intourist to receive parcels for shipment to the USSR: The Pennsylvania Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Hearn's Department Store, New York City; Henry D. Mahler, Proprietor of the Mahler Extenuating Company, 500 East 16th Street, Bronx; The Amalgamated Bank of Chicago (believed connected with the Amalgamated Bank in New York City); and World Tourists, Incorporated, New York City.

DR. ABRAHAM BENEDICT WEINSTEIN

Connection With Case

A highly confidential and reliable source advised on November 28, 1945, that Dr. Weinstein of New York City had contacted Mrs. Joseph B. Gregg and instructed her to have her husband, Joseph B. Gregg, a subject in this case come to New York on the following Tuesday. The same source advised that Mrs. Gregg later informed her husband as instructed and when she mentioned Dr. Weinstein, Mr. Gregg stated, "Oh, you mean the dentist." (S) (U)

A reliable source advised that a telegram was sent to Joseph Gregg, 6829 Piney Branch Road, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which read as follows: "9:30 Friday appointment okay." It was signed A. B. Weinstein.

On Thursday, December 6, 1945, a physical surveillance revealed that Joseph Gregg and Peter Rhodes, both subjects in this case, left Washington, D. C., at 6:00 P.M., via the Pennsylvania railroad. This train arrived at New York City at 11:05 P.M., and both Gregg and Rhodes went to 80 Monroe Street, New York City, the home of Peter Rhodes, where they spent the night.

On December 7, 1945, the physical surveillance revealed that about 10:00 A.M., Gregg entered the office of Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein, 20 East 53rd Street, New York City. At noon on the same day, Rhodes entered the same office building. At 2:00 P.M., both Rhodes and Gregg left this building and had lunch. In approximately one hour Gregg returned to the building at 20 East 53rd Street and did not leave again until 7:35 P.M.

Background

Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein is a dental surgeon with offices at 20 East 53rd Street, New York, New York. He is associated there professionally with his brother, Morris Weinstein. However, it is understood at the present time Morris is not practicing dentistry. Dr. Abraham Weinstein is a native born United States citizen of Russian descent. He is about 45 years of age and was born in New York State. In 1923 he graduated from New York University and practiced dentistry until 1935 at 901 Saratoga Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. From 1935 to 1938 his offices were located at 29 West 57th Street, New York City, and from 1938 until June, 1940 at 130 West 47th Street. From that time to the present date, he had been located at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City. He has specialized in practicing dentistry for prominent stage and screen actors.

His type of dentistry consists in the rebuilding of the mouth to change the facial characteristics of the individual patient.

A reliable informant advised that the Weinsteins have their office space on the 4th floor of the building located at 20 East 63rd Street and an unusual feature of their occupancy is the fact that they have declined to use the switchboard which is maintained at that address for the convenience of the occupants. This informant advised that the Weinsteins maintain their own private telephone system.

Abraham Benedict Weinstein is registered for Selective Service at Local Board #26 in New York City. His Selective Service questionnaire dated July 11, 1942, discloses that he had chronic peptic ulcers. This questionnaire also states that he was married in Los Angeles, California, in October, 1939.

In the questionnaire he stated that he was earning \$3863.00 per annum and that he had real property with a net value of \$3800.00. A reliable confidential informant advised, however, that the Weinsteins have assets of over \$32,000.00 listed with the Corn Exchange Bank of New York City and that after deducting liabilities the net worth of their firm is alleged to be about \$25,000.00. In addition to this, they have a home at Spring Valley, New York, valued at \$10,000.00 subject to a \$1,400.00 mortgage.

Reliable informants have stated that in the past Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein has been acquainted with Carl Winter who is an active Communist on the West Coast and with John Williamson who was at one time a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party.

A reliable informant has also advised that during the latter part of 1934, Dr. Weinstein had been in contact with several individuals who have known Communist backgrounds, among these being Ted Allen Herman, a member of the Young Communist League in Canada and who at one time was an employee of the Office of War Information; Victoria Stone, who is an intimate associate of Arthur Adams, a known Soviet agent who until January 1946 was operating in the New York area; and Lucy Josephson, the wife of Leon Josephson. Leon Josephson was arrested by the Danish authorities in 1935 in connection with Soviet espionage.

Informant Gregory advised that Jacob M. Golos, a known Soviet espionage agent who died in November, 1943, stated to Gregory that he turned over certain materials to another Russian contact. Gregory stated that he believes this contact was Gaik Ovakimian. Gaik Ovakimian was an important head of the Soviet espionage organization in the United States from 1934 until his arrest in 1941 at which time he was sent back to Russia. Gregory stated

that after this occurred it was necessary for Golos to obtain a new contact and Gregory later learned that this new contact was known as "Charlie." Gregory stated that he did not know the true identity of "Charlie" but understood that he was a dentist and that he had had a gall bladder operation. From other information furnished by Gregory, it appears possible that Dr. Abraham Benedict Weinstein may be identical with "Charlie" who was the Russian contact of Golos.

Results of Investigation

[REDACTED] b1
9 Joel Shulbin is the husband of Anna Louise Strong and it is believed that he was Deputy Commissar of Agriculture in the U.S.S.R. during 1943. Anna Louise Strong has resided in Russia for a period of fifteen years and at one time she edited the Moscow Daily News which was an English language publication printed in Moscow. She just recently returned to this country from Russia. (S)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that on January 4, 1946, Mrs. Peter Rhodes, the wife of Peter Rhodes who is a subject in this case, was in contact with Dr. Weinstein's secretary and suggested that if Dr. Weinstein wanted to get in touch with Joseph Gregg, he, Weinstein, should write to Gregg at his Washington address. (S) (u)

A reliable informant advised on January 9, 1946, that Dr. Weinstein informed a number of his friends that his brother Morris had not been engaged in the practice of dentistry for the past two years but has been engaged exclusively in writing a play. (S) (u)

On January 10, 1946, through a physical surveillance it was ascertained that Mrs. Ray Elson, who is a subject in this case, entered the building at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City, at 3:45 P.M. She was observed leaving this building at 5:45 P.M. with her husband, Joseph Elson. A highly confidential and reliable source previously advised that she had an appointment that day with Dr. Weinstein.

On January 11, 1946, a physical surveillance revealed that Joseph B. Gregg entered Dr. Weinstein's office at 10:00 A.M. He remained there the entire day and did not leave until 3:20 P.M. that evening.

SECRET

On January 17, 1946, a physical surveillance revealed that Mrs. Kay Elson and her husband Joseph visited Dr. Weinstein's office at 4:10 PM and left at 5:25 PM.

On January 29, 1946, it was reliably reported that Mrs. Peter Rhodes visited Dr. Weinstein's office. It was also reliably reported on February 1, 1946, that Joseph B. Gregg was in at Dr. Weinstein's office.

With respect to Gregg's visit to Weinstein's office on this date, it is of interest to note that it was determined through a highly confidential source that after his departure, one of the employees in Weinstein's office attempted to locate Gregg, stating that he had left without signing some checks. The employee was advised that Gregg had returned to Washington and that he was expected to return to Weinstein's office within the next two weeks. Subsequently, it was determined through another highly confidential source that Gregg received a communication from Dr. Weinstein which mentioned that in his haste to leave Weinstein's office on February 1, 1946, he neglected to pick up an additional 12 checks of the thirty-two series. (S) (U)

On February 4, 1946, a physical surveillance revealed that Anna Louise Strong, who just recently returned from Russia, spent about one and one-half hours at Dr. Weinstein's offices. Anna Strong also spent most of the next morning at Dr. Weinstein's offices. While there on this morning, a confidential and reliable source advised that she contacted a Mr. Decaux who is connected with the CIO office in Washington, D. C., and arrangements were made for her to visit Decaux in Washington, D. C., the next day. At this time Anna Strong was to be introduced to some people connected with the CIO. This source further advised that Strong indicated that she was shortly going to proceed to the West Coast and from there she was going to China and then back to Russia. (S) (U)

A source known to be reliable advised that during the past several months Dr. Abraham Weinstein has corresponded frequently with Joseph B. Gregg.

On February 5, 1946, a confidential and reliable source advised that a secretary of Dr. Weinstein contacted Barney Josephson and made an appointment for him to come in to Weinstein's office for dental work on February 11, 1946. Barney Josephson is a suspected Soviet espionage agent. (S) (U)

A highly confidential source of information revealed that on February 7, 1946, Ralph Bowman, who has been identified as the one time head of the Comintern Apparatus in the United States, called the office of Dr. Abraham Weinstein and advised that he would be unable to make his dental appointment on that date, and it was suggested that he come in again to New York on February 15, 1946, at which time he would be afforded an appointment with Dr. Weinstein. (S) (U)

A physical surveillance on February 15, 1946, revealed that Bowman Eld, in fact, enter the building at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City, wherein Dr. Weinstein's offices are located at 3:35 PM and left this building at 3:56 PM and proceeded to his home in Peekskill, New York. It is of interest to note that Joseph B. Gregg, mentioned hereinbefore, also visited the offices of Dr. Weinstein on this date and was observed to enter Weinstein's office building at approximately 10:00 AM and to leave at 1:10 PM.

Information has been received to the effect that on February 7, 1946, a letter was received by Dr. Weinstein from Peter and Ione Rhodes, WFD, Amenia, New York. This individual is identical with Peter Christopher Rhodes, who is also a subject in this case and who is known to have visited Dr. Weinstein on several occasions.

A highly confidential and reliable source has reported that on February 11, 1946, one Joe Roberts, who is believed to be identical with Joseph Roberts, an official of the Communist Party in Kings County, New York, and later a Communist Party official in Hartford, Connecticut, contacted Dr. Weinstein and advised that he was leaving that day for Hartford, Connecticut, and stated that he had to be in Bridgeport for a secretariat meeting the following day and then had to return for a National Committee meeting of which Dr. Weinstein indicated he was aware. (S) (u)

On February 12, 1946, Dr. A. B. Weinstein received a letter from J. B. Gregg bearing the return address 6829 Piney Branch Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. This is the known residence of subject Joseph B. Gregg. Also on February 12, 1946, it was learned through a highly confidential and reliable source that Anna Louise Strong was again in the offices of Dr. Weinstein.

Through the same reliable informant, it was determined that on February 15, 1946, Carl Winter contacted Dr. Weinstein at his office and advised that he was leaving the following day and they arranged to meet when Winter was finished with the work that he was doing. This meeting was arranged for later that evening. Carl Winter is the Executive Secretary of the Communist Party in the State of Michigan. (S) (u)

A highly confidential source of information reported that on February 23, 1946, Dr. A. B. Weinstein was contacted by an individual who identified himself as Jack Perilla. This individual is probably identical with Jacob Leonard Perilla, who resides at 43-52 47th Street, Sunnyside, Long Island, and who is employed by the Prompt Press, 113-115 4th Avenue, New York City. He is also employed as a teacher for the New York County Communist Party and the New York State Communist Party and is the Educational Director of the Sunnyside-Woodside Section of the Queens County Communist Party Club. He was formerly Circulation Manager for the "Daily Worker" in (S) (u)

87


New York and from time to time was an instructor in the Communist Party schools. He was reported at one time to have worked for the Profintern in Moscow. He has been reported on various occasions to be one of the most dangerous Communists in the United States and to have acted as the Chief Lieutenant of the Central Control Commission of the Communist Party. He has been connected with the Party ever since William Z. Foster formed the Trade Union Unity League in Cleveland, Ohio. (S) (u)

As early as 1930, Perilla was Campaign Manager for the Communist Party in New York and wrote for a paper known as "The Party Organizer" in 1932. He is known to be an associate and contact of Steve Nelson, an official of the Communist Party and a known Soviet agent, and Andrew Rudolph Onda, who at one time was head of the Communist Party in the State of Connecticut.

In 1936, Jack Perilla was arrested in Birmingham, Alabama, for unlawful assembly. He was arrested with an individual who furnished her name as Mrs. Belle Martin with whom he was living at that time and both of whom were engaged in Communist activities in Birmingham, Alabama. Mrs. Belle Martin has been determined to be identical with Belle West, also known as Belle Weaver. She is a sister of Donald West, who is a known contact of Dr. Weinstein and Cedric Henning Belfrage, both subjects in this investigation.

A highly reliable source of information reported that on March 1, 1946, a telegram was sent from the offices of Dr. Weinstein to Ted Baumgold, 10 Century Hotel, Antwerp, Belgium, which stated, "Have been ill hence delay. Write me immediately present situation. Signed Abe."

It is believed that this person is identical with Theodore Baumgold, who is a diamond cutter by profession and who traveled to the United Kingdom from New York City, arriving in England on December 17, 1945. He later proceeded to Belgium and returned to England on February 22, 1946. His address in New York City was 115 Central Park West. At the time he applied for his passport, Baumgold advised that he was engaged in buying diamonds for export to the United States.



A confidential source has advised that on March 11, 1946, Herbert May contacted Dr. A. B. Weinstein and advised him that he had just returned from the Dominican Republic. This individual is identical with Herbert A. May, who is an official of the Union Switch and Signal Company, 3605 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, who is known to have contacted various officials of the Soviet Government in the past. (S) (u)

The same confidential source stated that on March 11, 1946, an individual identified as Kortman, was in the offices of Dr. A. B. Weinstein. Subsequently, on March 14, 1946, a letter was received by Dr. Weinstein from a party named Kortman bearing the return address 411 Brook Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. It is known that this is the address of P. Bernard Kortman, who is presently an employee of the U. S. State Department. Kortman will be dealt with more fully in a separate section of this memorandum.

Also on March 11, 1946, a confidential source reported that an employee of Dr. Weinstein contacted one Don Anter and advised him that his dental appointment would be for the following Thursday, March 13, 1946, at 3:30 PM. Don Anter is possibly identical with Donald Spencer Anter, the son of Israel Anter, New York State Chairman of the Communist Party. (S) (u)

The same source stated that on March 18, 1946, the appointment for Ray Elson for that day was cancelled because Dr. Gerber's wife was ill. Dr. Gerber is an associate of Dr. Weinstein and shares a part of the office space with him. (S) (u)

With further reference to Dr. Gerber, a confidential source stated that on March 20, 1946, Dr. Gerber contacted his wife, who is under the care of Dr. Harold Aaron, a known associate of Dr. A. B. Weinstein and who is a suspected Soviet espionage agent. Dr. Gerber on this occasion advised his wife that he attended a branch meeting the previous evening and that the policy appears to be to recruit new members immediately and to educate them later. He also advised that they were planning to establish a dental branch. (S) (u)

On March 20, 1946, a confidential source advised that Dr. A. B. Weinstein sent a telegram to Joseph Gregg at 6829 Piney Branch Road, N. W., Washington, D. C., advising Gregg to come to Weinstein's office at 10:30 AM the following Thursday. Subsequently, on March 22, 1946, Joseph Gregg was observed leaving the offices of Dr. Weinstein at 1:15 PM. He re-entered the building at 2:20 PM and remained therein until 5:55 PM. (S) (u)

S

A highly confidential and reliable source stated that on March 21, 1946, Stanley Fenfa, who described himself as being connected with the American Youth for Democracy contacted the offices of Dr. Weinstein and stated that he was anxious to get in touch with the doctor personally. This individual is believed identical with Stanley Norman Fenfa, who was reliably considered to be a member of the Young Communist League and in 1943 was active in organizing for the Communist Party at the Fafair Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut. During this contact, Fenfa advised an employee of Weinstein's that Dr. Weinstein had promised to contribute \$100 per month to the American Youth for Democracy. The employee stated that this was believed to be a mistake and that most likely Dr. Weinstein meant that he would be willing to contribute a total of \$100 to this organization. (S) (U)

A reliable source of information stated that on April 13, 1946, Edward Michaels, Chairman of the Stamford, Connecticut, Communist Party, contacted Lenore Weinstein, the wife of Dr. Weinstein, in an effort to converse with the doctor who was not available at that time. Mrs. Weinstein stated that she saw an ad about a meeting to be held at the high school and remarked that it looked interesting and inquired if Michaels was connected with it. He advised that "we have a part in it." (S) (U)

On April 17, 1946, through a source deemed to be reliable, it was determined that Saul Wellman, the National Veterans Director of the Communist Party, contacted the office of Dr. Weinstein and made an appointment to be at his office at 10:30 AM on April 19, 1946. (S) (U)

[REDACTED]

Another highly reliable source of information reported that on April 26, 1946, Helen Winter, wife of Carl Winter, previously mentioned was not at the National Headquarters at that time but she was at the offices of Dr. Weinstein. (S) (U)

At 2:25 PM on April 26, 1946, Joseph B. Gregg contacted Dr. Weinstein's office and he was advised to report to the doctor's office at 4:15 PM on that date. Gregg was observed to leave the building at 20 East 53rd Street, New York City, which is the building wherein Dr. Weinstein has his offices, at 7:00 PM on this date. (S) (U)

Kahn

On May 7, 1946, it was learned through a highly confidential source of information that a Mr. Julian, who stated that he was staying at the Albert Hotel in New York City, contacted Dr. Weinstein and desired to have lunch with him on that date. Julian stated that he was going to Washington on the following Thursday. Weinstein declined the invitation, stating that he was having lunch on that date with Albert Kahn. Kahn is possibly identical with Albert H. Kahn, who has been mentioned by Gregory as an individual who was known to Golos and Gregory. Kahn is the author of the current pro-Russian book entitled "The Great Conspiracy." (S) (U)

On May 15, 1946, Joseph Eison, mentioned hereinbefore, again contacted the offices of Dr. Weinstein and advised that he would be in the office on the following Tuesday at 5:30 PM. On May 22, 1946, a highly confidential source of information advised that Edgar Snow, a well known writer and a known Communist sympathizer, was in the offices of Dr. Weinstein. (S) (U)

On July 1, 1946, a highly confidential source stated that Joseph B. Gregg mentioned hereinbefore contacted the offices of Dr. Weinstein at 12:07 P and advised that he would be in the doctor's office in about twenty minutes. Through a physical surveillance, it was learned that Gregg did enter Dr. Weinstein's office Building at 12:30 PM and remained therein for approximately one hour. (S) (U)

On July 15, 1946, a highly confidential source reported that Carl Winter, mentioned hereinbefore, contacted the office of Dr. Weinstein and stated that he wanted to see Dr. Weinstein personally. Winter was informed that Dr. Weinstein was not available, and he arranged that he would visit the doctor at his home that night. (S) (U)

On July 15, 1946, a reliable source of information advised that Helen Winter, wife of Carl Winter, was in contact with Lenore Weinstein. Again on July 21, 1946, the informant stated that Helen Winter was staying at the home of Dr. A. B. Weinstein and while there, she contacted a person believed to be Lana Horne, who is prominent in Communist Party activities in New York City. (S) (U)

On July 19, 1946, information was received through a highly confidential source to the effect that Dr. Weinstein and his wife were anticipating leaving for Canada on the weekend of August 2, 1946, and arrangements were made for the doctor and his wife to stay at the Chateau Frontenac in Quebec, Canada. While there, they would be in contact with Ruth and Richard Conte, the latter being a movie actor, and James Cagney, also a well known movie actor, both of whom are engaged in making a picture at Quebec, Canada. (S) (U)

A physical surveillance reflected that Dr. Weinstein and his wife departed from New York City on August 2, 1946, via Colonial Airlines for Montreal and Quebec, Canada. They plan to return to New York City on August 5, 1946.

On August 9, 1946, Moses Finkelstein, who is head of the Jewish Council of Russian Relief in New York City, contacted the office of Dr. Weinstein and made an appointment for V. A. Kazaniev, who was described by Finkelstein as the Acting Soviet Consul General in New York. In making this contact, Finkelstein stated that the appointment was for dental treatment. (S) (u)

On August 20, 1946, Rose Rabin, who is the Executive Secretary to the American Russian Institute for New York City, was at the office of Dr. Weinstein.

On September 3, 1946, Charles Krumbein, who is the Treasurer of the National Communist Party, contacted the office of Dr. Weinstein and made an appointment for the following Monday. He also stated that he wanted Jim Ford, who is a known member of the Communist Party in New York City, to contact him when he came to Dr. Weinstein's office. (S) (u)

On September 17, 1946, Max Weiss, Secretary of the Education, Agitation and Publication Department of the National Communist Party, contacted the office of Dr. Weinstein and made an appointment for his wife for the following Thursday. At the same time, Betty Heart, Dr. Weinstein's secretary, asked Weiss if he had any literature and, when he replied what kind, Betty said she would speak to Dr. Weinstein and contact him later. (S) (u)

On September 24, 1946, Julius Litchenfeld asked Dr. Weinstein for a contribution to aid Edward B. Moran, who was running for Congress in the 25th Congressional District. Litchenfeld stated that Moran was endorsed by the A.L.P. and was "a dyed-in-the-wool Communist." Weinstein agreed to send a \$10 contribution. (S) (u)

[REDACTED]

b1

(S) (u)

[REDACTED]

b1

(S) (u)

[REDACTED] b1
On October 2, and 6, 1946, Joseph Roberts, head of the Communist Party in the State of Connecticut, was in contact with Dr. Weinstein at his home. (S) (u)

On October 21, 1946, Helen North, wife of Joseph North, a functionary of the Communist Party in the United States, contacted the Weinstein home. (S)

On October 27, 1946, an extremely reliable informant advised that within the office of Dr. Weinstein there is also contained a file on Joseph Gregg with the listed dates, the type of dental treatment given and the initials of individuals in Dr. Weinstein's office giving the treatment. It is noted that Dr. Weinstein's initials appeared only once after the initial treatment, October 19, 1945, and that it is the apparent practice for Dr. Weinstein's patients to pay him with post-dated checks which might tend to explain post-dated checks given to Weinstein by Joseph Gregg. (S) (u)

It is also noted that Dr. Weinstein had similar charts on Joseph Eleon, Theodore Baumgold and Isabel Barney, wife of Eric Barney, subject of another espionage investigation being conducted by the Bureau. It was further noted that three address books were in the office of Dr. Weinstein and among the names appearing therein which seem to be of interest are the following: Marjorie Chodorov, a known Communist sympathizer who is a sister of Edward Chodorov, the Russian playwright; Dr. Leon Gerber, a known Communist sympathizer who is an associate dentist at Dr. Weinstein's office; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Zero Mostel, well-known comic of stage fame, who is the subject of another Internal Security investigation by this Bureau; Donald Apter, a known Communist sympathizer whose father is one of the functionaries in the Communist Party; Barney Conol, a known Communist sympathizer and a subject of a separate Internal Security investigation by this Bureau; Saul Wellman, a known Communist functionary in New York City and the subject of a separate Internal Security investigation by this Bureau. (S) (u)

On November 18, 1946, it was determined that Ted Allen, whose real name is Allen Herman, was staying at the home of Dr. Weinstein. He is a known Communist writer who recently returned from a tour of the European Continent and wrote a series of articles for "PM", referring to the current situation in Spain.

On December 10, 1946, it was determined that Ralph Bowman, who has previously been mentioned, had an appointment with Dr. Weinstein for December 16, 1946. (S) (U)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

**MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUALS IN
NEW YORK CITY AND WASHINGTON,
D. C. DEVELOPED THROUGH IN-
VESTIGATION**

~~SECRET~~

JOSEPH GAER, with aliases: Seth Gaer,
Seff Gaer, Eli Yossef Fishmann

Connection with Case

Joseph Gaer is a known contact of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and several other prominent subjects in this case. He is also alleged to be a former member of the Communist Party in California and continues to keep in close touch with the Silvermasters and for these reasons he is being included in this memorandum. It should be noted, however, that no direct allegation regarding him was made by Gregory.

Background

Joseph Gaer at different times has stated his date of birth to be March 13 and March 16, 1897. His place of birth has been variously reported by him to be Yedinets, Fussia, and Benacabia in Bessarabia, Russia. He has also stated that his birthplace was in Rumania. He emigrated to the United States from Winnipeg, Canada in 1917 and was naturalized in the Southern District of New York on September 2, 1936. At that time he changed his name from Eli Yossef Fishmann to Joseph Gaer. However, he is often referred to as Seth Gaer and Seff Gaer. He married Fay Ratner, who was born in London, England, and is a naturalized American citizen, at San Diego, California March 20, 1923. They have two children.

As recited in Government employment application forms, he attended St. John's University in Winnipeg, Canada; the University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, and the University of Southern California at Los Angeles, California. He has listed his employments as follows:

University of California at Berkeley, California	1930 - 1935
Director of the San Francisco Forum during	1932 - 1935
Federal Writers Project	1935 - 1939
Harcourt Brace and Company, New York	1939 - 1940
Farm Security Administration	1940 - 1941
U.S. Treasury Department (Special Assignment)	1941 - 1942
U.S. Treasury Department, War Savings Staff	1942

(He resigned from the Treasury Department on May 17, 1944.)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

~~SECRET~~

On applying for a position with the Treasury Department, Gaer gave the name of C. B. Baldwin as a reference. He stated that Baldwin was his superior while [redacted] is employed in the Farm Security Administration. Baldwin was Administrative Secretary to Sidney Hillman in 1944 and at that time stated that Gaer had been referred to him by Lauchlin Currie, a subject of this investigation.

Gaer has been variously reported as a registered member of the Socialist Party in 1930 and 1932 in California, a member of the Hammer and Sickle Club, Chairman of the John Reed Club and allegedly a member of the Communist Party in the State of California. He was described by one individual as being adept in "covering up" his membership in the Communist Party. When making an application for employment in the Treasury Department prior to May, 1942, information was developed to the effect that Gaer was a Communist propaganda chief for the Communist Party while employed in the Federal Writers Project in New York City.

[redacted]
He was also identified as a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, as was his wife, as well. b7D

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that Gaer has been in contact with Jacob Aronoff in New York City. Aronoff is a close contact of Arthur Adams, who has been identified as a Russian agent and who until January, 1946, operated in New York City.

Results of Investigation

[redacted] b1
[redacted] (c)
[redacted] b1
[redacted] (c)

[REDACTED] (c) b1

On January 15, 1946, it was determined that a communication was addressed to Dr. Gregory Silvermaster at his residence address in Washington, D. C., from Boni and Gaer, Inc., publishers, 15 East 40th Street, New York City.

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that on January 24, 1946, Joseph Gaer contacted Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and informed him that he had just arrived in town and requested that the Silvermasters lodge him for the night. Silvermaster indicated that this would be satisfactory but that they, the Silvermasters, were going to the Lee Pressmans that evening and wanted to know if Gaer could come with them. Gaer indicated that if it would not inconvenience the Silvermasters, he would accept. Subsequently, Lee Pressman was contacted by Silvermaster and told that Gaer was in town and wanted to know if it would be satisfactory for Gaer to accompany them (the Silvermasters) to Pressman's home that evening. Pressman agreed to this suggestion.

It is noted that Lee Pressman is the General Counsel of the CIO, Washington, D. C., and Joseph Gaer was at that time, and is at the present time employed with the CIO Political Action Committee.

On January 26, 1946, it was ascertained from a confidential and reliable source that Gaer spent the evening at the Silvermasters' residence in the company of Elisabeth and Dick Sasuly and Isadore Salkind. Salkind is a very close friend of the Silvermasters and is also a very good friend of Elisabeth Sasuly.

[REDACTED] (c) b1

At the present time Gaer is residing in New York City and is connected with the firm of Boni and Gaer, Inc., Publishers. He also continues to be employed by the CIO Political Action Committee and frequently contacts Nathan Gregory Silvermaster.

A highly confidential source advised that Gaer contacted Helen Silvermaster in Washington, D. C., on October 10, 1946. It was indicated that his plans which was en route to New York was grounded and he was invited to spend the night at the Silvermaster home.

(65-56402) ¹⁹⁰⁸ Report of SA Lambert G. Zander, dated 11-5-46, Washington)

**MRS. MARY JANE KEENEY, with
Alias Mrs. Phillip Olin Keeney**

Connection With Case

Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney was known to Gregory and her activities first came to light in this investigation on March 9, 1946, when she arrived in New York City from her assignment in Europe as a representative of the Allied Commission For Reparations. She was met at the pair in New York City by Jules Korchien, the paramour of Ursula Wasserman, a strongly suspected Soviet espionage agent who maintains residence at 110 Christopher Street, New York City. Thereafter a physical surveillance reflected that Mary Jane Keeney turned over a package to Joseph M. Bernstein, who in turn made this package available to Alexander Trachtenberg, Secretary-Treasurer of the International Publishers Incorporated, New York City. A reliable source has reported that this package was believed to have contained the will of a French political deputy who had died and that this will was brought back from France by Mrs. Keeney. Ursula Wasserman is the subject of another portion of this memorandum and her activities will be more fully mentioned elsewhere hereof.

Background

Mary Jane Keeney was born on February 28, 1898, at Woodstock, Illinois. Her father, Frank A. Daniels, deceased, was born in Illinois, and her mother, Margaret Bailey, was born in England. The latter now resides in Woodstock, Illinois. Mary Jane Keeney's previous husband was Legare George, from whom she obtained a divorce in Los Angeles, California, on January 9, 1928. From April to July, 1929, she is known to have been employed as an Assistant Librarian at the University of Michigan. From 1940 to 1942 she is reported to have been an author. On October 14, 1942, she became employed at the Board of Economic Warfare, Office of War Analysis, Washington, D. C. This agency was later known as the Foreign Economic Administration. From May 28, to September 15, 1942, she was employed as a volunteer assistant to the Executive Secretary of Russian War Relief, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., where she handled the bookkeeping for the accounting of funds received as contributions by the Washington Chapter of that organization. She is reported to have received expense money to pay for domestic help in her home during the time she worked full time for this organization. She is presently married to Phillip Olin Keeney, who was born February 3, 1891, at Rockville, Connecticut. He attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology from 1911 to 1913, and received a B.A. degree from the University of California in 1925 and an M.A. degree from the University of Michigan in 1930. He also received a Certificate of Librarianship from the University of California in 1927. The Keeneys reside at 215 B Street, N. Washington, D. C. Prior to entering Government service, Mr. Keeney was employed as a Librarian of the Montana State University at Missoula, Montana, from which university he was dismissed due to Communist activities.

M 17541K

Results of Investigation

On November 24, 1945, a physical surveillance reflected that Phillip Olin Keeney was present at the home of John Paul Milan Marsalka, mentioned hereinbefore, at 3317 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Also in attendance on this occasion, among others, was Robert Talbott Miller, a subject of this investigation. 65-56402-234 p. 100

On December 6, 1945, a reliable source of information reported that at 9:45 p.m. on that date a man subsequently identified as Phillip Olin Keeney left the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and proceeded to 215 B Street, N. E., which is the apartment building where the Keeneys reside. 65-56402-269 p. 210

[REDACTED] b1

On December 28, 1945, through a highly reliable and confidential source it was learned that Phillip Olin Keeney, referred to as Angus, contacted Mrs. Helen Silvermaster in order to bid her good-bye, advising that he was leaving on the following day. Mr. Keeney furnished Mrs. Silvermaster the address of Mary Jane Keeney as Civilian, Angel, Michigan, Office of Political Affairs, Office of Military Government, United States, APO 742, c/o Postmaster, New York City. Mr. Keeney promised to write to the Silvermasters and expressed his appreciation for having had the Silvermaster home as a rendezvous. 65-56402-464 p. 48

On January 12, 1946, Mary Jane Keeney, Office of Political Affairs, GROUP, APO 742, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York, addressed a communication to Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. 65-56402-673 p. 94

Concerning Mary Jane Keeney's arrival in the United States from Europe on March 9, 1946, which has been mentioned previously hereinbefore, the following circumstances leading up to her arrival are believed to be of interest.

[REDACTED] b1

[REDACTED]

b1

b1

Digressing for a moment to the arrival of Mary Jane Keeney in New York City on March 9, 1946, a physical surveillance on the evening of that date reflected that immediately upon her arrival she was met by Jules Korhien and thereafter proceeded to the Murray Hill Hotel which is located opposite the offices of the Ambijan Committee where Bernstein is employed. At this hotel she had dinner with a man later identified as Joseph M. Bernstein and she was observed to hand him a manila envelope which she was carrying and shortly thereafter Bernstein left her carrying the manila envelope which appeared to contain written material.

A surveillance of Joseph Bernstein on March 13, 1946, reflected that he left home at 9:30 a.m. and proceeded to his office. Thereafter at 12:45 p.m. he left his office carrying a manila envelope which appeared to be identical with the envelope mentioned above given to him by Mrs. Keeney. He then proceeded to the office of Alexander Trachtenberg at 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

It would therefore appear that Mary Jane Keeney is the contact for Bernstein mentioned previously as being his contact in France, who was on a Government mission. 100-343242-11 pgs 2, 3, 4

A confidential source of information advised that shortly after Mary Jane Keeney's arrival in Washington, D. C., from New York City on March 11, 1946, she contacted Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and advised Mrs. Silvermaster that she had seen William Indwig Ullman over there, undoubtedly referring to Germany, since it is known that Ullman was also in Germany at that time. Mrs. Silvermaster and Mrs. Keeney agreed to visit each other the following week. 65-56402-811, p. 124

FLJ:mod

261

On March 14, 1946, a reliable source of information advised that Mary Jane Keeney again contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and stated that she would like to visit the Silvermasters that evening, but Mrs. Silvermaster advised that it would be inconvenient since William Ludwig Ullman would not be at home and that she, Mrs. Silvermaster, was not feeling well. 65-56402-811, p. 125

William Ludwig Ullman, mentioned above, is a subject of this investigation about whom complete information is set out in another portion of this memorandum. It is noted that he advised Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster on January 26, 1946, that he had met Mary Jane Keeney while he, Ullman, was in Germany. 65-56402-811, p. 133

A reliable source of information advised that on March 15, 1946, Eleanor Wheeler, the sister-in-law of Donald Riven Wheeler, a subject of this investigation, was in contact with Mary Jane Keeney at which time Mrs. Wheeler invited Mrs. Keeney to her house the following evening. Mary Jane Keeney advised that she did not have any specific message for Mrs. Wheeler from her husband, George Wheeler, who, it is known, was in Germany at the same time as was Mrs. Keeney. 65-56402-811, p. 138

G.S. Wheeler
A physical surveillance on March 17, 1946, reflected that Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney visited at the residence of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster from 3:55 p.m. until 7:25 p.m. 65-56402-1019, p. 57

A source of information regarded as completely reliable informed that Mary Jane Keeney and Mrs. Helen Silvermaster were in social contact with one another on April 17, 23, 24, 27, and 28, 1946. 65-56402-1187, p. 45

Ursula Wasserman, mentioned hereinbefore, was known to contact Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney on April 23, 1946. At this time Ursula Wasserman was residing at Helasin 1906, Buenos Aires, Argentina. 65-56402-1187, p. 43

On April 30, 1946, a reliable source of information reported that Mrs. Mary Jane Keeney received a communication from Dr. I. Alpher, 900 17th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. This person is believed identical with Dr. Isadore Alpher who is a known contact of Elizabeth Sasuly, Maurice Kalperin and David R. Wahl, all of whom have been mentioned prominently elsewhere in this memorandum. 65-56402-1187, p. 44

On June 27, 1946, according to a reliable and confidential source, Mary Jane Keeney was contacted by Ursula Wasserman, who was in New York City and Wasserman advised that she would be in Washington on the following Monday and that she would stay with Mrs. Keeney. She indicated that she had recently returned from Argentina. Ursula Wasserman mentioned that she desired to see Dan Melcher, believed to be identical with the Director of the National Committee for Atomic Information. 65-56402-1281 (S) (u)

On June 28, 1946, a reliable and confidential source reported that Mary Jane Keeney made arrangements with Olive Chuba of TASS News Agency, Washington, D. C., for luncheon on the following day. In introducing herself to Chuba, Mary Jane Keeney advised that it was suggested she get in touch with Olive Chuba. 61-6837-49, p. 194 (S) (u)

Phillip Olin Keeney is presently in Japan as a representative of the War Department as a Research Specialist. Prior to that time he was employed at the Library of Congress in Washington, D. C. Mary Jane Keeney, until July, 1945, continued her employment at the Foreign Economic Administration, when her resignation became effective. She is presently unemployed.

Activities

[REDACTED]

The name of Mary Jane Keeney appeared among the membership indices of the United American Spanish Relief Committee. She was also interested in obtaining financial support for the Abraham Lincoln School in Chicago, Illinois. Her name also appears in the active indices of the Washington Book Shop Association.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

With further reference to Phillip Olin Keeney, husband of Mary Jane Keeney, it was reported that as early as November, 1944, he was suspected of Communist activities and possibly Soviet espionage activities. In this connection a reliable source of information advised that David Ralph Wahl, then an employee of the Office of Strategic Services, was sent to Washington during the time of the Russian-German Pact to furnish information to the Communist Party concerning troop movements, et cetera, and that this information was in turn made available by the Communist Party to the Soviet Government. This reliable source further advised that Phillip Keeney had been brought to Washington by David Wahl. David Wahl is a known close contact of Maurice Halperin, a subject of importance in this investigation. 65-56402-234 p. 63

65-56402-673
pgs 95 &

~~SECRET~~

Mary Jane Keeney, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, and William Ludwig
Hilman are known to be stockholders in the Metropolitan Broadcasting Corporation,
1822 Jefferson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. This corporation has applied for
a standard broadcasting station in Washington, D. C. (FM) to operate from sunrise
to sunset. Allan R. Rosenberg is handling legal matters for this corporation.
All of the above individuals are subjects in this investigation and are dealt with
in separate portions of this memorandum. 100-345662-1

Mary Jane Keeney resigned her position at the State Department on
July 15, 1946. Washington Field Office report 8-1-46, 65-56402-p. 52

K
H

~~SECRET~~

P. Bernard Nortman

Connection with Case

Nortman was first observed in connection with this case to have visited the residence of Victor Perlo on December 1, 1945. Subsequently it was ascertained that he visited the office of Dr. Abraham S. Weinstein on March 11, 1946. Both Perlo and Weinstein are subjects of this investigation and are treated in separate sections of this memorandum.

Background

P. Bernard Nortman was born October 8, 1912, in New York City. His father, Maurice H. Nortman, and his mother, Jennie Most Nortman, were born in Poland and naturalized in the United States in 1911. Bernard Nortman attended the Morris High School in New York City from 1924 to 1930, and the College of the City of New York from 1930 to 1934 where he obtained a B.S.S. degree. He attended Columbia University from 1934 to 1935 and from 1937 to 1938. He has been employed by the Area Statistical Office, New York City, from January to September, 1936; by the National Bureau of Economic Research, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from September, 1936, to March, 1937; by the Anthracite Coal Industry Commission in Philadelphia from March to September, 1938. From 1938 to 1939, he was employed by Columbia University in New York; from September, 1939 to February, 1942 he was employed as a research assistant by the National Bureau of Economic Research and during the same period was an instructor at Columbia University and an Economic Adviser in the New York City Department of Investigation. He was employed by the Office of Price Administration in Washington, D. C., from February to December, 1942, and by the Army Service Affairs, War Department, Washington, D. C., from December, 1942 to August, 1943. From August 1943 to 1945 he was employed as Assistant to the Director, Planning Division, War Production Board, Washington, D. C. He is presently employed by the State Department in the Enemy Branch, Industry Division, doing highly specialized and technical work as an expert of the Division on Problems of Rehabilitation and Reconstruction in the European Area.

A reliable, confidential informant has advised that [REDACTED]

Records maintained by Beatrice Adelle Smith

With respect to Nortman's suspected Communist activities, Gregory advised in January, 1947, that he first met Nortman while he, Gregory, was attending Columbia University in about 1936. Gregory stated that Nortman and he were both in Unit I of the Harlem Section of the Communist Party. At that time Gregory saw Nortman very frequently at Communist Party meetings. From his observations of Nortman's activities, Gregory believed that he was very active in this particular unit and could well have been a functionary. Gregory stated that in about 1937 this unit was split and Nortman became associated with another unit but that he saw Nortman around Columbia University and knew that Nortman was still active in Communist Party activities. Although Gregory recalls positively that Nortman had a Party name, he is unable to recall it. Gregory stated that he saw Nortman at Columbia University in about 1938 and thereafter did not see him until the spring of 1944. On the occasion of this meeting Gregory was en route from Washington, D. C. to New York City on a train when he accidentally met Nortman. Gregory said that Nortman seemed surprised on seeing him and although there was considerable conversation between them until Nortman left the train at Philadelphia, Gregory declared that Nortman was very careful in his talk; that the conversation was innocuous and no reference was made to former Party activities on the part of either of them. At that time Gregory stated that Nortman was employed with the War Production Board.

(Lett from NY to Bur, 1-27-47 65-56402)

Results of Investigation

Through a physical surveillance it was ascertained that on December 1, 1945, F. Bernard Nortman, his wife and a child visited the home of Victor Perlo. They arrived at the Perlo home at approximately 4:00 P.M. and departed at 6:10 P.M.

A highly confidential source has advised that on March 11, 1946, Nortman visited the office of Dr. Abraham B. Weinstein, a dentist in New York City and an important subject of this investigation.

[REDACTED] b7D
Nossner was described as a German alien and thought to be disloyal in an anonymous letter directed to the Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities, House of Representatives on January 29, 1946.

On August 19, 1946, Nortman was in contact with William Remington, another subject in this case. Nortman indicated to Remington that he was now employed in the Economic Security Policy Section, Financial Development Division of the State Department and his position entailed working on loans to foreign countries. According to Nortman, his boss at the present time is in London working with Lubin, who is attached to a subcommittee of the United Nations Conference. Nortman also mentioned that Tom Blaisdale had been appointed a Deputy Associate to this subcommittee of the United Nations Conference. Remington inquired whether Nortman would be interested in accepting a teaching job with a salary of \$3500 for two terms. Nortman stated, however, that due to his financial status he would be unable to accept such an appointment. (S)(u)

(Gertler)

It was also apparent that Nortman and Remington are friendly with Maynard Gertler, a contact of other subjects in this case, and in commenting on the fact that Gertler is unemployed at the present time, Nortman stated, "He is one of the few people who have not been placed." (S) (u)

On August 19, 1946, Mary Jane Keeney contacted Nortman and inquired as to the whereabouts of Bowen Smith, who has also been prominently mentioned elsewhere in this investigation. During this conversation Keeney mentioned Carl Green, Maynard Gertler, and one Martin Bennett. According to Keeney, Bennett was unable to get an appointment as delegate to the Reparations Council in Japan. In concluding the conversation, Keeney and Nortman agreed to meet at a later date. (S)

Physical surveillance reflected that Mary Jane Keeney was observed having lunch with Nortman on August 22, 1946. On August 28, 1946, physical surveillance reflected that Nortman had lunch with one Alexander Gerschenkron. Gerschenkron is the subject of a separate Security investigation being conducted by this Bureau and during this investigation information has been received that Gerschenkron is a member of the USSR Country Committee, Department of State, to which Committee all problems regarding the Soviet Union coming up within the State Department are referred. This Committee has allegedly soft-pedalled all problems in which the Soviet Union was involved on the grounds that any strong action would estrange the Soviet Union. (S)

On September 3, 1946, physical surveillance reflected that Nortman left his office carrying a legal size folder and proceeded to the office of Victor Perlo, another subject in this case. Nortman spent approximately one hour and a half with Perlo and when he departed it was noted that he was not carrying the legal size folder. After his departure, Nortman returned to his office.

Leon Pressman, alias Lee Pressman

Connection with Case

Pressman, according to confidential sources, has been in contact with Harry Dexter White, Ansteli Brown, and Fedor Gerania, all subjects of this investigation.

Background

Leon Pressman was born July 1, 1904, in New York City. He received an A.B. degree from Cornell University in 1926 and an LL.B. degree from the Harvard University Law School in 1929. From 1929 to 1933 he was associated with the law firm of Chadbourne, Stansfield and Levy. He served as General Counsel for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Washington, D. C., from 1933 to 1935; in 1935 he was appointed General Counsel for the Works Progress Administration and later in that year acted as General Counsel for the Resettlement Administration. In June of 1936 he was made General Counsel for the Steel Workers Organizing Committee and in March, 1937 was also made General Counsel for the Textile Workers Organizing Committee. Later in 1937 he was appointed as the General Counsel for the National Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) which position he presently holds.

Activities

Information has been received from confidential sources indicating that Pressman has been associated for a number of years with known and alleged Communist functionaries. According to the sources, among his associates have been Roy Dunsenman Hudson, a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party of the United States; Louis Boris Goldblatt, Secretary and Treasurer of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, CIO, and a member of the Special Branch of the Communist Party in San Francisco; Eleanor Hahn, Assistant Research Director of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, CIO, and also a member of the Special Branch of the Communist Party in San Francisco; Ejerne Halling, Regional Director of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, CIO, in Northern California, who is also a member of the Special Branch of the Communist Party in San Francisco and Frederick Nelsen "Blackie" Myers, a Vice President of the National Maritime Union, CIO, and a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party.

Pressman has also been reported by confidential sources as associated with various alleged Communist front organizations. He was reported as a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action and appeared as a speaker on April 20, 1940, at a conference called by this organization in Washington, D. C. He was also reported as an active member of the Washington Book Shop, Washington, D. C., an alleged Communist dominated organization. He also is reported as

having been affiliated with the Lawyers Committee on American Relations with Spain which organization was allegedly set up by the Communist Party during the Spanish Civil War. One of the purposes of this organization was to secure the lifting of the embargo against Spain. He also was affiliated, according to confidential sources, with the International Juridical Association which was allegedly organized for the purpose of developing opposition to the growing wave of "reactionary" legislation and "persecution" of liberal elements in all countries. This association was formed in 1931 as the American section of the International Juridical Association.

[REDACTED] b
(S)(u)

[REDACTED] b
(S)(u)

[REDACTED] b
(S)(u)

[REDACTED] b

Results of Investigation

A highly confidential source advised that on October 27, 1945, Pressman was in contact with Anatoli Gromov who has been identified elsewhere in this memorandum as a Russian agent known to Gregory as "Al." (S)u

rod

[REDACTED]

b1

A highly confidential source has also advised that Pressman has been in frequent contact with Harry Dexter White, also a subject of this investigation. These contacts are reported more fully in the section of this memorandum pertaining to White.

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

R.G.Fletcher:wmj:mmh

SECRET

ELIZABETH SASULY,
Wife of Mrs. Richard Sasuly,
nee Elizabeth Selma Lazareff

SECRET

Sasuly

Connection with Case

Elizabeth Sasuly, according to highly confidential and reliable sources and through physical surveillances, is known to be a contact of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen, and several other individuals mentioned prominently in this investigation.

Background

Elizabeth Sasuly was born in Chicago, Illinois, on December 9, 1911. Her father, Benjamin George Lazareff, was Russian born. Her mother's name was Luba Hill (or Zviaialaky).

Prior to 1942, she was employed by the California Farm Research and Legislative Committee, Santa Clara, California. She is presently the National Legislative Director for the Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers of America, CIO. Her place of business is located at 1307 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. She presently resides with her husband, Richard Sasuly, in Apartment 436 at 5700 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Activities

Elizabeth Sasuly was a delegate to the First Convention of the American Peace Mobilization held in December of 1940 in Los Angeles, California, and she was elected as an executive board member of that organization in Los Angeles.



(c) b1

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

F.L.JONES:EW
9/13/46

EW

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Ⓢ [REDACTED] b1

According to a highly reliable and confidential source, Elizabeth Sasuly works in close and active collaboration with Hoyt Maddock, Arthur Phillips, Bjorne Halling and Seth Levine, all officials of the CIO National Maritime Committee who are strongly suspected Communist Party members in the District of Columbia, for the purpose of influencing various Congressmen in behalf of pending legislation. (65-56402-269, page 26 & 27)

Results of Investigation

Through a physical surveillance, it was learned that on November 26, 1945, Bela Gold, after leaving his place of employment, met Mrs. Elizabeth Sasuly and thereafter he drove her to his residence where she remained until 11:25 P.M. Thereafter, she proceeded alone to her Apartment in the Alban Towers Apartments, 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W. Bela Gold is a subject of importance in this investigation and more detailed information concerning him is set out in a separate portion of this memorandum. (65-56402-573, page 43)

On December 2, 1945, a physical surveillance reflected that at 10:40 P.M. William Ludwig Ullmann, Mrs. Helen Silvermaster, and Elizabeth Sasuly proceeded in Silvermaster's automobile to the Alban Towers Apartments where it is known that Mrs. Sasuly resides. Ullmann and Mrs. Silvermaster then returned to their residence. (65-56402-269, page 229)

On December 16, 1945, a highly reliable and confidential source advised that Elizabeth Sasuly contacted the residence of Bela Gold and advised that she would visit the Golds on the evening of that date and that she was bringing a friend of hers from California with her. (65-56402-464, page 11)

On December 28, 1945, a highly reliable source advised that Elizabeth Sasuly contacted Sonie Gold and advised that Mrs. Sasuly's husband, Richard, was returning soon from Europe. Mrs. Gold invited Elizabeth Sasuly to their residence on the following Sunday for dinner. (65-56402-466, page 33)

On December 29, 1945, a highly reliable source stated that Elizabeth Sasuly was in contact with Helen Silvermaster and stated that she was attempting to reach her husband, Dick Sasuly, in either Frankfurt or Berlin, Germany, and wanted to know if Ludwig Ullmann would know the address of I. G. Farben. Mrs. (65-56402-466, page 33)

Silvermaster suggested that Mrs. Sasuly contact Irving Kaplan at the Treasury Department. Irving Kaplan is a subject in this investigation and will be dealt with more fully in another section of this memorandum. (65-56402-466, page 11) (u)

A highly confidential and reliable source advised that on December 30, 1945, Elizabeth Sasuly was a visitor at the home of Sonie and Bela Gold. (65-56402-466, page 33)

A reliable source of information advised that on December 31, 1945, Mrs. Erna Rosenberg, wife of Allan R. Rosenberg, a subject in this investigation, was in contact with a Mrs. Emily Sharfman, wife of a legal associate of Mr. Rosenberg, and mention was made of the Sasuly party which they had attended on an unspecified date. (65-56402-466-131) (u)

On January 1, 1946, a highly reliable source advised that Elizabeth Sasuly contacted Irving Kaplan and stated that she had been in contact with Leonard Nierenberg who advised that Kaplan might know if Richard Sasuly's transportation was being changed from a boat to a plane. Kaplan said that Richard had already left Germany but that Kaplan was attempting to expedite his arrival in this country in order to appear as a witness before the Kilgore Committee hearings. (65-56402-466, page 59) (u)

On January 8, 1946, a reliable source stated that Richard Sasuly was in contact with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and advised her that he was then out of the Army. Thereafter he was in contact with Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and promised to contact Silvermaster the following day in the latter's office. Apparently Richard Sasuly had recently returned from Germany. (65-56402-466, page 1) (u)

On January 9, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly, according to a reliable source, contacted Mr. Silvermaster and mentioned that this was the first opportunity that she had to contact him since her husband had left. Mrs. Sasuly mentioned that they probably would not go to California because her husband, Richard, is busy at the Treasury Department working on some material. (65-56402-466, page 146) (u)

On January 16, 1946, a highly confidential source of information informed that Elizabeth Sasuly was in contact with Sonie Gold. It was decided that due to Elizabeth's illness she would have to cancel the party to which the Golds were invited at Sasuly's the following Saturday night. (65-56402-673, page 1) (u)

On January 26, 1946, a confidential and reliable source stated that Elizabeth Sasuly was in contact with Mrs. Helen Silvermaster and Mrs. Sasuly requested Mrs. Silvermaster to have lunch with her, which arrangements could (u)

[not be made. Mrs. Sasuly stated that her husband, Richard, was working on that date helping Russell Nixon. She further advised that Richard Sasuly was to testify before the Kilgore Committee on January 30. Mrs. Sasuly also mentioned that she had a party on the previous night for some Congressmen, which party was strictly for business. She said that Congressman Coffee and Congressman Savage of Washington, Congressman Bowen of Alabama, Congressman Gaylor of Connecticut, and Congressman Lan of Ohio, as well as Congressman Webb of Michigan, were all there. (65-56402-673, page 91 & 92)

On January 27, 1946, a reliable source of information stated that Bruce Waybur, Richard and Elizabeth Sasuly spent the night at the Silvermaster residence due to a heavy snow fall. Bruce Waybur is a former employee of the Treasury Department, now associated with the United Electrical Workers of America. (65-56402-673, page 92)

A physical surveillance reflected that on the night of January 30, 1946, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife were dinner guests at the apartment of Elizabeth Sasuly. It was also determined that Congressman Vito Marcantonio from New York was also a guest at this dinner. (65-56402-673, page 90)

On February 20, 1946, a highly reliable and confidential source advised that Sonie Gold was contacted by Elizabeth Sasuly and Elizabeth advised that she was having a party on the following Sunday for her husband, Richard Sasuly, to begin at about 5:30 P.M. Sonie indicated that she would be very glad to welcome Dick back. (65-56402-676, page 24)

The same highly reliable source advised that Elizabeth Sasuly invited Irving Kaplan and wife and Allan Rosenberg and wife to this party. (65-56402-676, page 24, 38)

(C)

[REDACTED]

b1

With respect to Jean Hinton Greene, this individual was formerly President of the Industrial Union Council, CIO, in Washington, and was at one time President of Local #1 of the United Public Workers of America. On February 1, 1943, she was listed as a member of the Washington Book Shop Association. In connection with a public mass meeting held at the Asbury Methodist Church on April 12, 1944, in Washington, protesting Senator Bilbo

of Mississippi, Jean Hinton Greene was known to be an endorser of this meeting. (65-56402-676, page 65)

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

(S) (65-56402-676, page 66 & 67)

b1

Dr. Isadore Lattman in 1943 was listed on the indices of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, the American Peace Mobilization, and various other Communist front organizations. He was born in Odessa, Russia, and was married to the widow of one Max Sasuly who is the deceased father of Richard Sasuly. (65-56402-676, page 66 & 67)

A physical surveillance reflects that a party was held at the home of Elizabeth Sasuly on February 24, 1946, and among those attending were Frank J. Donner and his wife Madeline, William L. Greene and his wife, Jean Hinton Greene of 1739 Harvard Street, N. W., and a man and woman identified as Allan Rosenberg and his wife Erna. Isadore Lattman of 2800 Woodley Road, N. W., was also observed departing from the Sasuly apartment.

Frank J. Donner is believed identical with Frank Jarvis Donner who was formerly an assistant attorney in the Litigation Enforcement Section in the National Labor Relations Board and is presently associated as assistant counsel for the CIO. His wife, Madeline, has been active in Communist Party affairs in the District of Columbia and was formerly employed as an associate statistician with the Farm Security Administration, Department of Agriculture. She is reported to be a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, the Washington Book Shop, and the Washington Committee to Aid China.

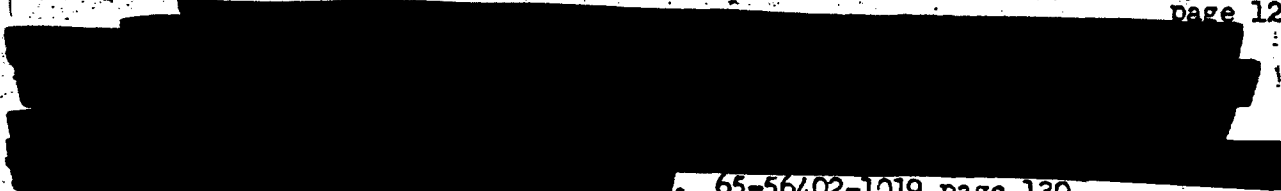
(65-56402-676 page 72)

[REDACTED]

(S) b1

~~SECRET~~

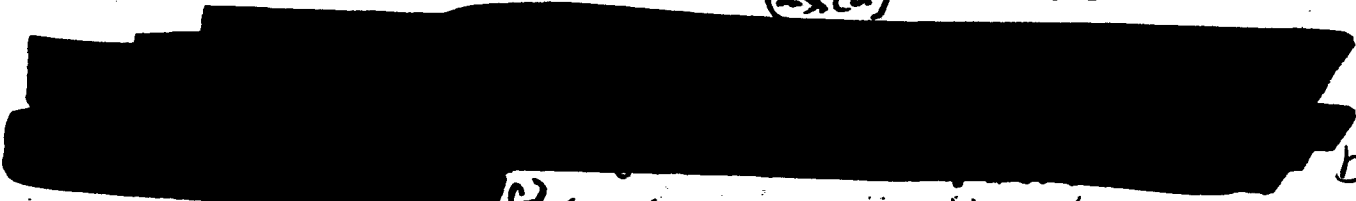
Rose Alpher, mentioned above, is the wife of Dr. Isadore Alpher, who resides in the Alban Towers Apartments, which is the same building wherein the Sasulys reside. Dr. Alpher is the physician for Maurice Halperin, a subject in this investigation, and one of his close associates, David R. Wahl. Rose Alpher is reported to be a member of the American Peace Mobilization and the League of Women Shoppers. In August, 1941, she was employed as an assistant supervisor at the Federal Emergency Relief Administration. Her maiden name was Rose Weintraub. Rose Alpher has recently been the assistant to Daniel Melcher, Director of the National Committee on Atomic Information. (65-56402-1019 page 120)



b1

(C) 65-56402-1019 page 130

On March 21, 1946, according to a reliable source of information, Elisabeth Sasuly contacted Mrs. Silvermaster and inquired for her husband, Richard, who Mrs. Silvermaster advised was developing pictures with William Ludwig Ullmann at the Silvermaster residence. (65-54602-1019 page 143)

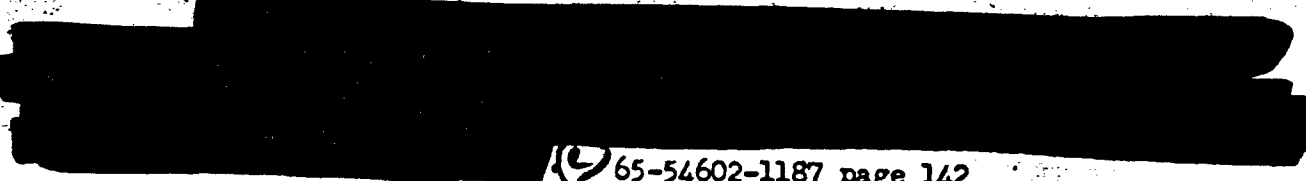


b1

(C) 65-54602-1019 page 130

A highly reliable source of information reported that Elizabeth and Richard Sasuly were guests at the home of Emily Sharfman for cocktails on March 27, 1946. 65-54602-1019 page 127

On March 30, 1946, a source regarded as highly reliable reported that Mr. and Mrs. Silvermaster were guests at Elizabeth Sasuly's apartment for dinner on that evening. 65-54602-1019 page 143



b1

(C) 65-54602-1187 page 142

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-1862 pg 276

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] b1

During the period from July, 1946, to the present date Elizabeth Sasuly has spent a considerable portion of her time away from Washington, D. C. However, during the time spent in Washington, she has been in constant and close association with prominent individuals mentioned in this investigation including Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and his wife, Helen Silvermaster, Lee Pressman, William Ludwig Ullmann and others.

On July 30, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly went to San Francisco, California, where she remained until approximately October 7, 1946. During that period she was working on election matters in connection with the cannery union. Following her return in October, 1946, she has been again in close contact with Helen and Nathan Gregory Silvermaster.

On November 18, 1946, Elizabeth Sasuly and her husband, Richard Sasuly, left Washington, D. C., for an extended vacation in Mexico.

~~SECRET~~

URSULA IRENE WASSERMAN

Allegations of Gregory

Ursula Irene Wasserman is not and has never been known to Gregory, and consequently Gregory can furnish no information concerning her. As set out in greater detail below, Ursula Wasserman came into this investigation as a result of her activities and her contacts with other individuals of importance. The significant activities of Ursula Irene Wasserman first came to light through her association with her paramour, Jules Kerchien, a known Communist and a partner of Abraham Brothman, an engineer who is discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum and who is known to have at one time been furnishing numerous industrial blue prints to Jacob M. Golos, the important Soviet agent who was Gregory's superior until his death. In March, 1946, when active investigation was instituted of Wasserman she was living with Kerchien at 110 Christopher St., N. Y. C. where she presently resides.

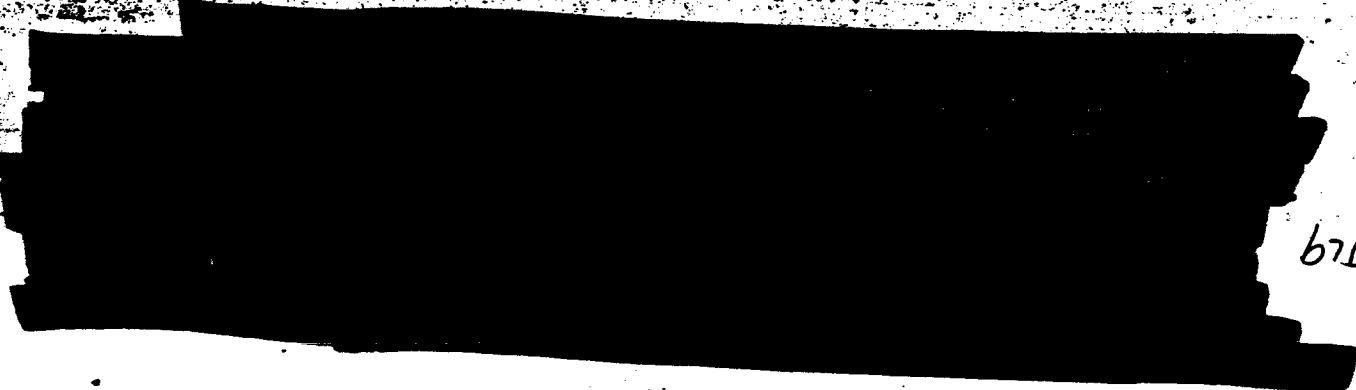
65-56402-523,555,588,591

Background

810

Ursula Irene Wasserman was born in Hamburg, Germany, on March 10, 1915, and entered the United States on February 23, 1939, aboard the SS Queen Mary from Southampton, England, listing her last residence as London, England. She filed a Declaration of Intention to become a United States citizen on September 5, 1939, in the United States District Court at Trenton, New Jersey, and on August 1, 1944, she became a naturalized United States citizen in New York City. INS Records, 65-56402-810

During 1941 and 1942 Wasserman was employed by the Service Bureau for International Education in New York City. Subsequently she was employed by the British Information Service in New York; the International Labor Office, Montreal, Canada, and the Office of War Information. At the present time and for several months she has been doing free-lance writing. In connection with her employment by the International Labor Office in Montreal it is noted that at least two known Soviet espionage agents had been employed by that organization in Canada in recent years. 65-56402-810



670

100-140774-1 b7D

Results of Investigation

During the early months of 1946 it was ascertained that Jules Kerchien, a partner and close associate of the subject Abraham Brothman, was the paramour of Ursula Irene Wasserman, who since her arrival in the United States in 1939 has been in contact with a number of prominent Communists as well as a number of Soviet espionage agents who are described in greater detail below.

[REDACTED]

65-56402-523

On March 1, 1946, Wasserman did depart from New York City as scheduled. At the time of her departure, Wasserman was in possession of letters of introduction from Harry Freeman, an employee of TASS, the official Soviet news agency in the United States, in New York to Grigori Stepanian, TASS representative in Montevideo, Uruguay.

[REDACTED]

65-56402-558, 758, 810

Harry Freeman has been in contact with a number of suspected Soviet agents, and of particular interest is the fact that he was in frequent contact with Vladimir Sergeevich Pravdin, the husband of Olga Borisovna Pravdina, who has been identified definitely as the Soviet espionage agent "Margaret," who is discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum and who was Gregory's superior for some time. Vladimir Sergeevich Pravdin and Olga Borisovna Pravdina departed from New York City for the Soviet Union on March 11, 1946.

65-56402-558, 758, 810

At the time of her departure for Buenos Aires, Ursula Irene Wasserman had in her possession an address book containing the names, addresses and telephone numbers of a large number of individuals, many of whom are known to be Soviet espionage agents, strongly suspected of implication in Soviet espionage or involved in Communist activity as such within the United States. In view of the large number of these contacts listed in Ursula Irene Wasserman's address book, they are not being set out in full herein. However, set out below are the names of several of the most important individuals contained in Wasserman's address book together with brief identifying data concerning them.

(u) (s)

Arthur Alexandrovich Adams. Adams has positively been identified as a Soviet espionage agent whose primary mission was to secure information regarding atomic fission and the atomic bomb. Adams' efforts to secure such information are known to have met with at least some success. On January 23, 1946, Arthur Adams suddenly disappeared from New York City and his present whereabouts are unknown.

Jacob Breches Arenoff. Arenoff was a close associate of Arthur Adams and of various contacts of Adams. Investigation of Arenoff has clearly indicated his past and probable present implication in Soviet espionage operations. It appears that one basis for the association between Arenoff and Wasserman lay in the fact that they were both interested in the publication of a "black book" on alleged Nazi atrocities which was edited by Ursula Irene Wasserman and was published under the sponsorship of various Jewish Communist elements.

Marian Bachrach. She is an official of the Council for Pan-American Democracy in New York City, a Communist front organization. Marian Bachrach has been an important Communist for many years, and it is interesting to note that she is the sister of John J. Abt, Counsel for the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America in New York City. Abt has been deeply involved in Soviet espionage operations and particularly in the operations of the Victor Perle group. Further details concerning Abt are set out in another section of this memorandum.

Bernard Bernstein. Bernstein, formerly of Washington, D. C., and presently practicing law in New York City, was formerly a Colonel in the Army of the United States and is a known close contact of the Soviet espionage agents, Harry Dexter White and Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, both discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum.

Joseph Milton Bernstein. Bernstein has been involved in a number of phases of Soviet Intelligence operations. He is a close contact of Gerhart Eisler, a known agent of importance for many years of the Comintern, and he has been closely associated with a number of other suspected Soviet agents and prominent Communists in New York City. Upon one occasion Philip Jacob Jaffe in discussing an individual believed to be identical with Joseph Milton Bernstein indicated that this individual was a Soviet agent and was attempting to take over Jaffe's contacts in the State Department. It will be recalled that Jaffe is the editor of Amerasia and in 1945 entered a plea of guilty to charges of espionage and purloining U. S. Government documents. Further information concerning Bernstein is set out immediately below in connection with the subject Mary Jane Keeney and Jules Korchien. (S)(M)

WKH:aop

John Dierkes and Mrs. Cynthia Dierkes of Washington, D. C. John and Cynthia Dierkes are mentioned elsewhere in this memorandum and are known to be close and frequent contacts of a number of subjects in this investigation who have been identified as Soviet espionage agents, principally Nathan Gregory Silvermaster and Robert Talbot Miller, III.

Helen Dukas, Secretary to Albert Einstein, Princeton, New Jersey. Dukas is known to have been associated with a number of Communists as well as with at least one individual active in the Free Germany Movement who has been identified as having occupied positions of importance in the apparatus of the Comintern.

Ben Zein Goldberg of New York City. Goldberg is a contact of the known Soviet agent Arthur Adams and has been deeply involved in Jewish Communist activity in New York City. He has been active particularly in the affairs of the Ambijan Committee which has been identified as a Communist and Soviet front. In addition, Goldberg has been in contact with a number of prominent Communists as well as a number of other strongly suspected Soviet agents.

Daniel Melcher. For a considerable period of time Melcher was Director of the National Committee for Atomic Information in Washington, D. C. Available information reflects that he has been implicated in Communist activities and he has been in contact with a number of persons who have figured in this investigation.

Reubin Saltzman of New York City. Saltzman has been an important Jewish Communist in New York for many years and presently directs the activities of the Jewish section of the International Workers Order which is the largest of the nationality groups of the IWO, the primary Communist front in the foreign nationality field in the United States. Saltzman has also been active in the affairs of the Morning Freiheit, Yiddish language Communist newspaper in New York City.

Agnes Smedley. Smedley for many years has been an important fanatical Soviet propagandist and has made frequent trips to the Soviet Union and contiguous territory.

Vilhjalmur Steffansson. Steffansson has for a considerable period of time been deeply implicated in Communist front activity, particularly in the New York area. 65-56402-758

It has been ascertained that prior to her first appearance in this investigation Wasserman was upon several occasions in contact with Jacob Broches Aronoff, who is discussed above. 65-56402-810

After Wasserman's departure for Argentina her paramour Jules Korchien continued to reside at her apartment at 110 Christopher Street, New York City.

~~SECRET~~

On March 7, 1946, it was ascertained that Korchian had received and opened a letter addressed to Irvula Irene Wasserman by Mary Jane Keeney, who at that time was returning to the United States from her assignment in Europe with the Allied Commission of Reparations. Keeney apparently had written this letter to Wasserman concerning her expected arrival in New York City on March 8, 1946, without knowing that Wasserman had departed from New York for Argentina.

65-56402-555, 591

[REDACTED]

65-56402-591, 810

b1

On March 8, 1946, Mary Jane Keeney arrived in New York City aboard the SS MIT Victory, traveling under an official United States passport. At the time of her arrival Keeney was met by Jules Korchian who immediately conducted her to Wasserman's apartment where she stayed a few days. Mary Jane Keeney is the wife of Phillip O. Keeney.

[REDACTED]

b1

(S) Phillip O. and Mary Jane Keeney are discussed in greater detail in a separate section of this memorandum.

65-56402-555

On March 9, 1946, the evening following her arrival in New York City, Mary Jane Keeney kept a dinner engagement with a then unidentified man to whom she passed a package, the contents of which could not be ascertained.

[REDACTED]

b1

On March 13, 1946, Joseph Milton Bernstein and the unidentified man to whom Keeney delivered the package were identified without question as one and the same. It is obvious from this that Mary Jane Keeney delivered this political testament, which she procured apparently in France, to Bernstein, identified above as a Soviet agent, who in turn delivered it to Frachtenberg.

[REDACTED]

b1

65-56402-662, 810

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] b

It will be recalled that John J. Abt has been deeply implicated in the espionage operations in this case and is discussed in greater detail elsewhere in this memorandum. Mrs. John J. Abt is the widow of Harold Ware, son of Mother Ella Reeve Bloor, aged and important Communist. Ware in the 1930's directed the Communist Party underground group in the United States Government in Washington, D. C. At the present time Mrs. John Abt is in contact with a large number of important Communist functionaries as well as a number of strongly suspected Soviet agents. b

[REDACTED] b1

On March 11, 1946, Mary Jane Keeney proceeded to Washington, D. C., where it is of interest to note one of her first contacts was with the subject Helen Silvermaster, the wife of Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. During this contact Keeney is known to have indicated that she had been in contact with the subject William Indwig Ullmann while in Europe.

Ursula Irene Wasserman remained in South America, principally in Argentina, until her departure for Miami, Florida, on June 10, 1946. She arrived in Miami on June 13, 1946, and returned to New York City on June 15, 1946, resuming residence at 110 Christopher Street, New York City.

[REDACTED] b1

Early in July, 1946, Ursula Wasserman proceeded to Washington, D. C., where she spent several days with subject Mary Jane Keeney. While at the residence of Keeney in Washington, D. C., during this period, Wasserman was in contact with a number of individuals who have been in close contact with several important subjects in this investigation.

On October 15, 1946, Wasserman again visited Mary Jane Keeney in Washington and made several contacts which appeared to be primarily concerned with Wasserman's obtaining employment. She returned to New York on October 16.

[REDACTED] b1

As of December, 1946, Wasserman was residing at 110 Christopher Street, New York City, and was employed in the Editorial Division of the United Nations at Lake Success, New York. It is also noted that at this time Mary Jane Keeney made a trip to New York City with her husband, Phillip, at which time Wasserman entertained them as her guests at the United Nations meeting at Lake Success, New York.

SECRET

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-1862 pg 283-A

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SOVIET REPRESENTATIVES

FEDOR ALEXEEVICH GARANIN (S)(U)

SECRET

Connection with the Case

During the course of this investigation it has been determined through confidential sources and physical surveillances that Fedor Alexeevich Garanin was very close to Anatoli B. Gromov prior to Gromov's departure from the United States. Gromov was First Secretary of the Russian Embassy in Washington, D. C., and has been identified by Gregory as "Al," the Russian agent with whom Gregory was in contact. Since Gromov's departure from the United States, Garanin appears to have assumed his duties at the Embassy. (S)(U)

Background

Garanin was formerly Second Secretary of the Soviet Legation in Havana, Cuba, and was transferred to the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C. in 1945. (S)(U)

Results of Investigation

[REDACTED] b1 (S)

[REDACTED] b1 (S)

[REDACTED] b1 (S) AS

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

b1

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

Phillip O. Keeney left the United States in December, 1945, for Japan, on a nine months' assignment as a Research Specialist under the auspices of the War Department. At that time his wife was reported to be in Europe on the Staff of the Allied Reparations Commission. (S)

[REDACTED]

b1

(S)

[REDACTED]

(S) b1

~~SECRET~~

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-1862 p. 287

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ANATOLI BORISOVICH GREGORY, with aliases;
ANATOLE BORISOVICH GROMOV, "AL"

Allegations of Gregory

~~SECRET~~

Gregory has identified Al, Gregory's Russian contact, as Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, First Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Gregory had previously been informed that two contacts would be available for the transmittal of information, one a Russian with authority sufficient to decide matters of policy and with whom Gregory would confer, and the other an American who would be in effect a courier. It was plainly indicated to "Jack", an individual who has not as yet been identified, that Gregory felt of enough importance to meet any requirements and insisted on meeting a highly placed Russian. Gregory advised that subsequently "Jack" stated that he had made arrangements for Gregory to meet his highly placed Russian contact and it was indicated that this individual had not at that time arrived in the United States, but that soon after his arrival arrangements would be made for them to meet. "Jack" informed Gregory that after Gregory had met the Russian contact, this Russian would unquestionably tell Gregory to take up all subsequent matters with "Jack" as this Russian individual would be an extremely busy man and might not always be readily available.

Gregory advised that sometime in November, 1944, final arrangements were made for Gregory and an individual known as Al to meet at the Georgetown Pharmacy located on Wisconsin Avenue in Washington, D. C. During the initial conversation with Al, Gregory was informed that Al would probably see Gregory from time to time but that it was very difficult for Al to leave Washington and if it would be agreeable, Gregory was to take up matters of policy and other questions directly with "Jack". Al indicated, however, that he was in fact the superior of "Jack". Gregory continued to see Al at intervals thereafter.

According to Gregory, Al from the beginning knew Gregory's identity and stated that in Moscow in 1942 he had become aware of the fact that Gregory was working with Jacob Golos in the United States and further, that he had come to know Gregory's work so well that he felt he had known Gregory for a long time.

At the first meeting with Al at the Georgetown Pharmacy, Gregory and Al then had dinner at Naylor's Restaurant at which time they talked concerning the business of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. Al, according to Gregory, stated that their meetings must be cautious and that he must especially avoid the vicinity of the Government buildings on Pennsylvania and Constitution Avenues, as well as the Northwest Section of Washington,

~~SECRET~~

D. C., as he stated that he was very well known in these vicinities and he did not wish to be seen there. Al further pointed out that he was acquainted with a number of Government officials, as well as Russians, and was taking this precaution for Gregory's sake. Arrangements were also made during the conversation whereby Gregory, in the event Gregory were questioned as to Gregory's or Al's identity, was to give a fictitious story which indicated they were only casual friends. Al stated that Gregory was to inform anyone who might question that Al was a Czechoslovakian businessman who was working in Washington, D. C. Gregory indicated that at the first meeting Al was extremely cautious and made numerous efforts to determine if he were being followed. Arrangements were also made between Al and Gregory whereby on subsequent meetings, if Gregory was suspicious of being followed, a prearranged signal should be given in order that Al might pass on unrecognized.

Gregory advised that in the latter part of November, 1944, "Jack" made arrangements for Gregory to meet Al in New York City at the Edison Hotel on Broadway. At that time Al informed Gregory that it was a memorable day since he had just received word from Moscow that on November 7, 1944, the Supreme Praesidium of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics had awarded Gregory the Order of the Red Star for distinguished service. Gregory inquired as to whether Jacob Golos had ever received such an award and was informed by Al that he had not and that as a matter of fact, Gregory was a more valuable subject to the Russians than Golos had been. Al stated that this award was partially for services performed and partially for services to be performed in the future. Al informed Gregory that this Order of the Red Star was a distinctive honor and that many other benefits accrued to the person upon whom this honor had been bestowed. These benefits included a monthly salary to accrue in Russia, preferential living quarters in Moscow, free vacations with all expenses paid, free streetcar transportation, etc. Al further cautioned that Gregory should tell no one about receiving this award, with the exception of Earl Browder.

Gregory further advised that about one week before Christmas in 1944, in accordance with instructions received from "Jack", Gregory met Al outside of the Best and Company Department Store on Connecticut Avenue in Washington, D. C. At that time Al appeared very perturbed and insisted that Gregory make arrangements to turn over all of Gregory's Washington contacts. Al also stated that the FBI had been prowling around, that Helen Tenney had shared a taxicab with an individual who later turned out to be with Military Intelligence, and that J. Julius Joseph had been associating with a man who turned out to be a Government agent. Al also at that time stated that he had received an inside tip that the FBI was inquiring into the affairs of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and that it would be readily discovered that the corporation had been losing money for the past few years. He further stated that the FBI might come to believe that the concern was not strictly legitimate but rather a front for Russian activities. He also instructed that Gregory secure new living quarters inasmuch as Gregory's contacts

~~SECRET~~

knew Gregory's residence telephone number and he stated that that situation was undesirable. During this same meeting, according to Gregory, Al showed Gregory the Red Star Medal which had been awarded. He also exhibited a small book which on the inside cover contained Gregory's name in the Russian language, together with the date the Order of the Red Star had been awarded. Both the medal and the book were retained by Al.

On approximately June 5 or June 6, 1945, Gregory again met Al in a small motion picture theater in Washington, D. C., the arrangements for this meeting having been previously made through Ray Elson. On this occasion Al informed Gregory that Al was desirous of having Gregory out of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation to take a vacation, probably in Mexico or Canada. Al impressed upon Gregory that Gregory's position was extremely dangerous and that it might be a good idea if Gregory were able to get to Canada or Mexico to be smuggled out of either of these countries to Moscow, Russia. Al indicated that if Gregory were able to get to Mexico or Canada, the Russians could handle the passport and visa problem in those countries.

Gregory advised that in April of 1945, Gregory had met Peter Heller in Brooklyn, New York, who had indicated to Gregory that he, Heller, was an investigator, but Gregory had not been able to determine whether he was connected with the United States Government or was in some way connected with the Russians. Gregory had previously indicated to "Jack" the information concerning Heller and at the meeting in June, 1945, Al brought up the matter of Gregory's acquaintanceship with Heller, which information he had apparently received from "Jack". At this same time Al indicated that he thought Heller might be an FBI agent and instructed Gregory to cease any further activity with him and to definitely break away from him. Arrangements were also made by Al and Gregory to meet in approximately ten days in Washington, D. C.

At this subsequent meeting Al indicated to Gregory that it might be well for Gregory to go to Moscow and there receive special training after which Gregory would be sent to Latin America or Canada, or might possibly return to the United States under a fictitious name. Also on this occasion Al informed Gregory that Gregory could have a vacation not to exceed two months and that after that time Gregory would be given an assignment of some nature. Arrangements were made for a subsequent meeting in Washington, D. C., on August 8, 1945.

Gregory experienced considerable difficulty in arranging for this subsequent meeting and the final arrangements were made through Ray Elson, the meeting to take place at Alexander's on Sixth Avenue, New York City. At the appointed place and date Al appeared and matters pertaining to the business of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation were discussed. Also discussed was the position of Colonel John Hazard Reynolds with the corporation, as well as that of Ray Elson. According to Gregory, Al repeatedly

requested that Gregory terminate Gregory's connection with the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. Again on this occasion Al brought up the matter of Peter Heller and urged Gregory not to see Heller any further. Al also advised Gregory that in view of the fact that the plans of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation had not as yet been settled, Gregory should take another month's vacation and it was arranged that they should meet again at Alexander's on a specified date in the third week of September, 1945.

During the third week of September, 1945, Al and Gregory met as prearranged. During that conversation Gregory informed Al that Gregory had resumed employment at the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and Al then brought up the matter of establishing Gregory in some small business, such as a hat shop, dress shop, or perhaps a travel agency, in Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D. C., or on the West Coast. It was Al's plan that Gregory should devote all of Gregory's time and energy to the operation of such a business for approximately six months after which time Gregory would be given some important governmental official to contact, or perhaps be given four or five persons with whom Gregory was to operate in the same way as formerly. Gregory informed Al that Gregory was not interested in such a proposal. Al then inquired if Gregory would like to teach in a Russian school in Washington, which proposal Gregory also rejected. Gregory then informed Al that Colonel John Hazard Reynolds was very desirous of conferring with Al and Al stated that he would not contact Colonel Reynolds. Arrangements were made at this meeting for Al and Gregory to meet approximately one month later.

At 6:00 P.M. on October 17, 1945, Gregory again met Al at Mickford's Restaurant, 23rd Street and 8th Avenue, New York City. This meeting had been arranged by Gregory through My Elson. During the conversation at this time Al talked at great length about intelligence work getting into one's blood and that if one divorces himself from such work after having been engaged in it for some time, life becomes dull and uninteresting. Al also inquired as to whether Gregory had seen "Bill". He also attempted to determine the whereabouts of Peter Rhodes through Mrs. Rhodes and to make a definite date for a contact which Al would arrange. Al also acquiesced to the desire of Gregory to return to the United States Service and Shipping Corporation and indicated that because of Gregory's past activities he would arrange to have immediate concessions allocated to that corporation. At the conclusion of this meeting Al gave Gregory an envelope which contained \$2000 in bills of \$20 denomination and stated that this money was "with no strings attached." He also stated that this money would serve Gregory in good stead in the event anything happened to the business or in the event Gregory became involved in financial difficulties. Al requested that Gregory execute a receipt and this receipt was executed by Gregory on a piece of the envelope in which the money was contained. Also, according to Gregory, on the occasion of this meeting Al stated that he would see Gregory at 4:00 P.M. on November 21, 1945, at Mickford's Restaurant, 23rd Street and 8th Avenue, New York City. He also stated that in the event he desired to get in touch with Gregory prior to that date, he would telephone

the office of the Service and Shipping Corporation and ask for Gregory, stating that he was Mr. Allenburg and that he desired to send a package to Sweden. Gregory was to inform him that they did not send packages to Sweden which would indicate to him that they were to meet at Rickford's, 23rd Street and 5th Avenue, two hours subsequent to the time he made the telephone call.

Approximately one week after the October 27 meeting with Al, Gregory was visited by Len Harris, a prominent New York Communist Party functionary, with reference to a financial matter and as a result of this visit, Gregory informed Ray Elson that it was very important that Gregory and Al should meet at the first opportunity. Accordingly, on November 5, 1945, Ray Elson informed Gregory that arrangements had been made for Gregory to meet Al on the following Friday, November 9, 1945, at which time Gregory was to meet him at 7:00 P.M. at Giffanti's Restaurant, 26th Street and 7th Avenue, New York City. This appointment was not kept by Al. However, as previously mentioned, Gregory had an appointment to meet Al on November 21, 1945, at Rickford's Restaurant and on that date, at 4:00 P.M., Al met Gregory and apologized for having been unavoidably detained and unable to keep the Giffanti appointment. Al stated that he had been on the West Coast, that it was impossible for anyone to contact him, and that even had they been able to contact him, he would have been unable to get there in time. During this meeting Al appeared to have no specific reason for seeing Gregory and talked about a variety of topics, including Gregory's future and the problems still to be solved with reference to the affairs of the United States Service and Shipping Corporation. Gregory indicated to Al that Gregory was somewhat bored with the nature of the work Gregory was performing with the company and Al replied that that was apparently what Gregory had wanted and that Gregory had no one to blame for the predicament other than Gregory. During the same discussion Al and Gregory spoke rather seriously concerning the international situation and it was recalled by Gregory that Al remarked that there might be a war. Upon being asked with whom, Al replied, "The damned Russians." Gregory during the same discussion asked Al if he did not agree that it might be wise for Gregory to rejoin the Communist Party. Al stated that he definitely would not consider such a step and that Gregory's present situation was only temporary. Arrangements were made at that time for a subsequent meeting on January 21, 1946. It was also determined by Gregory that any future contact with Al should be arranged through Ray Elson.

Background

Svatopluk Borisovich Gromov was born on November 29, 1907, in Moscow, Russia. He had previously been assigned by the Russian Government in London, England, until January 29, 1944, at which time he departed indicating that he was returning to Moscow on duty acting as a diplomatic courier. The records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service reflect that Gromov and his wife made one prior entry into the United States at San Francisco, California, on

November 13, 1940, at which time he was a diplomatic official attached to the Department of Foreign Affairs, Moscow, Russia. On September 15, 1944, Gromov and his wife entered the United States. No prior information had been received from any source indicating that Gromov was on his way to the United States; nor was there any information to indicate that he was scheduled to be First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy. Subsequently, however, Gromov established residence in Washington, D. C., and became First Secretary of the Soviet Embassy, residing at 2910 Cortland Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Results of Investigation

Gregory identified a photograph of Anatoli Borisovich Gromov, First Secretary of the Embassy of the USSR, as being the individual known to Gregory as Al.

A physical surveillance on November 21, 1945, revealed that Gromov, alias Al, met Gregory on the southeast corner of 23rd Street and 8th Avenue, New York City, and that they remained together until 5:45 P. M. The discussion which took place during this meeting is set out under the allegations of Gregory above. On the occasion of this meeting, Gromov, alias Al, advised Gregory that he would not be able to see Gregory again until January 21, 1946, and it was arranged that they would meet at the same hour and at the same place. Al stated that it would be necessary for him to spend considerable time on the West Coast in the near future. On the same date Al was observed to be driven to LaGuardia Field, New York City, in a Russian Consulate automobile and returned to Washington, D. C. by plane.

[REDACTED] b1
(S)

[REDACTED] b1
(S)

[REDACTED] b1

(S)

mark

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
65-56402-1862 pg. 294

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OLGA BORISOVNA PRAVDINA
with alias Margaret

Allegations of Gregory

Gregory recalled that a Russian woman known only as Margaret had been introduced to Gregory by John, a Soviet agent who has not been identified. Gregory recalled that five or six contacts had been made with Margaret over a four month period, late in 1941 or early in 1942, but that during this time no material had ever been delivered by Gregory to Margaret. In October, 1943, Jacob M. Golos, a known Soviet agent to whom Gregory reported, instructed Gregory to meet Margaret and that Margaret would introduce Gregory to a new person to receive the Silvermaster group material. Subsequently, Gregory was then introduced by Margaret to an individual known as Catherine, who has not at this time been identified. (u)

Background

Olga Pravdina was born on October 5, 1916, at Tomsk, USSR, and arrived in the United States at Seattle, Washington, on October 19, 1941, with her husband, Vladimir Sergeevich Pravdin. They resided at 125 Riverside Drive, New York City, and Vladimir Pravdin was employed by Tass, the Soviet News Agency in New York City until March 11, 1946, at which time they departed for Russia. (u)

Results of Investigation

Gregory has positively identified Olga Pravdina as the Soviet agent Margaret.

[REDACTED] (S) b1

[REDACTED] (S) b1

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) b7 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

65-56402-1862 pg 296

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

26197

~~SECRET~~

INDEX

239
 Individual names
 may be released from
 index, but not in its
 entirety. ~~Char~~ "Secret"
 AP foto

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(- 88)

65-564021862

INDEX

26198

~~SECRET~~

	Page
Adams, Dr. Harold	252
Adams	251
Admiral Lincoln Brigade	144, 145, 146, 148, 149
Abraham	189
Abt, Jessica Smith	124, 302, 302, 305, 306, 307
Abt, John J.	3, 98, 101, 105, 106, 111, 112, 113, 116, 118, 119, 121, 124, 126, 129, 130, 132, 177, 280, 283, 294, 100A, 117, 131
Academy of Sciences, Moscow	107
Adam, George	190
Adams, Arthur Alexandrovich	144, 247, 257, 280, 281
Adle, Leon	217
Adler, Ephraim	19, 43, 202
Adler, Solomon	17, 43, 64, 67, 68, 70, 74, 96, 107, 120, 131
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	202, 267, 268
Agriculture Department	22, 45, 55, 56, 110, 116, 201, 217
Air	4, 6, 20, 28, 122, 148, 206, 222, 223, 224, 233, 241, 242, 244, 268
All Union Communist Party of Bolsheviks	204
Allen, Bob	32
Allen, Ward	187
Allenberg, Mr.	292
Allied Commission of Reparations	282, 286
Alpher, Dr. Isadore M.	155, 159, 262, 275
Alpher, Rose Weintrub	155, 274, 275
Altschuler, Lydia	114
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, IWO	3, 101, 118, 200
Anti-Japan Committee	241
"Asiatica"	142, 215, 280
American Institute of Color Standards	226
American-Jewish Conference	150, 159 A
American League Against War and Fascism	8
American League for Peace and Democracy	2, 21, 24, 88, 124, 134, 136, 276
American League to Limit Armaments	172
American Newspaper Guild	216
American Peace Mobilization	39, 73, 88, 104, 116, 118, 124, 142, 172, 270, 274, 275
American Red Cross	170
ALLEN, TED	254 C
ALPER, BEN	283 A
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR	104 A, 125 A
AMERICAN LABOR PARTY	208, 254-A

(298)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

American Russian Institute	33, 220, 238, 286, 254.A
American Society for Russian Relief	38
American Youth Conference	134
American Youth Congress	116
American Youth for Democracy	216
Anter, Donald Spencer	252, 254.B
Anter, Israel	252
Antorg Trading Corporation	2, 4, 62, 174, 202, 207, 234
Ansonda Copper Co.	88, 268
Anderson, John	135
Anderson, Rose Leaf	135
Angus	26, 260
Annis	135
Army Air Forces, Material Division	66
Arnold, Thurman	47
Aronoff, Jacob Brochas	217, 257, 280, 281
Aronson, Allen J.	217
Asubal, Dr. Moses	238
AMERICAN SLAV CONGRESS	217A
ARMSTRONG, BILL	110A

~~SECRET~~

(999)

SECRET

- X Bachrach, Marian
- X Bailey, Margaret
- X Baldwin, Lucy
- X Baldwin, Nancy
- X Baldwin, S. B.
- X Barnett, Robert
- X Barrow, Alice
- X Barry, Edward E.
- X Bateson, Gregory
- X Baumgold, Lydia
- X Baumgold, Theodore
- X Baxter, President
- X Bayer, Theodore
- X Baylis, Meyer
- X Baykin
- X Becker, S. S.
- X Behrstock, Arthur
- X Behrstock, Miriam
- X Belfrage, Cedric Manning
- X Belfrage, Mary Beatrice Piotti
- X Benjamin
- X Berenson, Anna
- X Berman, Lionel
- X Bernstein, Bernard
- X Bernstein, Frieda
- X Bernstein, Hymn
- X Bernstein, Joseph Milton
- X Bentinger, Christof
- X Bentinger, Margery Clare
- X Bally, Ethel
- X Bally, Louise
- X Bomiller, Andrew J.
- X Bibo, Senator Theodore C.
- X Camille
- X Chang
- X Cissam, Thomas A.
- X Cook, Dr. Louis
- X Moor, Miss Ruth
- X Ginsberg, Albert
- X Board of Economic Warfare
- X BOSSIE, W. E. P.
- X BENNETT, MARTIN
- X BERNEY, ERIC
- X BERNEY, ISABEL
- X BLAISDALE, TOM
- X BLAZER, DR. ALFRED

Page
 203, 204, 205, 200
 209
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221, 254-B
 222
 223, 229, 242, 244, 245
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229, 230
 231, 232, 275
 233
 234, 50, 74, 87, 91, 92, 93, 96, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

SECRET

(324)

Page

Bodansky, Major Oscar	61
Bogdanoff, David	151
Boni and Gaer	29, 40, 74, 276
Borah, Woodrow Wilson	155, 156, 157
Boris	27
Bouslog, Harriet	82
Bowen, Congressman	30, 273
Bowles	89
Bowman, Ralph	249, 250, 254C
Brady, Prof. Robert A.	22, 24, 37
Branca, James P.	119, 270
Brandenstein, Susanne	174, 175
Brandt & Brandt	216
Brandt, Zelma C.	215, 216
Bransten, Louis	214
Bransten, Louise Rosenberg	23, 24, 30, 31, 116, 174, 175, 179, 217, 257, 175
Bransten, Richard	23, 31, 75, 174, 257
Bransten, Ruth	41, 42
Bridges Committee	234
Bridges, Harry	64, 109, 127
Briehl, Fred	219
Brinkerhoff, Mrs.	170
Bristol, Carl	113
British Broadcasting Corporation	141
British Information Service	278
British Security Coordination	214
Brodsky, Joseph R.	205, 243
Brookings Institute	99, 100
Brothman & Associates, A.	218, 219, 220A
Brothman, Abraham	28, 278, 279, 220A
Browder, Earl	2, 4, 5, 13, 16, 20, 65, 98, 101, 105, 111, 112, 118, 121, 126, 129, 132, 143, 148, 153, 177, 178, 181, 200, 201, 209, 210, 212, 213, 219, 221, 222, 235, 240, 245C, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 289, 245A, 245B, 277
Browder, Irene	243
Browder, William	212, 219, 243, 245, 245A, 245B
Brown, Sterling A.	263
Bryan, Jack	38
Buckmaster, Henrietta	216
Bureau of Standards	2, 173
Burke, Alice	165
Bursler, Norman Chandler	32, 45
Butler, Allen	116
Byrd, President	156
BOGDANOFF, DR. SAMUEL	269
BRANDT, NEAL	269
BROWDER, WALDO	245A

SECRET

307

(u)
(S)
(u)
(S)
(u)
(S)

	Page
*Cagney, James	254
*California Farm Research and Legislative Committee	270
*California Labor School	197
*California State Department of Labor	21
*California State Labor Relations Board	23
*Callis, Dr. Henry Arthur	172, 173 A
*Callis, Myra G.	170, 172, 173 P
*Capitol City Forum	99
*Carroll Fur Co.	229
*Carmen, Walter	237
*Carson, Evaline	148
*Carter, Edward C.	27
*Casey, Lauren M.	22
*"Catherine"	4, 20, 176, 225
*Central Intelligence Group	172
*"Chamber of Horrors"	217
*"Charlie"	4, 5, 15, 212, 248
*Chase National Bank	239, 243
*"Chattanooga News"	167
[REDACTED]	22
*Chevalier, Mack	19
*Childs, Jack	23, 24
*Childs, Morris	243
*China Aid Council	28, 268
*Chinese Defense League	164, 235, 236, 238 P
*Chodorov, Edward	164, 165
*Chodorov, Jerry	253, 254 B
*Chuba, Olive	253
*CIO Maritime Commission	262
*CIO National Maritime Committee	180
*CIO Political Action Committee	271
*CIO Women's Auxiliaries	111, 205, 216, 276
*Citizen's Unemployment League	136
*Civil Emergency Federation	193
*Civil Affairs and Military Government Caribbean and Mediterranean	233
*"Crest"	24
*CANADIAN SOVIET FRIENDSHIP LEAGUE	70
*CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE	110 A, 110 B
*CARNEGIE INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE	110 A
*CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR SERBIA	68, 138
*CHODOROV, MAJORIE	254 B

(c)
b1

(EOT)

(S)

~~SECRET~~

	Page
Civil Liberties Bureau	172
Civil Rights Committee	221
Civil Service Commission	122, 136
Claire, Margary C.	188
Clayton, William L.	107
"Clipper"	211
Cobb, Lt. Raymond W.	165
Coffee, Congressman John W.	30, 137, 273
Coe, Charlotte Kerr	48
Coe, Joseph Lawrence	48
Coe, Mr. and Mrs. Frank	87
Coe, Robert	49
Coe, Virginia Frank	48, 63, 67, 68, 74, 96, 68A
Cohen, Faye	105
Coleman, Hila C.	229
Coleman, Louis	229
Coleman, Louise	229 -omit
Collins, Dr. Charles	137
Collins, Hazel	137
Collins, Henry H., Jr.	109, 110, 112, 114, 150, 202, 42, 57, 60, 64
Columbia Broadcasting System	234
Commerce Department	75, 121, 125, 104A, 159
Committee for Democratic Action	115, 136
Committee for Spanish Freedom	136
Communist International in Moscow	112
Communist Party Underground Apparatus, Washington, D. C.	117
Communist Political Association	19
Conant, Luther	216
Condon, Dr. Edward V.	27, 28, 34
Condon, Mrs. Hella	27, 34, 173
Congress of American-Soviet Friendship	115
Conference of Interfaith and Interracial Councils	224
<u>COLLONS, ANNA</u>	217 A

(u)
(S)

	Page
X <u>Conrad</u>	183
X <u>Connelly, Edin</u>	24
X <u>Conolly, Frank</u>	87
X <u>Constitutional Liberties Committee</u>	224
X <u>Consumers Digest, Office of Price Administration</u>	21
X <u>Coste, Richard</u>	254
X <u>Coste, Ruth</u>	254
X <u>Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs</u>	143, 166, 167, 168
X <u>Concern and Youngman</u>	164, 165
X <u>Cornelius, Ferol M.</u>	103
X <u>Cortlandt League of Women Voters</u>	216
X <u>Council for Pan-American Democracy</u>	203, 260
X <u>Coy, Mrs. Harold</u>	179, 235
X <u>Coy, Harold Russell (Harry)</u>	235, 236
X <u>Crawell, Capt. John P.</u>	194
X <u>Cruikshank, Nelson</u>	116
X <u>Crum, Bartley</u>	197
X <u>Curtis, Leshlin Bernard</u>	19, 17, 21, 37, 40, 43, 50, 52, 53, 54 62, 65, 67, 68, 77, 140, 141, 177, 194, 257, 293
X <u>CONOL, BARNEY</u>	254 B
X <u>COTTON, GENE</u>	169
X <u>COTTON, SYLVIA</u>	169
X <u>QUE PUBLISHING Co.</u>	198

(u)
(S)

SI
(308)

~~SECRET~~

	Page
Daily Worker	122, 134, 141, 168, 173, 211, 237, 271, 288
Daniels, Frank A.	231, 259
Danielson, Margaret Jean Wheeler	193
Darcy, San Adams	21, 23, 43
Davies, Joseph E.	27
De Caux, Carolyn	136
De Caux, Leonard	136, 249
"Deep River"	216
DeGaulle, General	79
Deiss, Jay	283
DeLacy, Hugh	114
DeLman, Michael Nicholas	233
Democratic National Committee	116
"Democracy in Education"	25
Dennis, Eugene	204, 205, 206, 207, 228
Deutsch, Carol	155, 156
Dierkes, Cynthia	35, 36, 37, 41, 75, 170, 172, 281
Dierkes, John	35, 36, 37, 41, 75, 157, 170, 281
Dies Committee	124, 127, 130, 134
Dies, Martin	81
Dies, Jay	124
Displaced Persons Operation in Germany	216
"Distributor's Guide"	211, 212, 219
Dodd, Ella V.	204
"Don"	211, 212
Donner, Frank Jarvis	119, 274
Donner, Madeline	274
Donovan, Leisure, Newton and Lambert	164
Donovan, General William J.	163, 164, 177
Dorner, Hanna	115
Douglas, Fred	237
Douglas, Helen Cahagan	195
Doyle, Bernadette	137
Drieson, Eleanor	74, 136, 183, 258, 269
Dubois, Joseph	94, 164 A, 125 A
Dudman, Helga Wolski	35, 39, 71, 274, 276
Dudman, Jack	77, 274
Duhne, Helen	281
Dunaway, Phillip A.	148, 154, 156, 157, 162, 159 A
Dupont de Nemours Corp. E.I. and Company	45
Dutte, Frank	230
Dutte, Lena	227
DOLBIN, GREGORI G	237
DONDERO, CONGRESSMAN	208

~~SECRET~~ (345)

	Page
East-West Society	168
"Ed"	172
Edelsberg, Norman	104
Edelstein, Frances L.	85, 94, 95
Edelstein, Harry M.	85
Ehrenberg, Ilya	217
Einhorn, Nathan	116
Einstein, Albert	281
Eisler, Gerhart	113, 280
"Ellis"	173
Elliett	116
Elson, Joseph	224, 248, 249, 254, 232, 254 B
Elson, Mrs. Joseph	221
Elson, Ray	221, 241, 242, 243, 248, 249, 252, 290, 291, 292, 119, 232 A
Emerson, Thomas I.	131
Endelman, Michael	233
Epstein, Dr. Joshua	142
"Escape from Freedom"	217
Ethel, Garrard	22
Ettlinger, Harold	226
Ettlinger, Mrs. Sarge	226
Ewing, Dotty Black	41, 42
Export and Import Bank of Washington, D. C.	80
Export Information Bureau, Inc.	167, 168
EPSTEIN, HERMAN	108

B'w - see p. 336

65-56402-1562

(34)

	Page
X Fact Finding Commission	121
X Fahy, Jack Bradley	148, 167, 168
X Fahy, John	170
X Fahy, Kathleen	148, 170
X Fairbank, Wilma	237
X Fairless	91
X Fairley, Lincoln	150
X Falk, Joy Huns	113
X Falk, Lt. Leslie	114, 119
X Falkowski, Edward	237
X Famine Scout Club	46
X Farm Security Administration	13, 21, 23, 217, 274
X Federal Communications Commission	30, 168, 131A
X Federal Coordinator of Transport Administration	67
X Federal Emergency Relief Administration	201, 275
X Federal Power Commission	114
X "Federal Record"	23
X Federal Reserve Board	62
X Federal Security Agency	102
X Federal Works Agency	61
X Federal Workers of America	191
X Federal Workers School	23
X Federal Writers Project	29
X Federation for Constitutional Liberties	211
X Federation of Architects, Engineers and Technicians	218
X Fellowship of Reconciliation	295
X Feltus, Ann	172
X Feltus, Randy	169
X Field, Frederick Vanderbilt	169, 104A, 125A, 173A
X Fifth Assembly District Club of the CP, Bronx, New York	203, 221, 242
X Filina, Maria Matveevna	19
X Finance Division of the National Organisation of the Communist Party	182
X Finick, Eugene R.	19
X Fischer, Louis	123
X Fisher, Allen	212, 213
X Flato, Charles Sidney	183
X Florence	114, 148, 155, 170
X FIENGOLD, EDITH	231
X FINKELSTEIN, MOSES	162
X FIRST WASHINGTON CONFERENCE-MW	254A
X FITZGERALD, EDWARD J.	42, 125B
X FITZGERALD, JOE	64, 104A, 125A, 138
X FISHER, JOEL	131
	96A, 104A, 125A, 135

(304)

Flynn, Elizabeth	115
Fishmann, Eli Yossef	276
Fitzgerald, Edward S.	64, 98, 101, 111, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 178, 200, 201
Fitzgerald, Rebekah Miller	102
Folk, Allen	113
Folk, Jane	119
See Katharina Joy Mann	
Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers of America, CIO	270
Funfa, Stanley Norman	253
Furoroff, Bernard	79, 74, 75, 77
Foreign Economic Administration	3, 5, 17, 19, 55, 56, 61, 79, 102, 105, 129, 130, 136, 140, 141, 142, 191, 194, 266, 68 A
Foster, William E.	56, 228, 251, 270
Fowler, Cedric	136
Fowler, Eleanor	136
Frank, Karl Durrumacus Josef	53
Free German Committee in Moscow	213
Freeman, Harry	279
Freida	230
French Supply Council	66
Friedel, Milada F.	29, 30
Friedman, Joseph B.	107, 131
Friedman, Mrs. Edna	36, 75 A
Friedman, Irving S.	36, 84, 75 A
Friends of the Soviet Union	46
Friends School	171
Fromm, Dr. Erik	217
Fruchtman, Helen	116
Fuchs, Herbert	64, 104
Fuchs, Frances	64
Funeros, Allen	26
Funeros, Mrs.	26
Funn, Dorothy	184
FORD, JIM	254 A
FOREMAN, DR. CLARK	115 A
FOREMAN, MARY	115 A
FRIEDBERG, MORRIS	60

	Page
Gaar, Joseph	23, 28, 29, 30, 36, 40, 41, 42
Gaar, Mrs. Joseph	74, 256, 276
Gaar, Matt	257
Gaar, Seth	258
Gailmer, William S.	28, 40, 156
Gale	205
Galin, Marian	94
Galter, L. Stewart	141
Gangardaren, Mrs. Gertrude Reiant	224
Garanin, Fedor Alexeevich	214
Gardner, Virginia	4, 145, 260, 267, 269, 282, 285
Gass, Oscar	114, 269
Gauss, Clarence W.	157
Gaylor, Congressman	75
Gay, Mark	273
Geelan, James P.	238
"Gene"	30
General Motors Corporation	108
George, Legare	89
Gerber, Dr.	299
"German American"	252, 151A, 254B
Gibson, Michael	219
Gilbert, Richard Vincent	140
Gillman and Reynolds	96, 169
Glasser, Faye Cohen	243
Glasser, Harold	105, 107
Glaser, Bill	1, 30, 44, 96, 99, 105, 108, 111, 70, 96A
Gold, Bala	113, 118, 131, 134, 194, 195, 203, 207
Id, Bill	149
I, Mother	19, 55, 99, 110, 271, 272, 42
I, Joe	19, 55
I, Lew	36
I, Sonia	67
I, Ben Hein	36
I, Emerich	17, 19, 26, 55, 56, 57, 58, 42
I, Louis Morris	57, 58, 78, 79, 110, 271, 272, 273
I, Dorothy	281
I, Herbert	202
I, Joseph	69, 82, 89, 127, 267
[REDACTED]	230
[REDACTED]	239
[REDACTED]	146
[REDACTED]	254 B
RSCHEKRON, ALEXANDER	266 A
RTLER, MAYNARD	266 A
LD BERG, JERACHMIEL	269
LD BERG, MURRAY J.	142 A

b1
(c)

(3.8)

~~SECRET~~

*Goldman, Jack	232
*Goles, Jacob H.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 14, 15, 19, 66, 71, 72, 78, 79, 98, 101, 105, 111, 121, 128, 129, 132, 140, 143, 152, 153, 160, 161, 166, 168, 174, 176, 177, 181, 185, 188, 189, 196, 200, 209, 210, 233, 235, 239, 240, 242, 243, 247, 248, 254, 278, 288, 289
*Gopstein, Boris	106
*Gordon, Joel	119, 120
*Gordon, Mrs. Joel	119
*Gotkin, Mrs. Julia Kaplan	61
*Granbo, Elisabeth	137
*Granich, Grace	190, 237
*Granich, Max	190
*"Great Conspiracy"	215, 217
*Green, Carl	150, 156, 125A, 266A
*Green, William L.	36, 274
*Greenberg, Anchel	140
*Greenberg, Clara Segal	140
*Greenberg, Esther	140
*Greenberg, Helen	140
*Greenberg, Marian Galin	141
*Greenberg, Michael	140, 177, 235, 142A
*Greene, Jean Hinton	273, 274
*Greenfield, Margaret	172
*Greenstein, Harry A.	146, 149
*Greenstein, Joseph	143
*Greenstein, May	144
*Greenwich Village Club	224, 225
*Greez, Joseph	25, 26, 44, 110, 114, 143, 154, 156, 157, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 178, 190, 197, 198, 246, 248, 249, 290, 252, 254, 285, 151A, 154B, 131A
*Gross, Moss	25, 144, 147, 149, 150, 157, 169, 172, 246, 151A
*Gregory	1 et. sub.
*Gromov, Ansteli Borisovich	4, 6, 20, 28, 53, 122, 188, 192, 206, 207, 222, 223, 233, 241, 244, 267, 268, 269, 282, 285, 287, 288
[REDACTED]	82
*Gruber, Ruth	27
*Grundfest, Dr. Harry	113, 119
*Gundlach	21
*GOULD, JOSEPH SIDNEY	68A
*GREEN FIELD, PEGGY	173A

(309)

~~SECRET~~

	Page
Maber, Dr. William	161
Mabicht, Felagoya (Palya)	14, 36, 168, 170, 171, 173A
Maddock, Hoyt	271
Magen, Paul	53
Maglar, Sylvia	275
Malling, Bjorne	267, 271
Malperin, Edith	156, 157, 158, 170, 172, 159, 159A
Malperin, Maurice	87, 145, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 162, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 176, 262, 263, 286, 159, 159A
Malperin, Theodore	158
Hammer and Sickle Club	29
Mardy, Millie	230
Harriman, Mrs. J. Boardman	27, 28
Harris, Lement U.	206, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 292, 345 B, 745C
Hassie, Mrs. Liala	137
Hasty, Mrs. Willard Walter	138
Hedley, David	134
Heinan, Beatrice	103, 123, 144, 175
Heinan, Julius	144
Heller, Peter	290, 291
Hemisphere	166, 167
Hemisphere Corporation	144, 149
Hemisphere News Service	167, 168
Henderson, Donald	122, 179
Henderson, Leon	91
Herman, Ted Allen	247, 254C
Hermer, Mark	217
Hersh, Dr. David	22
Hewes, Laurence I.	28
Hibben, James Herbert	179, 180
Hillman, Sidney	101, 205, 257, 268, 277
Miss, Alger	92, 105, 108, 111, 112, 142, 182, 202, 110A, 110B
Miss, Donald	109, 112, 294
Miss, Eugene	108
Hobbs, Malcolm J.	184
Hobbs, Peggy	184
Hobson, Francis Thayer	109
Hobson, Priscilla	109
Homes Owners Loan Corporation	99
Horne, Lena	254
Hou, F. Y.	237
Huberian, Leo	214, 217
Hudson, Roy Bannerman	88, 112, 117, 203, 204, 205, 206, 267, 268
Hull, Cordell	230
"Human Events"	138
Hume, Katherine Joy	213
Hyman	230
HARRIMAN, SEC OF COMMERCE	96A, 104A, 125
HAUSER, PHIL	104A
HAZARD, JOHNNENBOLD	110A, 266
HEART, BETTY	254A

(310)

~~SECRET~~

	Page
X Lake, Harold L.	27
X Zashkin, Mikhail Mikhailovich	22
X Independent Citizen's Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions	115, 117
X Industrial Union Council, CIO, "Inside a Trojan Horse"	273
X Institute of Pacific Relations	276
X Interior Department	141, 235, 237
X Intourist	170
X International Development Company	240, 244, 245 A, 245 B, 245 C, 245 D
X International Juridical Association	54, 62
X International Labor Office	110, 268
X International Longshoremen and Warehousemen Union	278
X International Professional Association	150
X International Publishers	70
X International Relief and Rescue Committee, Inc.	205, 282
X International Trade Organisation	216
X International Workers Order	97
X Investigation Department of New York City	227, 281
X Kibbutz	265
X Livestis	180
X Italian Library of Information	171
X Italian Propaganda Ministry	2, 3
X "Isage"	2
X INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON REFUGEES	26 110

Jack

4, 108, 126, 149, 178, 186,
194, 202, 209, 210, 221, 222,
223, 233, 235, 242, 258, 259,
270

~~Jackson, Honorable Robert H.~~

22

~~Jaffe, Madeline~~

119

~~Jaffe, Philip~~

43, 44, 63, 84, 142, 237, 298,
280

~~James, Dr. Preston~~

153

~~Janko~~

228

~~Janinski, Eugene Victor~~

122

~~Jefferson School of Social~~

~~Science~~

~~Jellinek, Frank~~

147, 148, 216, 225, 226

~~Jerome, Victor Jeremy~~

149, 165

~~Jewish Telegraph Agency~~

209, 210, 213, 215

~~John~~

103

~~John Hopkins Institute of~~

4, 295

~~Law~~

~~John Reed Club~~

48
29

~~Joint-Anti-Fascist Refugee~~

~~Committee~~

216, 226, 234

~~Jones, Hayes~~

207

~~Joseph, Bella Miriam~~

142

~~Joseph, Julius Joseph~~

158, 160, 209

~~Josephson, Barney~~

225, 249

~~Josephson, Leon~~

216, 225, 247

~~Josephson, Lucy~~

225, 247

~~Julian, Mr.~~

234

~~Justice Department~~

5, 45, 47, 62, 62, 202

~~JEWISH COUNCIL OF RUSSIAN RELIEF 154 A~~

(3/2)

SE

~~SECRET~~

	Page
KADIONOVICH, ONE	210
Kahn, Albert Eugene	93, 215, 254
Kahn, Eleanor	207
Kahn, Earl	137
Kane, Josephine	223
Kane, Murray	225
Kaplan, Dorothy Friedland	50, 62, 63, 67, 73, 64
Kaplan, Irving	18, 49, 50, 61, 65, 67, 68, 73, 74, 95, 102, 103, 104, 104A, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 127, 272, 273, 96A, 100A, 135A, 138
Kaplan, Theodore	61
Kaplan, Jennie	61
Kaplan, Morris A.	61
Karr, David	63, 84, 93, 104A, 135A
Kasparov	137
Kassen, Nellie	119
Kaufer, Brunhilde	137
Keenan, Helen Grace Elizabeth Scott	207, 254A
Keeney, Mary Jane	183
Keeney, Phillip Glen	26, 33, 34, 35, 37, 40, 74, 75A, 131, 150, 156, 205, 218, 259, 280, 282, 283, 173A, 266, 266A, 283A
Keenan, Milton	25, 26, 33, 40, 74, 259, 260, 263, 282, 286, 75A, 283
Keenan, Gregory	226, 227, 230
Keenan Committee	22, 23
Keenanberger, Charles F.	23, 137, 179, 204, 213
Keenan, Dr.	204
Keenan, Louis	111, 112, 128
Keenan, Oliver	169
Keenan, Maurice	64
Keenan, Harold	104, 184
Keenan, Silver	203, 204, 205
Keenan, Harold	37
Keenan, Harold	275
Keenan, Harold	125
KAMARCK	42

(14)

b7c b7d

(c) b1

(c) b1

(3/2)

~~SECRET~~

8-1

Name	Page
*Blank, Mary Ann	20
*Blain, Robert	181
*Birt, Jack	28, 26
*Blots, Henrietta	32, 34, 40, 41, 75, 96
*Blots, Herman	4, 75
*Bodland, Hildegard	121
*Boomer, Dan	121
*Boomer, Florence	121
*Bov, Sarge	12
*Bopovits, William	130
*Brai, Alexander	25
*Borchien, Jules	79, 74, 218, 220, 259, 261, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 330 A
[Redacted] (c) b	278
*Cramer, Charles	182
	182
	93, 94, 96, 102, 105, 107, 100A, 125A
	108, 111, 118, 121, 123, 128,
	178, 200, 202, 203, 207, 208, 269
*Cramer, Mildred	123, 124
*Civitsky, Charles	111
*Crawford, Charles	19, 254A
*Cylev, Boris	183, 286
*GROSSON, Boris	266
*KOSANOVIC, SAVA N. (c) (u)	42A

24

31/2

SEA

SECRET

26215

	Page
Labor Department	45, 136
Labor Statistics, Bureau of	63
Lachenbruch, Milton C.	21
<u>LaFollette State Civil Liberties</u>	
<u>Committee</u>	202
Leah, Albert	116, 156, 269
Leah, Congressman	273
Leah	30
Landy, Al	117
Lannon, Albert	119, 123, 135
Latimer, Murray	63, 125
Latman, Dr. Isadore	274
Levon, Vera	28
Levier	30
Lawrence, David	182
Lawrence, William	117
<u>Lawyers Committee on International</u>	
<u>Relations with Spain</u>	268
Lasareff, Benjamin George	270
Lasareff, Elizabeth Selma	270, 277
Lasareff, Luba Hill	270
League of American Writers	211, 216, 226
<u>League of Independent Political</u>	
<u>Action</u>	172
League of Women Shoppers	95, 275
<u>Lee, Major Duncan Chaplin</u>	133, 134, 135, 138, 163,
	177, 235
Lee, Rev. Edward Jennings	163, 165
Lee, Isobel (Isabella) Scott Gibb	134, 163, 164, 165
Leff, Jerry	144, 151
Leff, William	144, 151, 151A
Lehman, Governor	92
Leider, Dr. William	203
Lenin School, Moscow	2
<u>Lenin's Monuments Thought Prior</u>	
<u>to the October Revolution</u>	22
Leonard, Larry	74
LEFF Co	151A
LEFF, HYMAN	151A

(315)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

26216

	Page
*Laroy, Bernard	170
*Levins, Seth	111, 120, 271
*Levy, Florence	169, 170, 173, 173 A
*Levy, Jenny (Jennie)	166, 167, 169
*Lewis, Alexandra Pavlovna (S.M.A.)	171
*Lewis, James William	171, 286
*Lewis, Jennie	129
*Lewis, John L.	263
*Lewis, Neba	27, 135
*Lewis, Roger Abbott	26, 27, 135
*Lewis, Shara	171, 286
*Libby, Dr. Howard	130
*Library of Congress	25, 33, 160, 168
*Lichtenstein, Barbara	26
*Lieber, Richard	137
*Lifton, Ruth	226
*Lippman, Walter	140, 152, 163, 176, 179
*Lischinsky, Solomon Aaron	61, 118, 122, 123
*Logan, Rayford W.	263
*Long, Norton	122
*Lugnet, Madame	21
*Lugnet, Major General Charles A.	21
*Lulinsky, Mark S.	234
*LISCHINSKY, MRS SOL	125
*LISTER	151
*LITCHENFIELD, JULIUS	254 A
*LUBIN	266

~~SECRET~~

(316)

No.	Page
X Magdoff, Beatrice	103, 122, 123, 125, 125A
X Magdoff, Harry	19, 46, 67, 68, 113, 119, 180, 181, 182, 183
X Magdoff, Harry	98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 111, 121, 100
X Major, Roberts	21
X Malcolmsen, Charles	100
X Mallen, Deight	28
X Malotin, P.A.	162
X Mandel, Maurice	88
X Mandel, Pearl	119
X Marcantonio, Vito	119
X "Marsell"	30, 273
X Marsch, Simon	233
X "Margaret"	191, 195
X Margolin, Olya	1, 6, 27, 207, 279, 295
X Marian Anderson Citizens Committee	172
X Marini, Ferruccio	130
X Maritime Labor Board	2
X Markowitz, Miriam	21
X Marvalka, George	219
X Marvalka, Jack	28
X Marvalka, John Paul Milan	29, 173, 173A
X Martin, Mrs. Belle	29, 168, 171, 260
X Masters, Nathan Gregory	251
X May, Herbert A.	16
X McClure's Syndicate	252
X McCormack, Cal.	2
X McInhon, Senator Brian	155
X Malcher, Daniel	27
X Malia, Betty	262, 275, 281
X Meyers, Fred	114
X MI	206
X Michaels, Edward	7, 42A
X [REDACTED]	253
X Military Intelligence Service	206
X Miller, Helen	166
X Miller, Jimmy	136
X Miller, Robert Talbot III	34, 100, 173, 173A
	34, 38, 93, 100, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 154, 155, 165, 166, 175, 194, 198, 260, 281, 286, 110A, 151A, 173, 173A
X MAGDOFF, HARRY	42, 68A, 96A, 100A, 104A, 153A, 153A, 153A, 153A
X MAGYOR, JOVO	217A
X MAHLER EXTERMINATING Co.	245D
X MAHLER, HENRY D.	245D
X MAIORON, ONE	280
X MAKSIMOVICH, LT. COL. V.	110A
X MARZANI, CARL	131A

(4)

(c) bl

(3/7)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

26218

	Page
Miller, Mrs. Estelle	35, 38, 156, 157
Miller, Samuel	107, 111
Hills, Saul	205
Willy	219
Ministry of State Security, USSR	7
Mink, George	116, 225
Minton, Bruce	11, 75, 152, 174, 175
██████████ (c) b1	182, 183
Moss, Anna	186
Marynthau, Henry, Jr.	17, 32, 33, 75, 79, 80, 81, 96, 156, 157, 167
Morabito, Paul	201
Morrell, Bill	216
Morris, Wayne (Senator)	237
Morse, Dr. Robert T.	269
Moscow Daily News	166
Moscowite, Dr.	231
Moss, Carlton	215
Mosener, Frederick H.	266
Mosbray, Henry S.	183
Munzenberg, Willy	278, 279
Murray, Helen	192
Munoz, Ines	146, 150, 151, 173, 173A, 198
Murray, Nat	67
Murray, Philip	89, 90, 91, 205
Myers, Frederick Nelson "Blackie"	267, 268
MITREY, MR	154 B
MORAN, EDWARD B.	154 A
MOSKOWITZ, MIRIAM	220, 220A
MOSTEL, ZERO	264 B

~~SECRET~~

	Page
NATHAN, ROBERT	158
"Nation, The"	172
National Bureau of Economic Research	127, 265
National Bureau of Standards	28, 77
National Citizens Political Action Committee	30, 117
National Committee for Defense of Political Prisoners	211
National Committee for Peoples Rights	211
National Committee on Atomic Information	172, 275, 281
National Committee to Combat Anti-Semitism	227
National Congress for Unemployment and Social Insurance	136
National Council for American-Soviet Friendship	23, 113, 114, 115, 131, 285, 218, 216, 220
National Federation for Constitutional Liberties	24, 88, 226, 229, 225, 227, 236, 233, 232 A
National Film Board of Canada	192
National Housing Administration	39
National Labor Bureau	137
National Labor Relations Board	112, 117, 130, 131, 135, 136, 274
National Lawyers Guild	114, 130, 286, 125 A, 131, 269, 287
National Maritime Union	64, 162
National Negro Congress	136
National Recovery Administration	45, 67, 72, 99
National Refugee Service	161
National Research Project	127
National Resources Planning Board	161, 185
National Students League	46
National War Labor Board	137
Nearing, Scott	299
Needelman, Isidore "Gibby"	62
Negro Labor Victory Committee	117
Nelson, Steve	116, 137, 148, 251
New Council of American Business, Inc.	156, 42, 121, 125 B
New Masses	112, 113, 141, 211, 219, 215, 239
"New Republic"	142
NEMETZ, NATHAN	76
NEWSPAPER GUILD OF NEW YORK	317 A
NELSON, IRMA	198

SECRET

(319)

~~SECRET~~

- X Newton, David 286
- X New York Daily News 236
- X Nierenberg, Leonard B. 64, 124, 104, 272
- X Nierenberg, Peggy 64
- X Nixon, Russell 50, 63, 273
- X NYA 3, 4, 7, 8, 163, 171
- X Non-Partisan League 63
- X North American Spanish Aid Committee 211
- X North American Spanish Relief Committee 142
- X North California Civil Rights Council 211
- X North, Joseph 213, 215, 254 B
- X Northern Electric Company of Canada 293
- X Norton, Dorothy 263
- X Norton, Jennie Most 263
- X Norton, Maurice H. 263
- X Norton, P. Bernard 100, 252, 265, 266 A
- X NORTH, HELEN 254 B

~~SECRET~~

65-56402-1562
(380)

	Page
Bochs, Ella G.	229
Odergarde, Peter H.	154
Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs	116
Office of Emergency Management	24, 174
Office of Information for Puerto Rico	29, 194, 217
Office of Inter-American Affairs	286
Office of Military Government, Germany	144, 145, 146
Office of Naval Intelligence	34
Office of Price Administration	166
Office of Scientific Research and Development	22, 99, 112, 168, 169, 204, 265
Office of Strategic Services-	138
Office of War Information	5, 132, 133, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 169, 196, 177, 152, 198
Office of War Mobilization	29, 216, 233, 234, 238, 278
Older, Julia	61, 64
Olsen, Orville	238
Olsen, Paul	119
Oumansky, Constantine (Ambassador)	137
Ovakinian, Saik Basalevich	103, 123, 144, 175, 180
Overseas News Agency	14, 168, 247
O. Z. N. A.	103
	41A

~~SECRET~~

26222

	Page
"Pamphlet Press"	214
Clark, Willard E.	152, 174, 176, 175
Park, William	152
Patterson, Representative	115
Killis E.	242
"Pauls"	83, 93
Pearson, Drew	117
Peoples Committee	
Peoples Institute of Applied Religion	211, 215
"People of Puerto Rico"	286
People's World	211
Pepper, Senator Claude	27, 94, 104, 112, 113, 115, 110A, 117, 125A
Perasich, Amelia	123, 126
Perasich, George	63, 68, 102, 103, 104, 118, 123, 126, 64
Perilla, Jacob (Jack) Leonard	250, 251
Perline, One	21
Perlo, Ellen Menaker	99
Perlo, Victor	9, 58, 82, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 42, 106A
	107, 108, 111, 112, 118, 121, 123, 125A, 125E
	127, 132, 134, 170, 177, 178, 200, 138, 266A
	201, 202, 208, 265, 280, 266
	70, 100
	100, 112, 202
Perlo, Mrs. Victor	137
Parlow, Nathan	20, 43, 100, 112, 202, 203, 206, 207
Peters, Dr. Ben W.	114
Peter J. (Alexander) Stevens	114
Peterson, Esther	271
Peterson, Oliver	22
Phillips, Arthur	172
Phillips, Herbert J. (c) b1	195
Pinkerton, Capt.	28
Pittsburgh Council of American Soviet Friendship	172, 286
Plenn, Abel Balf	173, 216, 254C
"Pops"	137
Poesner, Vladimir	116
Pohlman, Kenneth	215
"Political Affairs"	236
Political and Labor Mail Fund	245 D
PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY	208
"PLAIN TALK"	131 A
PLOTKIN, HARRY M.	

322

~~SECRET~~

X Politics Catches Up With the Writer	211
X Pollock, Arthur	234
X Pomerance, Bill	212
X Popper, Martin	266, 125A, 269, 287
X Portnoff, Alexander	33, 38, 81, 96
X Postwar Germany	213
X P. N. Associates, Inc.	148
X Prago, Al	147, 148
X Prago, Celia Leibowitz	148
X Prago, William	148
X "Pravda"	171, 217
X Pravlin, Vladimir Sergeevich	4, 207, 279, 295
X Pravdina, Olga Borisovna	4, 6, 207, 279, 295
X Pressman, Bertha	94
X Pressman, Lee	28, 29, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 96, 110, 117, 202, 203, 206, 207, 258, 294, 96A, 104A, 125A, 277, 287
X Pressman, Leon	110, 112, 267, 276, 285
X Pressman, Sophia	88
X Price, Truman	179
X Price, Mary Wolfe	20, 99, 101, 102, 111, 129, 132, 140, 152, 163, 174, 176, 196, 201, 235, 238, 165
X Price, Mildred	164, 177, 179, 235, 238A
X Pritchard, Ed	94
X Progressive School	295
X "The Protestant"	210
X Public Relations Association, Inc.	256
X Quill, Mike	268

SECRET

(322)

SECRET

26224

RACE RELATIONS COMMITTEE

	Page
Railroad Retirement Board	159
Raisin, Jacob	16, 62, 65, 67, 130
Rajchman, Dr. Ludwik Witold	243
Ransoy, David	92, 118
Ratner, Fay	113
Reas, Louis	256
Recht, Charles	155
Red Army Intelligence	237
Redmont, Bernard Sidney	3, 4, 206
Redmont, Mrs. Bernard (Jean)	123, 181, 185, 187
Reed, John	123, 183, 184
Reed, Marie Josephine	239
Regler, Dr. Gustav	114
Reid, Ruth	24
Relant, Mrs. Truda	291
Reinecke, John	214
Reinkens, Stanley	197
Remington, William Walter	190
Research Advisory Service	181, 182, 184, 266, 187A, 266A
Resettlement Administration	127
Reuner, Herbert	71, 72, 267
Reuters News Agency	24
Raynal and Hitchcock, Inc.	286
Reynolds, Grace Fleischman	214, 229
Reynolds, Lt. Colonel John Hazard	239, 243
Rhodes, Margaret Clara	2, 221, 222, 225, 239, 290, 291, 345A, 345B
Rhodes, Mrs. Peter (Irene)	189
Rhodes, Peter Christopher	188, 248, 250, 291
Ries Institute	145, 150, 182, 246, 248, 250, 291, 151
Richardson, Dorothy	23
Richter, Irving	43
Rifkin, Ruth	275
Rifkin, Ruth	291
Rifkin, Ruth	291
Roberts, Joseph	290, 254B
Roemer, Ruth	114
Rogers, Martin Robert	156, 157, 158
RAINE, ALICE	173
RAINE, PHILIP	173
REUTHER, ALIX	173 A
RHODES, JOSEPH H.	159
RHODES, MRS. MAE	159

(329)

65-56402-0722

X Rohall, Bill	Page
X Rohrbaugh, Tex	220
X Rosenbaum, Captain Adrian W.	238
X Rosenbaum, Sarah	237
X Rosenberg, Allan R.	236
X Rosenberg, Anna	33, 49, 44, 106, 107, 129, 176,
X Rosenberg, Evva Rothschild	194, 195, 264, 272, 273, 274, 276
X Rosenberg, Dr. Isaac G.	32, 33
X Rosenberg, Robert	129, 131, 195, 272, 273, 274, 276
X Rosenthal, Hilda	129
X Roth, Andrew	130
X "Roth, Irv"	182
X Rothsberg, Jean	43, 44, 83, 84
X Rubin, Rose	74
X Ruben, Rose	181
X Rural Electrification Administration	286, 254A
X Russell, Donald	220
X Russian War Relief	129
X Satchick, Roger Samuel	157
X RONAN, JOHN	114, 124, 164, 169, 194, 211,
X RUBIN, SAM	286, 217A, 220
X RUBY, VERA	113
	217A
	217A
	217A

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

	Page
X Balkind, Isidore "Icky"	29, 39, 74, 76, 258, 275, 276
X Baltzman, Benbin	251
X Bapess, David	21
X Basuly, Elizabeth	25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 39, 41, 56, 59, 73, 74, 77, 258, 262, 270, 277, 278-279
X Basuly, Richard (Dick)	27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 56, 57, 59, 71, 258, 270, 271, 272, 273 - 277
X Basuly, Max	274
X Saul, Otto	29
X Savage, Charles R.	30, 197, 273
X Savits, Dr.	171
X Sayers, Michael	215
X Schimmel, Herbert	114, 119, 128, 135 A
X Schluter, Clayton	190
X Schneider, Helen Berlin	215
X Schneider, Isidore	215
X Schneiderman, Louis	46
X "Schools for Soviet Teachers"	287
X Schuster, Bernard (Bernay)	19
X Schwartz, Ruth	147
X Schwallenback, Lewis R.	39
Science Committee of the National Council of American Soviet Friendship	28
X Scott, Helen	182, 183
X Screen Writers Guild	211
X Seale, Elizabeth	158, 270
X Seegar, Charlie	171
X Seegar, Ruth	171
X Selkkojen, Ing.	234
X Senate Banking Committee	133
X Senate Civil Liberties Committee	130
X Senate Committee on Atomic Energy	34
X Senate Military Affairs Committee	112
X Senate Small Business Committee	194
X Senate's Special Committee	27
X Senate Subcommittee on War Mobilization	112
X Serov	285
X Service Bureau for International Education	278
X SCHARFMAN, WARREN	131 A

65-56402-162

(325)

~~SECRET~~

26227

Service, John (Jack)
Seifer, Erwin E.
Sharfan, Mrs. Emily
Sharfan, Warren Leonard
Sherman, Robert
Sherman, Ruth
Shields, Arthur (Art)
Shulbin, Joel
Silberstein, Samuel
Silberstein, Dr. Leuk
Silver, Anne
Silverman, Abraham George

Silverman, Mrs.
Silverman, Richard
Silverman, Sarah
Silvermaster, Helen Witte

Silvermaster, Nathan Gregory

Sise, Susan Edward
Sise, Nancy Elizabeth
Sise, Paul
Skeeff, Sylvia

Slavitt, Charlotte
Smedley, Agnes
Smith, Beatrice Adelle
Smith, Clayton
Smith, Capt. Edward G.
Smith, Edwin S.
Smith, Harold
Smith, Henry Bowen
Smith, Jessica
Snow, Edgar
Snyder, John
Social Problems Club

43, 44, 84, 237, 238
67
195, 272, 275
130
136
136
114, 271
248
294
294
112
16, 17, 18, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54,
61, 62, 63, 65, 71, 72, 82, 92, 93,
95, 99, 103, 104, 106, 112, 123, 125,
127, 203, 293, 64, 68A, 96A, 104A, 128, 131,
68
68
63
3, 6, 12, 45, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 42, 42
59, 62, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76, 79, 95, 75A, 173
100, 111, 157, 168, 170, 172, 195, 269, 277,
260, 261, 262, 271, 272, 273, 275, 283
3, 8, 9, 12, 43, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 43, 43A, 7
55, 56, 58, 61, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 125 B
75, 76, 77, 78, 87, 99, 100, 108, 111, 173 A
157, 168, 169, 170, 171, 194, 195, 200, 277
256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 270, 272, 273,
275, 280, 281, 286
192
193
193
184
283
67
281
100
194
194
23, 96, 113, 131, 285
148
194, 68A, 131, 266A
3, 101, 113, 201, 202, 203, 207, 294, 162
254
57, 89, 91, 94, 171
46

SECRET

26229

(S)

X Stone, Catherine A.	126
X Stone, Henry Clinton	126
X Stone, Victoria	247, 253
X Straight, Michael	142
X Strauss, Nancy	86
X Street, A. Wilson	86
X Stribling, Martin	98
X Strong, Anna Louise	249, 248, 250
"The Students Outpost"	46
X Sues, Ralph	237
X Sun, Fat Sen, Madan	237, 238
Surplus Property Division, U. S. Treasury Dept.	19

SECRET

Social Security Board	160, 161	26228
"The Socialist"	99	
Gelfer, Jacob (c)	215	
[redacted]	172	
Sorocco, Theodor	136, 157	
"South of Bag"	215	
South Conference for Human Welfare	37, 96, 42A, 64, 110A, 139	
[redacted] (c) b1	82	
Soviet Intelligence Service	124, 202, 230	
"Soviet Russia Today" (c) b1	2, 3, 5	
[redacted]	3, 113, 124, 142, 203, 207, 239, 283	
Spaeth, Carl	82	
Spanish Aid Committee	147	
Spanish Loyalist Group	133	
Spaulding, E. Wilder	197	
Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities	171	
S.R.T. Publications	266	
State Department	3	
	5, 61, 132, 133, 135, 138, 142, 141, 145,	
	147, 149, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175,	
	175, 191, 265, 266, 68A, 110A, 173A, 174, 175	
State Department, Japanese Special Staff	194	
State Department, Research and Planning Division on Economic and Security Policy	194, 195	
Stavis, Harry	226	
Steel Workers Organizing Committee	267	
Steelman, John E.	91, 187	
Steffansson, Viljalmar	281	
Stein, Anna (Annie)	123, 135, 277	
Stein, Arthur J.	100, 123, 135, 277, 119, 160A, 135,	
Steinberg, Mrs. Jeannie	25	
Steinberg, Morton Marshall	25	
Steinman, Isaac	28	
Steinman, Mary (c) b1	28	
[redacted]	279, 283	
Stepanoff, Victor	124	
Stern, Monroe	114	
Stevens, Alexander (J. Peters)	20, 43, 100, 112, 202, 203, 204, 205	
[redacted] (c) b1	206, 207	
"STATE OF OUR DEMOCRACY"	68, 128	
	117	

T.

* Taft, Horace
 * Tass News Agency
 * Tass Telegraph Agency
 * Tausig, Frank W.
 * Tammont House Inc.
 * Taylor, Dorothy Gray
 * Taylor, George
 * Taylor, William Henry
 * Taylor, Mrs. William E.
 * Taylor, Helen E.
 * [REDACTED] (c) b1
 * [REDACTED] Workers Organizing Committee
 * Thomas, Norman
 * Thomas, Maurice
 * Thomas, R.J.
 * Tibby, John L.
 * [REDACTED]
 * Todd, Larry
 * Todd, Lawrence
 * Tolson Committee
 * Trachtenberg, Alexander
 * Treasury Department, U.S.

Page

182
 1, 103, 279, 286, 296
 237
 241
 185
 37, 69-72
 117
 27, 37, 44, 69, 74, 75, 78, 72
 200
 116, 173, 177, 179, 192, 196, 209
 293
 267
 239
 260
 30
 172
 2, 3
 260
 237, 286
 28
 117, 205, 210, 259, 260, 261, 282
 7, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27, 29, 34, 36
 40, 43, 44, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
 63, 71, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 99, 105, 111
 113, 169, 172, 217, 256, 276, 43, 75A
 216
 217
 217
 217A

* Tronky, Sheila
 * Turner, Jack
 * Turner, Jacob

THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL OF
SOCIAL SCIENCE

* THORNTON, ERNEST 208
 * TRANSPORT WORKERS UNION 208

~~SECRET~~

(329) 65-56402-1862

26231

262

~~SECRET~~

William, William Ludwig

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

- Employment Council
- United American Spanish Aid Committee
- United Automobile Workers of America, CIO
- United Cannery, Agricultural Packing and Allied Workers of America, CIO
- United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers
- United Federal Workers of America, CIO
- UNWA
- United Nations Conference in San Francisco
- United Office and Professional Workers of America, Local 27
- United Public Workers of America, CIO
- United States Service
- U.S. International Book Association
- U.S. Maritime Labor Board
- U.S. Service and Shipping Corp.
- U.S. Tariff Commission

63, 74, 119
83, 123
118, 119, 120, 126, 127, 161, 162
176, 191, 236, 137
217
236
200, 219, 234, 236, 273, 135
237
238
2, 5, 7, 221, 223, 225, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 245A, 245B, 245C, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

~~SECRET~~

65-56402-1862

(339)

~~SECRET~~

26232

V.	Page
*Wago, Oscar J.	219
*Van Fassel, Alfred	128
*Van Fassel, Beatrice	128
*Veterans Citizen Committee	26
*Viertel, Berthold	213
*Viertel, Salka	213
*Vigilantes	13
*Villard, Henry	172
*Villard, Oswald Garrison	172
*Viner, Professor Jacob	80
*Vinograd, Jerome	137
*Vinograd, Sherna	137
*Vinson	92, 94
*Volkov, Anatole Boris	13, 19, 23, 26, 35, 39, 40, 76
*Volkov, Helen	12
*Voykov, Andrew	207
*WATSON	119

~~SECRET~~

65-56402-1862

SECRET

16191

Wachtel, Willie	137
Wage and Hour Bureau, Washington, D. C.	118
Wagner, Christopher J.	87
Wahl, David R.	116, 121, 153, 154, 155, 125A
	157, 158, 159, 194, 195, 159A
	262, 263, 275, 173A
Waldo, Richard E.	27
Wallace, Henry A.	90, 165, 244, 96A, 104A, 125, 125A
Walton, Frank	39, 74, 76, 249, 273, 275,
Warbur, Mrs.	276
Warbur, Miriam	27
War Assets Corporation	276
War Department	21, 131, 42, 125B
War Manpower Commission	3, 61, 66, 73, 265
War Production Board	58, 161
Ward, Lind	3, 18, 61, 84, 98, 99, 118,
Ware, Harold	121, 186, 265, 266
	215
Warner, Kenneth D.	101, 109, 111, 130, 201,
Warriner, Volney	202, 203, 268, 269
Washington Book Shop Association	35
Washington Committee for Aid to China	243
	24, 39, 63, 75, 120, 267,
	271
Washington Committee for Democratic Action	24, 134, 136, 276
Washington Committee for Russian War Relief	21, 22, 39, 83, 104, 116,
Washington Cooperative Book Shop	121, 206, 267, 274
Washington Housing Committee for the United Automobile Workers	27
Washington Fence Mobilization	27
Washington Youth Congress	27, 119, 121, 124, 126
Wasserman, Ursula Irene	39
	136
	39, 75
	36, 39, 74, 75, 148, 168, 218,
	259, 262, 278, 283A
	278
	110A

Wasserman, Jacob
WARE, HENRY

65-56402-1462
SECRET

(23A)

✓ Weaver, Belle
Webb, Congressman
Weiner, Robert W. (Isaiel Karasover)
Weinstein, Dr. Abraham Benjamin

Weinstein, Lenore
Weinstein, Morris
Weintraub, David
Welles, Owen
Wellman, Paul
Wells, Hudson

West, Belle
West, Donald Lee
West Side Council of Religious and
Civil Organizations

✓ Wheeler, Donald Elwyn
Wheeler, Eleanor
Wheeler, George B.
Wheeler, Mary Lakes
White, Mrs. Anne Terry
White, Harry Dexter

✓ White, Douglas Russell
Whitman, Henry A.
Williams, Claude
Williamson, John
Wills, Katherine
Wint, Anastasia
Wolfe, Carl
Wolfe, Helen
Wong, Marie
Wong, Susan Peter
Wong, Helen
Wong, Nathan

BER, PALMER
MAX

Page
201
20, 279
213, 245C
9, 100, 114, 145, 146, 147, 151A
149, 151, 169, 170, 212, 226, 228, 254D
230, 231, 265, 266, 238, 254A, 254C, 254E
253, 254
216, 218
68
229
253
134
201
211, 257
224
98, 100, 132, 164, 178, 262
262
136, 137, 262, 138, 165
133, 135
2
25, 79, 81, 87, 93, 95
13, 17, 28, 19, 22, 23, 26,
34, 36, 38, 43, 48, 49, 50, 58, 64, 68A,
59, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 76A, 104A,
73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 86, 99, 105, 135, 135A,
107, 112, 137, 169, 203, 207, 269, 128, 131
280
213
263
211, 215, 216, 217
204, 207
82, 99, 100, 106, 112
69
247, 250, 253, 254
253, 254
27, 28, 30, 36, 47, 48
23
12
112, 113, 117, 130, 131, 203,
205, 207
42A
154A

SECRET 16192

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

16193

Mrs. John Thomas
 Mrs. E. B. Smith
 Mrs. E. B. Taylor
 Mrs. G. B. Taylor
 Mrs. G. B. Taylor
 Women's Committee of the Friends
 of Spanish Democracy
 Women's Peace Party
 Wood, Julia Dean
 Wood, Walter
 Wood, Congressman
 Workers Party School
 Progress Administration
 Federation of Trade Unions
 Socialist, Inc.
 Trade Union Conference
 Workers School
 Mrs. Wilson

180
 181
 182, 183
 184
 185
 186, 187, 188
 189
 190
 191, 192, 193
 194
 195
 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
 201, 202, 203
 204, 205, 206, 207
 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

WOLFK, ANNIE BEULAH

50 FEB 14 1948

(334) page 1

~~SECRET~~

Christie
Communist League
Edward Sidney
Marjorie
Tom Hoody

Page
132
138
195
24, 25
22, 44, 116
24
24
24

16194

Gain
Liam
Vasili M.

Page
74
37
234
4, 286, 295

(24)
(7)

(335)

SECRET

SAC, ~~work~~ STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

December 11, 1946

Director, FBI

16492

GREGORY
ESPIONAGE - R

GERHART ISLER, was, et al
INTERNAL SECURITY - R
Refer 5-15

Reference is made to your letter to the Bureau captioned "Louis F. Budenz" dated November 28, 1946, setting out the results of an interview conducted with Budenz by your office on November 20, 1946. In this connection, your particular attention is directed to the fourth full paragraph on page three of this letter reflecting that with regard to the times Budenz saw Berger (Isler), he stated he saw him on one occasion, apparently either the first or second time he saw Berger, at the funeral of Jacob M. Golos on November 22, 1945. It is noted that Budenz stated he went to this funeral with Jack Stachel, who, it will be recalled, has also been reported by numerous sources to have served as a Comintern representative. In addition, Budenz stated that Golos' funeral was attended by "many underground characters" whose identities he could not recall.

It is considered of particular interest that Berger, in view of his known underground propensities, would attend the funeral of Jacob M. Golos, and in this connection, it is desired that you interview the informant Gregory in the above-captioned Gregory Case for the purpose of securing all details she may be able to recall concerning Golos' funeral and particularly the persons who attended the funeral. You should also ascertain from Gregory who conducted the Golos funeral and with whom the funeral arrangements were made.

In this connection, a photograph of Isler (Berger) should be exhibited to Gregory for identification. If you consider it likely to be productive, you should attempt to refresh Budenz' memory concerning this funeral the next time he is interviewed by your office.

A review of the referenced letter reflects further that it contains considerable information of great pertinence regarding a number of important Communist figures, including Julius Kaspak, Jack Stachel, James Allen, and Eugene Dennis. This information should, of course, also be appropriately reported by you in the cases involving these individuals.

DECLASSIFIED BY 6049
ON 9-28-87

RECORDED 65-56402-180
INDEXED
JAN 7 1947
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

WKH:edm
100-53-186
100-32520
65-56402

3
in: Md 94
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Large blacked-out redaction area]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

26180

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **WASHINGTON FIELD**

FILE NO. 65-1795 BVR

REPORT MADE AT DALLAS, TEXAS	DATE WHEN MADE 12/23/46	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 12/10/11/46	REPORT MADE BY ELMER W. UNDERWOOD
TITLE NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, was., ET AL			CHARACTER OF CASE ESPIONAGE - INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

GEORGE WARREN HOLLY employed by Consolidated Vultee Air Craft Corporation, San Diego Plant July 18, 1941 to July 25, 1942. Employed Fort Worth Plant July 25, 1942, to November 5, 1945, as draftsman.

DATE 5-3-83 BY SP-5
RWB/1/82
5/22/88 2042 PWT/...

- RUC -

REFERENCE:

Report of Special Agent **M. DONALD ALDRICH** dated September 30, 1946, at Los Angeles, California.
Report of Special Agent **JAMES C. KENNEDY** dated November 13, 1946, at San Antonio, Texas.

DETAILS:

Referenced report advised that **GEORGE WARREN HOLLY** was formerly employed by the Consolidated Vultee Air Craft Corporation of Fort Worth, Texas. This report requested this Office to obtain additional background information concerning **HOLLY** as requested in referenced report from Washington Field, a copy of which was furnished to the Dallas Office.

At Fort Worth, Texas:

E. E. BARB, Chief of Plant Protection, Consolidated Vultee Air Craft Corporation of Fort Worth, produced the subject's personnel file as contained at his company which disclosed the following information: Consolidated Vultee File #474391. Subject entered on duty on July 18, 1941, as a beginner's draftsman at the San Diego Plant of Consolidated Vultee Corporation in San Diego, California. He worked in this capacity in the San Diego Plant until July 25, 1942, at which time he was transferred to the Fort Worth Plant of Consolidated Vultee Corporation. He entered on duty at the Fort Worth Plant

APPROVED AND FORWARDED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
COPIES OF THIS REPORT		65-56402-1864	
3 - Bureau	1 COPIES DESTROYED	11/3/54	EX-35
2 - Washington Field		#23	
2 - Dallas			

DL #65-1795

on October 16, 1941, and terminated on November 5, 1945.

The following is a description of subject as reflected in his personnel file:

Nationality	English
Born	November 4, 1919 Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan
Height	6'1"
Eyes	Brown
Hair	Brown
Build	Slender
Weight	170 pounds
Social Security	[REDACTED] b7c
Selective Service	Registrant IB #26 located 1405 Cadillac Square Building Detroit, Michigan; Order #5-2627; classification shown as deferred 2B in August 1941. He was deferred in 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945.
Former employment record	1936 to 1939 as a station attendant by D. H. KURZMAN, Detroit, Michigan. 1939 to 1941 employed Clark Tea Shop as cook and sales work, Detroit, Michigan.
Education	Subject attended University of Michigan, date not shown. Wayne College, Michigan, date not shown. Majoring in Drawing, Chemistry and Physics.
Relatives	Father - GEORGE M. HOLLY, Hernell, New York Mother - EDITH E. HOLLY, Oswega, New York Wife - CATHERINE L. HOLLY Brother - NORMAN A. HOLLY, No address shown.

Subject listed as his former residence in Detroit, Michigan in 1941, 2940 West Grand Boulevard. This was shown as his permanent address.

Upon termination of his employment at the Consolidated Vultee Corporation on November 5, 1945, subject left his forwarding address as in care of E. W. FEDDERSON, 955 North Torel, Chicago, Illinois. A notation was made in the subject's personnel file that he had an excellent work record.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1
THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

FILE NO. 65-1451

REPORT MADE AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	DATE WHEN MADE 12-16-46	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 11/26, 29; 12/10/46	REPORT MADE BY GERALD C. SNELL
TITLE NATHAN GREGORY SILVERMASTER, with aliases, etal			CHARACTER OF CASE ESPIONAGE - R

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Re: **MAYNARD GERTLER**

[REDACTED]

refer

Re: **Mrs. RAY ELSON**

[REDACTED]

refer

*Area 2 only - Summary
1-6-54
1-6-54
Personally checked
WAB - Ambler*

-RUC-

REFERENCE:

Bureau File 65-56402;
Letter from Washington Field to St. Louis dated 11-19-46;
Letter from Washington Field to St. Louis dated 1-25-46.

DETAILS:

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Re: **MAYNARD GERTLER**

5/28/88 3042 PWT/vfw
**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-2-83 BY SP-5 [signature]**

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE <i>[Signature]</i>	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES 65-56402-1865
COPIES OF THIS REPORT 2 COPIES DESTROYED New York (Info) 65-14,603 Washington Field 65-17493 St. Louis		EX-35

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Re: Mrs. RAY ELSON

rfu

The following investigation was conducted by Special Employee ROBERT L. FOWLER of this office.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) _____ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

 1 Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: _____

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
 65-56402-1865 p. 3

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SL 65-1451

70677

Two copies of instant report are being furnished the New York Field Division in accordance with the request contained in referenced letter of November 25, 1946.

REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN